

# THE LOEB CLASSICAL LIBRARY

EDITED BY

T. E. PAGE, M.A. AND W. H. D. ROUSE, Litt.D.

## SOPHOCLES

II



# SOPHOCLES

WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION BY  
F. STORR, B.A.

FORMERLY SCHOLAR OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

IN TWO VOLUMES

II

AJAX  
ELECTRA TRACHINIAE  
PHILOCTETES



LONDON: WILLIAM HEINEMANN  
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN CO.

MCMXIII





# CONTENTS

	PAGE
AJAX . . . . .	1
ELECTRA . . . . .	121
TRACHINIAE . . . . .	253
PHILOCTETES . . . . .	361



AJAX



## ARGUMENT

THE arms of Achilles, claimed by Ajax as the bravest warrior in the host, were through intrigue given to Odysseus, and Ajax vows vengeance both on the winner and on the awarders of the prize. But Athena, his patron goddess, whom his arrogance has estranged, sends him a delusion so that he mistakes for his foes the sheep and cattle of the Greeks. Athena, when the play opens, is discovered conversing with Odysseus outside the tent of Ajax; she will show him his mad foe mauling the beasts within. The mad fit passes and Ajax bewails his insensate folly and declares that death alone can wipe out the shame. His wife Tecmessa and the Chorus try to dissuade him, but he will not be comforted and calls for his son Eurysaces. The child is brought, and after leaving his last injunctions for his brother Teucer, Ajax takes a tender farewell. He then fetches his sword from the tent and goes forth declaring that he will purge himself of his stains and bury his sword. Presently a Messenger from the camp announces that Teucer has returned from his foray and has learnt from Calchas, the seer, that if only Ajax can be kept within the camp for that day all may yet be well. The Chorus and Tecmessa set forth in quest of Ajax, and Tecmessa discovers him lying transfixed by his sword. Teucer finds the mourners gathered round the corpse and is preparing to bury him, when Menelaus hurries up to forbid the burial. After an angry wrangle with Teucer, Menelaus departs, but is succeeded by Agamemnon, who enforces his brother's veto and is hardly persuaded by Odysseus to relent. Ajax is carried by his Salaminians to his grave, a grave (so they prophesy) that shall be famous for all time.

## ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ΑΙΑΣ

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΣΑΛΑΜΙΝΙΩΝ ΝΑΥΤΩΝ

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

## DRAMATIS PERSONAE

ATHENA.

ODYSSEUS, *King of Ithaca.*

AJAX, *son of Telamon and Euboea, leader of the men of Salamis.*

TECMESSA, *his captive wife, daughter of Teleutas, King of Phrygia.*

EURYSACES, *their infant son.*

TEUCER, *son of Telamon by Hesione.*

MENELAUS, *King of Sparta.*

AGAMEMNON, *his brother, captain of the host.*

MESSENGER, *one of Ajax's men.*

CHORUS, *Mariners of Salamis.*

SCENE: The shore on the Northern coast of the Troad  
before the tent of Ajax. TIME: Early morning.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ΑΘΗΝΑ

Ἄεὶ μέν, ὦ παῖ Λαρτίου, δέδορκά σε  
πεῖράν τιν' ἐχθρῶν ἀρπάσαι θηρώμενον·  
καὶ νῦν ἐπὶ σκηναῖς σε ναυτικάῃς ὀρῶ  
Αἴαντος, ἔνθα τάξιν ἐσχάτην ἔχει,  
πάλαι κυνηγετοῦντα καὶ μετρούμενον  
ἔχνη τὰ κείνου νεοχάραχθ', ὅπως ἴδης  
εἴτ' ἔνδον εἴτ' οὐκ ἔνδον. εὖ δέ σ' ἐκφέρει  
κυνὸς Λακαίνης ὥς τις εὖρινος βάσις.  
ἔνδον γὰρ ἀνὴρ ἄρτι τυγχάνει, κᾶρα  
στάζων ἰδρῶτι καὶ χέρας ξιφοκτόνους.  
καὶ σ' οὐδὲν εἴσω τῆσδε παπταίνειν πύλης  
ἔτ' ἔργον ἐστίν, ἐννέπειν δ' ὅτου χάριν  
σπουδὴν ἔθου τήνδ', ὥς παρ' εἰδυίας μάθης.

10

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ὦ φθέγμ' Ἀθήνας, φιλτάτης ἐμοὶ θεῶν,  
ὥς εὐμαθὲς σου, καὶ ἀποπτος ἧς ὅμως,  
φώνημ' ἀκούω καὶ ξυναρπάζω φρενὶ  
χαλκοστόμου κώδωνος ὡς Τυρσηνικῆς.  
καὶ νῦν ἐπέγνως εὖ μ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ δυσμενεῖ  
βάσιν κυκλοῦντ', Αἴαντι τῷ σακεσφόρῳ·



## AJAX

*Enter ODYSSEUS, scanning recent footprints in the sand  
ATHENA, invisible to ODYSSEUS, is seen by the  
spectators above the stage in the air.*

ATHENA

Son of Laertes, ever on the prowl  
To seize some coign of vantage 'gainst thy foes,  
Now at the tent of Ajax by the ships,  
Where he is posted on the flank, I see thee  
Following the trail and scanning his fresh tracks,  
To learn if Ajax be within or no.  
Bravely thy long search brings thee to the goal,  
Like a keen-scented hound of Spartan breed;  
The man has even now returned, his brow  
Bedew'd with sweat and hands besmeared with gore  
No further need to peer within these doors;  
Say rather what the purpose of thy search  
Thus keenly urged, and learn from one who knows.

ODYSSEUS

Voice of Athena, Goddess most by me  
Beloved, how clearly, though I see thee not,  
Those accents strike my ear and thrill my soul,  
Like some Tyrrhenian trumpet, brazen-mouthed.  
Yea, thou hast well divined why thus I cast  
About in hot pursuance of a foe,  
Ajax, the bearer of the seven-fold shield :

## ΑΙΑΣ

κεῖνον γάρ, οὐδέν' ἄλλον, ἰχνεύω πάλαι. 20  
 νυκτὸς γὰρ ἡμᾶς τῆσδε πρᾶγος ἄσκοπον  
 ἔχει περάνας, εἴπερ εἵργασται τάδε·  
 ἴσμεν γὰρ οὐδέν' τρανές, ἀλλ' ἀλώμεθα·  
 καὶ γὰρ 'θελοντῆς τῷδ' ὑπεζύγην πόνῳ.  
 ἐφθαρμένας γὰρ ἀρτίως εὐρίσκομεν  
 λείας ἀπάσας καὶ κατηναρισμένας  
 ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτοῖς ποιμνίων ἐπιστάταις.  
 τήνδ' οὖν ἐκείνῳ πᾶς τις αἰτίαν νέμει.  
 καὶ μοί τις ὀπτῆρ αὐτὸν εἰσιδὼν μόνου  
 πηδῶντα πεδία σὺν νεορράντῳ ξίφει 30  
 φράζει τε καὶ δῆλωσεν· εὐθέως δ' ἐγὼ  
 κατ' ἶχνος ἄσσω, καὶ τὰ μὲν σημαίνομαι,  
 τὰ δ' ἐκπέπληγμαι κοῦκ ἔχω μαθεῖν ὅτου.  
 καιρὸν δ' ἐφήκεις· πάντα γὰρ τὰ τ' οὖν πάρος  
 τὰ τ' εἰσέπειτα σῇ κυβερνῶμαι χειρί.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ἔγνω, Ὀδυσσεῦ, καὶ πάλαι φύλαξ ἔβην  
 τῇ σῇ πρόθυμος εἰς ὁδὸν κυναγία.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἦ καί, φίλη δέσποινα, πρὸς καιρὸν πυνῶ;

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ὥς ἔστιν ἀνδρὸς τοῦδε τάργα ταῦτά σοι.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

καὶ πρὸς τί δυσλόγιστον ᾧδ' ἦξεν χέρα; 40

ΑΘΗΝΑ

χόλῳ βαρυνθεὶς τῶν Ἀχιλλείων ὅπλων,

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τί δῆτα ποίμναις τήνδ' ἐπεμπίπτει βάσιν;

ΑΘΗΝΑ

δοκῶν ἐν ὑμῖν χεῖρα χραίνεσθαι φύνῳ.

## AJAX

Him and none other I have tracked full long.  
Last night a monstrous thing he wrought on us,  
If it be he in sooth—'tis all surmise.  
So for the hard task of discovery  
I volunteered. This very morn we found  
Our herds, the spoil of war, all hacked and hewn,  
Slain with their herdsmen by some human hand.  
On him with one consent all lay the guilt :  
And by a scout who marked him o'er the plain,  
In mad career, alone, with reeking sword,  
I duly was informed, and instantly  
I sped upon the spoor, and now the tracks  
I recognise, and now am all at fault,  
Without a clue to tell me whose they are.  
Most welcome then thy advent ; thine the hand  
That ever guided and shall guide my path.

ATHENA

I know, Odysseus, and set forth betimes  
To meet thee and abet thee in this chase.

ODYSSEUS

Tell me, dear mistress, will my quest succeed ?

ATHENA

Know that the guilty man is he thou seek'st.

ODYSSEUS

What moved him to this rash, insensate deed ?

ATHENA

Resentment touching dead Achilles' arms.

ODYSSEUS

Why did he fall upon the innocent sheep ?

ATHENA

He thought his hands were gory with *your* blood.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἦ καὶ τὸ βούλευμ' ὥς ἐπ' Ἀργείοις τόδ' ἦν;

ΑΘΗΝΑ

καὶν ἔξεπράξατ', εἰ κατημέλησ' ἐγώ.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ποίαισι τόλμαις ταῖσδε καὶ φρενῶν θρᾶσει;

ΑΘΗΝΑ

νύκτωρ ἐφ' ὑμᾶς δόλιος ὀρμᾶται μόνος.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἦ καὶ παρέστη κῦν' ἰὶ τέρμ' ἀφίκετο;

ΑΘΗΝΑ

καὶ δὴ 'πὶ δισσαῖς ἦν στρατηγίσιν πύλαις.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

καὶ πῶς ἐπέσχε χεῖρα μαιμῶσαν φόνου;

5

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ἐγὼ σφ' ἀπείργω, δυσφόρους ἐπ' ὄμμασι  
γνώμας βαλοῦσα τῆς ἀνηκέστου χαρᾶς,  
καὶ πρὸς τε ποίμνας ἐκτρέπω σύμμικτά τε  
λείας ἄδαστα βουκόλων φρουρήματα·  
ἔνθ' εἰσπεσὼν ἔκειρε πολύκερων φόνον  
κύκλω ραχίζων· κῦδ' ὀφείλει μὲν ἔσθ' ὅσσ' εἴ  
δισσοὺς Ἀτρεΐδας αὐτόχειρ κτείνειν ἔχων,  
ὅτ' ἄλλοτ' ἄλλον ἐμπίτνων στρατηλατῶν.  
ἐγὼ δὲ φοιτῶντ' ἄνδρα μανιάσιν νόσοις  
ῶτρυνον, εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἔρκη κακά.

6

καῖπειτ' ἐπειδὴ τοῦδ' ἐλώφησεν πόνου,  
τοὺς ζῶντας αὖ δεσμοῖσι συνδήσας βοῶν  
ποίμνας τε πάσας εἰς δόμους κομίζεται,  
ὥς ἄνδρας, οὐχ ὥς εὔκερων ἄγραν ἔχων,  
καὶ νῦν κατ' οἴκους συνδέτους αἰκίζεταί·  
δείξω δὲ καὶ σοὶ τήνδε περιφανῆ νόσον,  
ὥς πᾶσιν Ἀργείοισιν εἰσιδὼν θροῆς.

## AJAX

ODYSSEUS

What, was this onslaught planned against the Greeks?

ATHENA

Aye, and it had succeeded, but for me.

ODYSSEUS

How could he venture such fool-hardiness?

ATHENA

He schemed a night attack, by stealth, alone.

ODYSSEUS

And did he reach us and arrive his goal?

ATHENA

At the tent door of the two chiefs he stood.

ODYSSEUS

What then arrested him athirst for blood?

ATHENA

I, by the strong delusion that I sent,  
A vision of the havoc he should make.  
I turned his wrath aside upon the flocks  
And the promiscuous cattle in the charge  
Of drovers, booty not apportioned yet.  
On them he fell and hewing right and left  
Dealt death among the horned herd; and now  
It was the two Atridae whom he slew,  
And now a third, and now some other chief.  
'Twas I that goaded him while thus distraught,  
And thrust him deeper in the coils of fate.  
Then pausing in this toil he turned to bind  
The oxen left alive with all the sheep,  
And drove them home, as if his spoil were men,  
And not poor innocent beasts with hoofs and horns,  
And now is mangling them fast bound within,  
Thou too this raving madness shalt behold,  
That thou mayst bruit the sight to all the Greeks.

# ΑΙΑΣ

θαρσῶν δὲ μίμνε μῆδὲ συμφορὰν δέχου  
τὸν ἄνδρ'. ἐγὼ γὰρ ὁμμάτων ἀποστρόφους  
αὐγὰς ἀπείρξω σὴν πρόσοψιν εἰσιδεῖν.  
οὗτος, σὲ τὸν τὰς αἰχμαλωτίδας χέρας  
δεσμοῖς ἀπευθύνοντα προσμολεῖν καλῶ.  
Αἶαντα φωνῶ· στείχε δωμάτων πάρος.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τί δρᾶς, Ἀθάνᾳ; μῆδαμῶς σφ' ἔξω κάλει.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

οὐ σῖγ' ἀνέξει μῆδὲ δειλίαν ἀρεῖ;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

μὴ πρὸς θεῶν, ἀλλ' ἔνδον ἀρκεῖτω μένων.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

τί μὴ γένηται; πρόσθεν οὐκ ἀνὴρ ὄδ' ἦν;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἐχθρός γε τῷδε τάνδρ' καὶ τανῦν ἔτι.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

οὐκουν γέλως ἥδιστος εἰς ἐχθροὺς γελᾶν;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἐμοὶ μὲν ἀρκεῖ τοῦτον ἐν δόμοις μένειν.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

μεμνηνόςτ' ἄνδρα περιφανῶς ὀκνεῖς ἰδεῖν;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

φρονοῦντα γάρ νιν οὐκ ἂν ἐξέστην ὄκνῃ.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ἀλλ' οὐδὲ νῦν σε μὴ παρόντ' ἴδῃ πέλας.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

πῶς, εἴπερ ὀφθαλμοῖς γε τοῖς αὐτοῖς ὁράῃ;

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ἐγὼ σκοτώσω βλέφαρα καὶ δεδορκότα.

## AJAX

Be of good heart and stand thy ground ; no harm  
Shall come from him, for I will turn aside  
His vision, lest he should behold thy face.

*(To AJAX within the tent.)*

Ho, thou that bind'st with cords behind their backs  
Thy captives' hands, ho Ajax, hear'st thou not ?  
I summon thee to come before the tent.

ODYSSEUS

What dost thou, Goddess ? Nowise call him forth.

ATHENA

Bridle thy tongue ; earn not a coward's name.

ODYSSEUS

Nay, nay ; suffice it that he bide within.

ATHENA

What fear'st thou ? Is he not, as erst, a man ?

ODYSSEUS

Yea, and to me sworn foeman, and is still.

ATHENA

What mockery sweeter than to mock at foes ?

ODYSSEUS

Enough for me to hear of him within.

ATHENA

What, fear to see a madman face to face ?

ODYSSEUS

I had not quailed to face him, were he sane.

ATHENA

Insane, he shall not see thee now, though near.

ODYSSEUS

If he has eyes as erst, how can that be ?

ATHENA

I will obscure his vision, howe'er clear.

ΑΙΑΣ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

γέννοιτο μέντ' αὖν θεοῦ τεχνωμένου.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

σίγα νυν ἑστὼς καὶ μέν' ὥς κυρεῖς ἔχων.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

μένοιμ' ἄν· ἤθελον δ' ἂν ἐκτὸς ὦν τυχεῖν.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ὦ οὔτος, Αἴας, δευτέρὸν σε προσκαλῶ.  
τί βαιὸν οὕτως ἐντρέπει τῆς συμμάχου;

ΑΙΑΣ

ὦ χαῖρ' Ἀθάνα, χαῖρε Διογενὲς τέκνον,  
ὥς εὖ παρέστης· καὶ σε παγχρύσοις ἐγὼ  
στέψω λαφύροις τῆσδε τῆς ἄγρας χάριν.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

καλῶς ἔλεξας· ἀλλ' ἐκείνῳ μοι φράσον,  
ἔβαψας ἔγχος εὖ πρὸς Ἀργείων στρατῶ;

ΑΙΑΣ

κόμπος πάρεστι κοῦκ ἀπαρνοῦμαι τὸ μή.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ἦ καὶ πρὸς Ἀτρεΐδαισιν ἥχμασας χέρα;

ΑΙΑΣ

ὥστ' οὔποτ' Αἴανθ' οἶδ' ἀτιμάσους' ἔτι.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

τεθνᾶσιν ἄνδρες, ὥς τὸ σὸν ξυνῆκ' ἐγώ.

ΑΙΑΣ

θανόντες ἤδη τᾶμ' ἀφαιρείσθων ὄπλα.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

εἶεν, τί γὰρ δὴ παῖς ὁ τοῦ Λαερτίου,  
ποῦ σοι τύχης ἔστηκεν; ἦ πέφευγέ σε;

ΑΙΑΣ

ἦ τοῦπίτριπτον κίναδος ἐξήρου μ' ὄπου;



## AJAX

ODYSSEUS

Well, when a god works, all is possible.

ATHENA

Peace ! stand thy ground and budge not from the spot.

ODYSSEUS

So will I—yet had liefer been far hence.

ATHENA (*to AJAX*)

Ho, Ajax ! once again I summon thee.

Say, why this scant regard for thine ally ?

*Enter AJAX.*

AJAX

Hail O Athena, Zeus-born maiden, hail !

Thine aid how opportune ! for this I'll crown

Thy shrine with votive spoils of purest gold.

ATHENA

Fair words ; but tell me, hast thou well imbrued

Thy sword with carnage of the Argive host ?

AJAX

A glorious deed that I will not disclaim.

ATHENA

Haply thou has assailed the Atridae too ?

AJAX

So that they ne'er will outrage Ajax more.

ATHENA

If I interpret rightly, they are dead.

AJAX

Both dead ; now let them cheat me of my arms !

ATHENA

Good ; and how fares it with Laertes' son ?

How hast thou left him ? or has he escaped ?

AJAX

He ! That sly fox—wouldst know what's come of him ?

## ΑΙΑΣ

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ἔγωγ'· Ὀδυσσέα τὸν σὸν ἐνστάτην λέγω.

ΑΙΑΣ

ἥδιστος, ὦ δέσποινα, δεσμώτης ἔσω  
θακεῖ· θανεῖν γὰρ αὐτὸν οὐ τί πω θέλω.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

πρὶν ἂν τί δράσης ἢ τί κερδάνῃς πλέον;

ΑΙΑΣ

πρὶν ἂν δεθεῖς πρὸς κίον' ἐρκείου στέγης

ΑΘΗΝΑ

τί δῆτα τὸν δύστηνον ἐργάσει κακόν;

ΑΙΑΣ

μάστιγι πρῶτον νῶτα φοιनिχθεὶς θάνῃ.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

μὴ δῆτα τὸν δύστηνον ὧδέ γ' αἰκίσῃ.

ΑΙΑΣ

χαίρειν, Ἀθάνα, τᾶλλ' ἐγὼ σ' ἐφίεμαι·  
κεῖνος δὲ τίσει τήνδε κοῦκ ἄλλην δίκην.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

σὺ δ' οὖν, ἐπειδὴ τέρψις ἦδε σοι τὸ δρᾶν,  
χρῶ χειρί, φείδου μηδὲν ὧνπερ ἐνυδεῖς.

ΑΙΑΣ

χωρῶ πρὸς ἔργον· σοὶ δὲ τοῦτ' ἐφίεμαι,  
τοιάνδ' αἰεί μοι σύμμαχον παρεστάναι.

ΑΘΗΝΑ

ὀράς, Ὀδυσσεῦ, τὴν θεῶν ἰσχὺν ὅση;  
τούτου τίς ἂν σοι τάνδρὸς ἢ προνούστερος  
ἢ δρᾶν ἀμείνων ηὔρέθη τὰ καίρια;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἐγὼ μὲν οὐδέν' οἶδ'· ἐποικτίρω δέ νιν  
δύστηνον ἔμπας, καίπερ ὄντα δυσμενῇ,

## AJAX

ATHENA

Of him—Odysseus, thy antagonist.

AJAX

A welcome guest he sits within, fast bound.  
I have no mind that he should die outright.

ATHENA

What would'st thou first? what further profit win?

AJAX

I'll bind him to a pillar of my tent.

ATHENA

What vengeance wilt thou wreak on the poor wretch?

AJAX

Flay with my scourge his back before he die.

ATHENA

O torture not the wretch so savagely.

AJAX

In all but this, Athena, have thy will;  
This and none else, must be his punishment.

ATHENA

Well, since it is thy pleasure, be it so:  
Lay on, abate no jot of thine intent.

AJAX

I will to work then, and I look to thee  
To be my true ally all times, as now.

[*Exit* AJAX.]

ATHENA

Odysseus, see how great the might of gods.  
Couldst thou have found a man more circumspect,  
Or one more prompt for all emergencies?

ODYSSEUS

I know none such, and though he be my foe,  
I still must pity him in his distress.

## ΛΙΑΣ

ὄθουνεκ' ἄτη συγκατέζευκται κακῇ,  
οὐδὲν τὸ τούτου μᾶλλον ἢ τοῦμὸν σκοπῶν·  
ὀρῶ γὰρ ἡμᾶς οὐδὲν ὄντας ἄλλο πλὴν  
εἶδωλ' ὅσοιπερ ζῶμεν ἢ κούφην σκιάν.

## ΑΘΗΝΑ

τοιαῦτα τοίνυν εἰσορῶν ὑπέρκοπον  
μηδέν ποτ' εἴπης αὐτὸς εἰς θεοῦ ἔπος,  
μηδ' ὄγκον ἄρη μηδέν', εἴ τινος πλέον  
ἢ χειρὶ βρίθεις ἢ μακροῦ πλούτου βάθει.  
ὥς ἡμέρα κλίνει τε κἀνάγει πάλιν  
ἅπαντα τάνθρώπεια· τοὺς δὲ σῶφρονας  
θεοὶ φιλοῦσι καὶ στυγοῦσι τοὺς κακοὺς.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

Τελαμώνιε παῖ, τῆς ἀμφιρύτου  
Σαλαμῖνος ἔχων βάθρον ἀγχιάλου,  
σέ μὲν εὖ πράσσουντ' ἐπιχαίρω·  
σέ δ' ὅταν πληγὴ Διὸς ἢ ζαμενῆς  
λόγος ἐκ Δαναῶν κακόθρους ἐπιβῇ,  
μέγαν ὄκνον ἔχω καὶ πεφόβημαι  
πτηνῆς ὥς ὄμμα πελείας.  
ὥς καὶ τῆς νῦν φθιμένης νυκτὸς  
μεγάλοι θόρυβοι κατέχουσ' ἡμᾶς  
ἐπὶ δυσκλείᾳ, σέ τὸν ἵππομανῆ  
λειμῶν' ἐπιβάντ' ὀλέσαι Δαναῶν  
βοτὰ καὶ λείαν,  
ἥπερ δορίληπτος ἔτ' ἦν λοιπή,  
κτείνοντ' αἰθωνι σιδήρῳ.  
τοιούσδε λόγους ψιθύρους πλάσσων  
εἰς ὧτα φέρει πᾶσιν Ὀδυσσεύς,

## AJAX

Bound, hand and foot, to fatal destiny;  
And therein mind my case no less than his.  
Alas ! we living mortals, what are we  
But phantoms all or unsubstantial shades ?

ATHENA

Warned by these sights, Odysseus, see that thou  
Utter no boastful word against the gods,  
Nor swell with pride if haply might of arm  
Exalt thee o'er thy fellows, or vast wealth.  
A day can prostrate and a day upraise  
All that is mortal ; but the gods approve  
Sobriety and frowardness abhor.

[*Exeunt* ATHENA and ODYSSEUS. *Enter* CHORUS.

CHORUS

Son of Telamon, thou whose isle,  
Sea-girt Salamis, doth smile  
O'er the surge, thy joys I share  
When thy fortunes promise fair ;  
But if stroke of Zeus assail,  
Or the slanderous tongues prevail  
Of the Danaï, to blast  
Thy repute, I cower aghast,  
Like a dove with quivering eye.  
For of yesternight there fly  
Bitter plaints and loud-voiced blame  
Crowding on us to our shame—  
How thou speddest o'er the meads  
Rich in troops of unbacked steeds,  
And with flashing sword didst slay  
All the yet unparted prey  
Of the Greeks, in foray ta'en,  
Spoiling all their hard earned gain.  
Such the scandal, as we hear,  
Odysseus breathes in every ear ;

## ΑΙΑΣ

καὶ σφόδρα πείθει· περὶ γὰρ σοῦ νῦν  
 εὖπειστα λέγει, καὶ πᾶς ὁ κλύων  
 τοῦ λέξαντος χαίρει μᾶλλον  
 τοῖς σοῖς ἄχεσιν καθυβρίζων.  
 τῶν γὰρ μεγάλων ψυχῶν ἰεῖς  
 οὐκ ἂν ἀμάρτοις· κατὰ δ' ἂν τις ἐμοῦ  
 τοιαῦτα λέγων οὐκ ἂν πείθοι·  
 πρὸς γὰρ τὸν ἔχονθ' ὁ φθόνος ἔρπει.  
 καίτοι σμικροὶ μεγάλων χωρὶς  
 σφαλερὸν πύργου βῦμα πέλονται·  
 μετὰ γὰρ μεγάλων βαιὸς ἄριστ' ἂν  
 καὶ μέγας ὀρθοῖθ' ὑπὸ μικροτέρων.  
 ἀλλ' οὐ δυνατόν τοὺς ἀνοήτους  
 τούτων γνώμας προδιδάσκειν,  
 ὑπὸ τοιούτων ἀνδρῶν θορυβεῖ  
 χῆμεις οὐδὲν σθένομεν πρὸς ταῦτ'  
 ἀπαλέξασθαι σοῦ χωρίς, ἄναξ.  
 ἀλλ' ὅτε γὰρ δὴ τὸ σὸν ὄμμ' ἀπέδραν,  
 παταγοῦσιν ἄπερ πτηνῶν ἀγέλαι·  
 μέγαν αἰγυπιὸν δ'<sup>1</sup> ὑποδείσαντες  
 τάχ' ἂν ἐξαίφνης, εἰ σὺ φανείης,  
 σιγῇ πτήξειαν ἄφωνοι.

ἦ ῥά σε Ταυροπόλα Διὸς Ἄρτεμις— στρ.  
 ὦ μεγάλα φάτις, ὦ  
 μήτερ αἰσχύνας ἐμᾶς—  
 ὥρμασε πανδάμους ἐπὶ βοῦς ἀγελαίας,  
 ἦ πού τινος νίκας ἀκάρπτωτον χάριν,  
 ἦ ῥα κλυτῶν ἐνάρων  
 ψευσθεῖς,<sup>2</sup> ἀδώροις, εἴτ' ἐλαφαβολίας;

<sup>1</sup> Dawes adds δ'.

<sup>2</sup> ψευσθεῖσα δώροις MSS., Stephanus corr.

## AJAX

And he wins belief, for now  
Thou dost seem thy guilt to avow,  
And the rumour spreads and swells.  
Even more than he who tells,  
Every hearer takes delight  
In thy woes, for envious spite.  
So it falls ; the noblest heart  
Is a target for each dart ;  
Aimed at me such shafts would fail :  
Envy doth the great assail.  
Yet without the great the small  
Ill could guard the city wall ;  
Leagued together small and great  
Best defend the common state.  
Fools this precept will not heed,  
And these men are fools indeed  
Who against thee rail ; and we  
Can do nothing without thee,  
To confound their charge, O King.  
Like to birds they flap the wing,  
And chatter, when they 'scape thine eye ;  
But if hovering in the sky  
The great vulture should appear,  
Mute they cower in sudden fear.

Was it the Tauric Artemis, Jove's daughter, (Str.)  
(O dread report, begetter of my shame !)  
Drive thee the flocks, our common stock, to  
slaughter?  
Didst thou in victory rob her of her claim  
To tithe of spoil, her part,  
When to thy bow there fell some noble hart ?

# ΑΙΑΣ

ἢ χαλκοθώραξ μή τιν'<sup>1</sup> Ἐνυάλιος  
μομφὰν ἔχων ξυνοῦ δορὸς ἐννυχίοις  
μαχαναῖς ἐτίσατο λώβαν;

αυτ.

οὐ ποτε γὰρ φρενόθεν γ' ἐπ' ἀριστερά,  
παῖ Τελαμῶνος, ἔβας  
τόσσον, ἐν ποίμναις πίτνων·  
ἦκοι γὰρ ἂν θεία νόσος· ἀλλ' ἀπερύκοι·  
καὶ Ζεὺς κακὰν καὶ Φοῖβος Ἀργείων φάτιν.  
εἰ δ' ὑποβαλλόμενοι  
κλέπτουσι μύθους οἱ μεγάλοι βασιλῆς  
ἢ τὰς ἀσώτου Σισυφιδᾶν γενεᾶς,  
μὴ μῆ, ἄναξ, ἔθ' ὧδ' ἐφάλοισ κλισίαις  
ὄμμ' ἔχων κακὰν φάτιν ἄρη.

ἀλλ' ἄνα ἐξ ἐδράνων, ὅπου μακραίωνι  
στηρίξει ποτὲ τᾷδ' ἀγωνίῳ σχολᾷ  
ἄταν οὐρανίαν φλέγων.  
ἐχθρῶν δ' ὕβρις ὧδ' ἀτάρβητα  
ὀρμᾶται ἐν εὐανέμοις βάσσαις,  
πάντων καγχαζόντων  
γλώσσαις βαρυάλγητα·  
ἐμοὶ δ' ἄχος ἔστακεν.

## ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ναὸς ἄρωγοὶ τῆς Αἴαντος,  
γενεᾶς χθονίων ἀπ' Ἐρεχθιδῶν,  
ἔχομεν στοναχὰς οἱ κηδόμενοι  
τοῦ Τελαμῶνος τηλόθεν οἴκου.  
νῦν γὰρ ὁ δεινὸς μέγας ὠμοκρατῆς  
Αἴας θολερῶ  
κεῖται χεიმῶνι νοσήσας.

<sup>1</sup> ἢ τιν' MSS., Musgrave corr.



## AJAX

Or did the mail-clad God of War resent  
Thy negligence thank-offering to pay ?  
By him at night was the delusion sent  
That led astray ?

(*Ant.*)

Ne'er wouldst thou, Ajax, of thine own intent  
Have wrought this havoc and the cattle slain.  
Such frenzy comes from Heaven in punishment.  
•(Zeus and Apollo prove the rumour vain !)  
And if the great chiefs falsely charge thee, King,  
Spreading foul scandal, or the accursed race  
Of Sisyphus,<sup>1</sup> let not this ill fame cling  
To us thy friends ; no longer hide thy face,  
Quit, we implore,  
Thy tent upon the shore.

Rouse thee, my King, where'er thou sittest brooding :  
Too long thou mak'st the stour of battle cease,  
While in the camp red ruin flames to heaven,  
And, like the west wind souging in the trees,  
Unchecked the mockery goes  
Of thy o'erweening foes.  
My woe no respite knows !

*Enter TECMESSA from the tent.*

TECMESSA

Crew of Ajax, men who trace  
Back to Erechtheus your famed race,  
Woe is ours who muse upon  
The far-off house of Telamon ;  
For our lord of dreaded might  
Stricken lies in desperate plight,  
And his soul is dark as night.

<sup>1</sup> Odysseus, reputed son of Sisyphus, not Laertes.

## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί δ' ἐνήλλακται τῆς ἡμερίας  
 νύξ ἥδε βάρος;  
 παῖ τοῦ Φρυγίου Τελεύταντος,  
 λέγ', ἐπεὶ σὲ λέχος δουριάλωτον  
 στέρξας ἀνέχει θούριος Αἴας·  
 ὥστ' οὐκ ἂν αἰδρὶς ὑπείποις.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

πῶς δῆτα λέγω λόγον ἄρρητον;  
 θανάτῳ γὰρ ἴσον βάρος ἐκπεύσει.  
 μανία γὰρ ἄλους ἡμῖν ὁ κλεινὸς  
 νύκτερος Αἴας ἀπελωβήθη.  
 τοιαῦτ' ἂν ἴδοις σκηνῆς ἔνδον  
 χειροδαίκτα σφάγι' αἰμοβαφῇ,  
 κείνου χρηστήρια τ' ἀνδρός.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

οἶαν ἐδήλωσας ἀνέρος<sup>1</sup> αἴθονος στρ.  
 ἀγγελίαν ἄτλατον οὐδὲ φευκτάν,  
 τῶν μεγάλων Δαναῶν ὑπο κληζομέναν,  
 τὰν ὁ μέγας μῦθος ἀέξει.  
 οἴμοι φοβοῦμαι τὸ προσέρπον· περίφαντος ἀνὴρ  
 θανεῖται, παραπλάκτω χερὶ συγκατακτὰς  
 κελαινοῖς ξίφεσιν βοτὰ καὶ βοτῆρας ἵππονώμας.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ὦμοι· κεῖθεν κεῖθεν ἄρ' ἡμῖν  
 δεσμῶτιν ἄγων ἤλυθε ποίμνην·  
 ὦν τὴν μὲν ἔσω σφάζ' ἐπὶ γαίᾳς,  
 τὰ δὲ πλευροκοπῶν δίχ' ἀνερρίγνυ.  
 δύο δ' ἀργίποδας κριούς ἀνελὼν  
 τοῦ μὲν κεφαλὴν καὶ γλῶσσαν ἄκραν

<sup>1</sup> MSS. ἀνδρός.

## AJAX

### CHORUS

What the change so grievous, say,  
Of the morn from yesterday ?  
Daughter of Teleutas, tell ;  
Stalwart Ajax loves thee well,  
Thou his spear-won bride ; 'tis thine  
What befalls him to divine.

### TECMESSA

• Ah, how tell a tale so drear ?  
Sad as death what thou shalt hear  
Of great Ajax, undone quite,  
Smit with madness, in the night.  
Look within and see the floor  
Reeking with his victims' gore ;  
Slain by his own hand there lies  
His ungodly sacrifice.

### CHORUS

O fatal tidings of the hot-brained chief,    (*Str.*)  
Intolerable, yet without relief !  
What flagrant charge amid the Greek host goes  
That spread by rumour grows ?  
Ah me, doom stalks amain !  
And if with his dark blade the man hath slain  
The herds and mounted herdsmen, sure he dies,  
A malefactor shamed before all eyes.

### TECMESSA

Ah me, 'twas thence I saw him come  
Driving his captive cattle home.  
Of some he gashed the throats amain,  
There where they stood upon the ground ;  
And some were ripped and rent in twain.  
Then two white-footed rams he found ;

## ΑΙΑΣ

ρίπτει θερίσας, τὸν δ' ὀρθὸν ἄνω  
κίονι δῆσας  
μέγαν ἵπποδέτην ῥυτῆρα λαβὼν  
παίει λιγυρᾷ μάστιγι διπλῇ,  
κακὰ δεινάζων ῥήμαθ', ἃ δαίμων  
κούδεις ἀνδρῶν ἐδίδαξεν.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦρα τιν' ἤδη τοι κρᾶτα καλύμμασι ἀντ.  
κρυψάμενον ποδοῖν κλοπὰν ἀρέσθαι  
ἢ θοὸν εἰρεσίας ζυγὸν ἐζόμενον  
ποντοπόρῳ ναῦ μεθεῖναι.  
τοίας ἐρέσσουσιν ἀπειλὰς δικρατεῖς Ἀτρεΐδαι  
καθ' ἡμῶν· πεφόβημαι λιθόλευστον Ἄρη  
ξυναλγεῖν μετὰ τοῦδε τυπείς, τὸν αἰς'  
ἄπλατος ἴσχει.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

οὐκέτι· λαμπρὰς γὰρ ἄτερ στεροπῆς  
ἄξας ὀξὺς νότος ὥς λήγει,  
καὶ νῦν φρόνιμος νέον ἄλγος ἔχει·  
τὸ γὰρ ἐσλεύσσειν οἰκεία πάθη,  
μηδενὸς ἄλλου παραπράξαντος,  
μεγάλας ὀδύνας ὑποτείνει.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' εἰ πέπαιται, κάρτ' ἂν εὐτυχεῖν δοκῶ·  
φρούδου γὰρ ἤδη τοῦ κακοῦ μείων λόγος.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

πότερα δ' ἄν, εἰ νέμοι τις αἴρεσιν, λάβοις,  
φίλους ἀνιῶν αὐτὸς ἡδονὰς ἔχειν,  
ἢ κοινὸς ἐν κοινοῖσι λυπεῖσθαι ξυνών;

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

τό τοι διπλάζον, ὦ γύναι, μείζον κακόν·

## AJAX

Of one, beheaded first, the tongue  
He snipped, then far the carcase flung.  
The other to a pillar lashed  
Erect, with doubled rein, he thrashed,  
And as he plied the whistling thong  
He uttered imprecations strong,  
Dread words a god, no man, had taught.

### CHORUS

'Tis time to veil the head and steal away (Ant.)  
On foot, or straight embarking ply the oar,  
And let the good ship bear us from the bay ;  
Such bitter threats the Atridae on us pour.  
Me too, if I be by him, they will stone ;  
He stands alone,  
Fate marks him for her own.

### TECMESSA

No more ; for like the southern blast  
When lightnings flash, his rage is past.  
But, now he is himself again,  
Reviving memory brings new pain.  
What keener anguish than to know  
Thyself sole cause of self-wrought woe ?

### CHORUS

Nay, if he have surcease, good hope is mine  
All may be well, for men are less concerned  
With evil doing when the trouble's past.

### TECMESSA

Come tell me, which wouldst choose, if choice were  
free,  
To vex thy friends while thou thyself wert glad,  
Or share the pain, grieving with them that grieve ?

### CHORUS

The twofold sorrow, lady, is the worse.

## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ἡμεῖς ἄρ' οὐ νοσοῦντες ἀτώμεσθα νῦν.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

πῶς τοῦτ' ἔλεξας; οὐ κάτοιδ' ὅπως λέγεις.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ἀνὴρ ἐκεῖνος, ἡνίκ' ἦν ἐν τῇ νόσῳ,  
αὐτὸς μὲν ἦδεθ' οἷσιν εἶχετ' ἐν κακοῖς,  
ἡμᾶς δὲ τοὺς φρονοῦντας ἡνία ξυνών·  
νῦν δ' ὥς ἔληξε κἀνέπνευσε τῆς νόσου,  
κεῖνός τε λύπη πᾶς ἐλήλαται κακῇ  
ἡμεῖς θ' ὁμοίως οὐδὲν ᾔσسون ἢ πάρος.  
ἄρ' ἔστι ταῦτα δις τόσ' ἐξ ἀπλῶν κακά;

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ξύμφημι δὴ σοι καὶ δέδοικα μὴ 'κ θεοῦ  
πληγὴ τις ᾔκη.<sup>1</sup> πῶς γάρ, εἰ πεπαυμένος  
μηδέν τι μᾶλλον ἢ νοσῶν εὐφραίνεται;

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ὥς ᾧδ' ἐχόντων τῶνδ' ἐπίστασθαί σε χρή.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

τίς γάρ ποτ' ἀρχὴ τοῦ κακοῦ προσέπτατο;  
δήλωσον ἡμῖν τοῖς ξυναλγοῦσιν τύχας.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ἅπαν μαθήσει τοῦργον ὥς κοινωνὸς ὢν.  
κεῖνος γὰρ ἄκρας νυκτός, ἡνίχ' ἔσπεροι  
λαμπτήρες οὐκέτ' ἦθον, ἄμφηκες λαβῶν  
ἐμαίετ' ἐγχοῦς ἐξόδους ἔρπειν κενάς.  
κἀγὼ 'πιπλήσσω καὶ λέγω· τί χρήμα δρᾶς,  
Αἴας; τί τήνδ' ἄκλητος οὐθ' ὑπ' ἀγγέλων  
κληθεὶς ἀφορμᾶς πείραν οὔτε τοῦ κλύων  
σάλπιγγος; ἀλλὰ νῦν γε πᾶς εὔδει στρατός.  
ὁ δ' εἶπε πρὸς με βαί', αἰεὶ δ' ὑμνούμενα·

<sup>1</sup> ἥκοι MSS., Suidas corr.

## AJAX

TECMESSA

Then are we losers now our plague is past.

CHORUS

What meanest thou ? it passes my poor wit.

TECMESSA

Yon man, while stricken, had himself delight  
In his sick fancies, though his presence grieved  
Us who were sane ; but now that he is whole,  
Eased of his frenzy, he is racked with grief,  
And we are no less troubled than before.  
Are there not here two ills in place of one ?

CHORUS

'Tis even so, and much I fear it prove  
A stroke from heaven, if indeed, now cured,  
He is no gladder than he was when sick.

TECMESSA

His case is as thou sayest, rest assured.

CHORUS

But tell us how the plague first struck him down.  
We share thy sorrow and would know it all.

TECMESSA

Hear then the story of our common woe.  
At dead of night when all the lamps were out,  
He took his two-edged sword, as if intent  
On some wild expedition. So I chid him,  
Saying, " What dost thou, Ajax, why go forth ?  
No summons, messenger or trumpet blast,  
Hath called thee ; nay, by now the whole host sleeps."  
He answered lightly with an ancient saw,

## ΑΙΑΣ

γύναι, γυναιξὶ κόσμον ἢ σιγὴν φέρει.  
 κἀγὼ μαθοῦς' ἔληξ', ὁ δ' ἐσσύθη μόνος.  
 καὶ τὰς ἐκεῖ μὲν οὐκ ἔχω λέγειν πάθας·  
 ἔσω δ' ἐσῆλθε συνδέτους ἄγων ὁμοῦ  
 ταύρους, κύνας βοτῆρας, εὐερόν<sup>1</sup> τ' ἄγραν.  
 καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἠὺχένιζε, τοὺς δ' ἄνω τρέπων  
 ἔσφαζε κάρραχίζε, τοὺς δὲ δεσμίους  
 ἠκίζεθ' ὥστε φῶτας ἐν ποίμναις ἥπινων.  
 τέλος δ' ὑπάξας διὰ θυρῶν σκιᾶ τινα  
 λόγους ἀνέσπα, τσὺς μὲν Ἀτρειδῶν κάτα,  
 τοὺς δ' ἀμφ' Ὀδυσσεῖ, συντιθεῖς γέλων πόλυν,  
 ὅσῃ κατ' αὐτῶν ὕβριν ἐκτίσαιτ' ἰών·  
 κἄπειτ' ἐπάξας αὐθις ἐς δόμους πάλιν,  
 ἔμφρων μόλις πως ξὺν χρόνῳ καθίσταται,  
 καὶ πλήρες ἄτης ὡς διοπτενεῖ στέγος,  
 παίσας κἀρα ἠθώϋξεν· ἐν δ' ἐρειπίοις  
 νεκρῶν ἐρειφθεὶς ἕξετ' ἀρνείου φόνου,  
 κόμην ἀπρίξ ὄνυξι συλλαβῶν χερὶ.  
 καὶ τὸν μὲν ἦστο πλεῖστον ἀφθογγος χρόνον·  
 ἔπειτ' ἐμοὶ τὰ δεῖν' ἐπηπείλησ' ἔπη,  
 εἰ μὴ φανοίην πᾶν τὸ συντυχὸν πάθος,  
 κἀνήρετ' ἐν τῷ πράγματος κυροῖ ποτέ.  
 κἀγὼ, φίλοι, δέισασα τοῦξεργασμένον  
 ἔλεξα πᾶν ὅσον περ ἐξηπιστάμην.  
 ὁ δ' εὐθύς ἐξώμωξεν οἰμογὰς λυγράς,  
 αἷς οὐ ποτ' αὐτοῦ πρόσθεν εἰσήκουσ' ἐγώ·  
 πρὸς γὰρ κακοῦ τε καὶ βαρυψύχου γόους  
 τοιούσδ' αἰεί ποτ' ἀνδρὸς ἐξηγεῖτ' ἔχειν·  
 ἀλλ' ἀψόφητος ὀξέων κωκυμάτων  
 ὑπεστέναζε ταῦρος ὡς βρυχώμενος.  
 νῦν δ' ἐν τοιαῷδε κείμενος κακῇ τύχῃ

<sup>1</sup> εὐκερων MSS., Schneidewin corr.



## AJAX

“ Woman, for women silence is a grace.”  
Admonished thus I held my tongue ; but he  
Sped forth alone. What happened afterwards  
I know not, but he came back with his spoil,  
Oxen and sheep dogs with their fleecy charge.  
Some he beheads, of some the upturned necks  
He cuts, or cleaves the chine ; others again  
He buffeted and mangled in their bonds,  
Mauling the beasts, as if they had been men.  
At last he darted through the door and held  
Wild converse with some phantom of the brain ;  
Now the Atridae, and Odysseus now,  
He mocked with peals of laughter, vaunting loud  
The vengeance he had wreaked on them. Anon  
He rushed indoors again ; and then in time  
With painful struggles was himself again.  
And as he scanned the havoc all around,  
He smote his head and wailed and sank to earth,  
A wreck among the wreck of slaughtered sheep,  
Digging into his hair his clenched nails.  
At first—a long, long while—he spake no word,  
Then against me he uttered those dire threats,  
If I declared not all that had befallen,  
Bidding me tell him in what plight he stood.  
And I a-tremble told him what had chanced,  
So far as I had knowledge. Whereat he  
Broke into lamentations, piercing, shrill,  
Such as I ne’er had heard from him before.  
For ’twas his creed that wailings and lament  
Are for the craven and faint-hearts ; no shrill  
Complaint escaped him ever ; his low moan  
Was like the muffled bellowing of a bull.  
But now, confounded in his abject woe,

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἄσιτος ἀνὴρ, ἄποτος, ἐν μέσοις βοτοῖς  
σιδηροκμήσιν ἥσυχος θακεῖ πεσών·  
καὶ δηλὸς ἐστὶν ὥς τι δρασείων κακόν.  
τοιαῦτα γάρ πως καὶ λέγει κῶδύρεται.  
ἀλλ', ὦ φίλοι, τούτων γὰρ οὔνεκ' ἐστάλην,  
ἀρήξατ' εἰσελθόντες, εἰ δύνασθέ τι  
φίλων γὰρ οἱ τοιοῖδε νικῶνται λόγοις.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

Τέκμησσα, δεινὰ, παῖ Τελεύταντος, λέγεις  
ἡμῖν, τὸν ἄνδρα διάπεφοιβίσθαι κακοῖς.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἰὼ μοί μοι.

## ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

τάχ', ὥς ἔοικε, μᾶλλον· ἢ οὐκ ἠκούσατε  
Αἴαντος οἶαν τήνδε θωύσσει βοήν;

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἰὼ μοί μοι.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀνὴρ ἔοικεν ἢ νοσεῖν ἢ τοῖς πάλαι  
νοσήμασιν ξυνοῦσι λυπεῖσθαι παρών.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἰὼ παῖ παῖ.

## ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ὦμοι τάλαιν'. Εὐρύσσκες, ἀμφὶ σοὶ βοᾷ.  
τί ποτε μενοινᾷ; ποῦ ποτ' εἶ; τίλαιν' ἐγώ.

## ΑΙΑΣ

Τεῦκρον καλῶ. ποῦ Τεῦκρος; ἢ τὸν εἰσαεῖ  
λεηλατήσῃ χρόνον, ἐγὼ δ' ἀπόλλυμαι;

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀνὴρ φρονεῖν ἔοικεν. ἀλλ' ἀνοίγετε.  
τάχ' ἂν τιν' αἰδῶ κἄπ' ἐμοὶ βλέψας λάβοι.

## AJAX

Refusing food or drink, he sits there still,  
Just where he fell amid the carcases  
Of the slain sheep and cattle. And 'tis plain  
He meditates some mischief, so I read  
His muttered exclamations and laments.  
Come, friends, and help me, if so be ye can—  
This was my errand—men in case like his  
Are won to reason by the words of friends.

### CHORUS

Tecmessa, daughter of Teleutas, dread  
Thy tidings of our master thus distraught.

### AJAX

Woe, woe is me !

### TECMESSA

Worse is to come, I fear me. Heard ye not  
The voice of Ajax—that heartrending cry ?

### AJAX

Woe, woe is me !

### CHORUS

'Tis a fresh fit, methinks, or else he groans  
At sight of all the ills his frenzy wrought.

### AJAX

My son, my son !

### TECMESSA

Ah me ! Eurysaces, 'tis for thee he calls.  
What would he ? Where art thou, my son ? ah me !

### AJAX

Ho Teucer ! where is Teucer ? Will his raid  
End never ? And the while I am undone !

### CHORUS

He seems himself again. Quick, ope the door.  
Perchance the sight of us his humble friends  
May bring him to a soberer mood.

# ΑΙΑΣ

## ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ιδού, διοίγω· προσβλέπειν δ' ἔξεστί σοι  
τὰ τοῦδε πράγῃ, καὺτὸς ὡς ἔχων κυρεῖ.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὦν  
στρ. α'  
φίλοι ναυβάται, μόνονι ἐμῶν φίλων,  
μόνονι ἔτ' ἐμμένοντες ὀρθῶ νόμῳ,  
ἴδεσθέ μ' οἷον ἄρτι κύμα φοινίας ὑπὸ ζάλης  
ἀμφίδρομον κυκλεῖται.

## ΧΩΡΟΣ

οἴμ' ὡς ἔοικας ὀρθὰ μαρτυρεῖν ἄγαν.  
δηλοῖ δὲ τοῦργον ὡς ἀφροντίστως ἔχει.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὦν  
ἀντ. α'  
γένος ναῦτας ἀρωγὸν τέχνας,  
ἄλιον δὲ ἐπέβας ἐλίσσων πλάταν,  
σέ τοι σέ τοι μόνον δέδορκα πημονὰν ἐπαρκέσοντ'.  
ἀλλὰ με συνδάϊξον.

## ΧΩΡΟΣ

εὐφημα φώνει· μὴ κακὸν κακῶ διδοὺς  
ἄκος, πλέον τὸ πῆμα τῆς ἄτης τίθει.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὀρᾶς τὸν θρασύν, τὸν εὐκάρδιον,  
στρ. β'  
τὸν ἐν δαίτοις ἄτρεστον μάχαις,  
ἐν ἀφόβοις με θηρσὶ δεινὸν χέρας;  
ᾧμοι γέλωτος, οἷον ὑβρίσθην ἄρα.

## ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

μή, δέσποτ' Αἴας, λίσσομαί σ', αὐδα τάδε.

## ΑΙΑΣ

οὐκ ἐκτός; οὐκ ἄψορρον ἐκνεμεῖ πόδα;  
αἰαὶ αἰαί.

## AJAX

TECMESSA

I open,  
And thou mayst view his works and his own plight.

AJAX

Mariners, ever leal and true, (Str. 1)  
Alas my friends have left me, all but you,  
See how disasters whelmed me like a flood,  
And now I welter in a surge of blood.

CHORUS

Ah, lady, thy report was all too true,  
Too clear the tokens of an unhinged brain.

AJAX

Sailors brave, whose flashing oar (Ant. 1)  
Swift and sure the good ship bore,  
To you I look for comfort, none but you ;  
Come slay me too.

CHORUS

O hush, essay not ill by ill to cure,  
Nor aggravate the burden of thy doom.

AJAX

See'st thou the bold, stout-hearted knight (Str. 2)  
Who never quailed to face the fight,  
Now on tame beasts that fear no harm  
He proves the puissance of his arm.  
Ah me ! the mockery, the scorn, the shame !

TECMESSA

Ajax, my dearest master, speak not so.

AJAX

Out with thee, woman ; hence, avaunt, begone !  
Ah me ! ah me !

# ΑΙΑΣ

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦ πρὸς θεῶν ὕπεικε καὶ φρόνησον εὖ.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὦ δύσμορος, ὃς χερὶ μὲν  
μεθήκα τοὺς ἀλάστορας, ἐν δ' ἐλίκεσσι  
βουσι καὶ κλυτοῖς πεσὼν αἰπολίοις  
ἐρεμνὸν αἶμ' ἔδευσα.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί δῆτ' ἂν ἀλγοίης ἐπ' ἐξειργασμένοις;  
οὐ γὰρ γένοιτ' ἂν παύθ' ὅπως οὐχ ᾧδ' ἔχειν.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὠὖ πάνθ' ὁρῶν ἀπάντων τ' ἀεὶ ἀντ. β'  
κακῶν ὄργανον, τέκνον Λαρτίου,  
κακοπινέστατόν τ' ἄλλημα στρατοῦ,  
ἧ που πολὺν γέλωθ' ὑφ' ἡδονῆς ἄγεις.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ξύν τοι θεῷ πᾶς καὶ γελᾷ κῶδύρεται.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἴδοιμι μὴν<sup>1</sup> νιν, καίπερ ᾧδ' ἀτώμενος.  
ὠὖ μοί μοι.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

μηδὲν μέγ' εἵπης· οὐχ ὁρᾷς ἵν' εἴ κακοῦ;

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὦ Ζεῦ, προγόνων προπάτωρ,  
πῶς ἂν τὸν αἰμυλώτατον, ἐχθρὸν ἄλλημα,  
τούς τε δισσάρχας ὀλέσσας βασιλῆς  
τέλος θάνοιμι καὐτός;

## ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ὅταν κατεύχῃ ταύθ', ὁμοῦ καὶ μοὶ θανεῖν  
εὖχον· τί γὰρ δεῖ ζῆν με σοῦ τεθνηκότος;

<sup>1</sup> Dindorf adds μὴν.

## AJAX

### CHORUS

O listen, I adjure thee, and be ruled.

### AJAX

Wretch to let those fiends, my foes,  
Slip, while on the flock my blows  
And the goodly cattle rained,  
Till with their dark blood all the house was stained.

### CHORUS

Why vex thyself for what is past recall?  
What's done is done and naught can alter it.

### AJAX

Spy of the time, apt tool for any guile, (Ant. 2)  
Of all the host the subtlest knave, most vile,  
Son of Laertes, loud and long, I trow,  
Thou laughest in malignant triumph now.

### CHORUS

Laughter or mourning comes as God ordains.

### AJAX

Would I could see him, shattered though I be!  
Ah me!

### CHORUS

No boastful words; see'st not thy piteous case?

### AJAX

O Zeus, my grand sire, would that I  
Might slay that knave, my bane,  
That arch-dissembler and the generals twain.  
Then let me die!

### TECMESSA

When thus thou prayest, pray that I with thee  
May die; why should I live when thou art dead?

## ΑΙΑΣ

ΑΙΑΣ

ὦ

στρ. γ'

σκότος, ἐμὸν φάος,  
 ἔρεβος ὧ φαεννότατον, ὡς ἐμοί,  
 ἔλεσθ' ἔλεσθέ μ' οἰκήτορα,  
 ἔλεσθέ μ'· οὔτε γὰρ θεῶν γένος οὔθ' ἀμερίων  
 ἔτ' ἄξιος βλέπειν τιν' εἰς ὄνασιν ἀνθρώπων.  
 ἀλλὰ μ' ἅ Διὸς  
 ἀλκίμα θεὸς  
 ὀλέθρῳ αἰκίζει.  
 ποῖ τις οὖν φύγῃ;  
 ποῖ μολῶν μενῶ;  
 εἰ τὰ μὲν φθίνει, φίλοι, τοιοῖσδ'<sup>1</sup>  
 ὁμοῦ πέλας, μώραις δ' ἄγραις προσκείμεθα,  
 πᾶς δὲ στρατὸς δίπαλτος ἂν με  
 χειρὶ φονεύει.

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ὦ δυστάλαινα, τοιάδ' ἄνδρα χρήσιμον  
 φωνεῖν, ἃ πρόσθεν οὔτος οὐκ ἔτλη ποτ' ἄν.

ΑΙΑΣ

ὦ

ἀντ. γ'

πόροι ἀλίρροθοι  
 πάραλά τ' ἄντρα καὶ νέμος ἐπάκτιον,  
 πολὺν πολὺν με δαρὸν τε δὴ  
 κατείχετ' ἀμφὶ Τροίαν χρόνον· ἀλλ' οὐκέτι μ', οὐκ  
 ἔτ' ἀμπνοὰς ἔχοντα· τευτό τις φρονῶν ἴστω.  
 ὦ Σκαμάνδριοι  
 γείτονες ῥοαί,  
 εὐφρονες Ἀργείοις,  
 οὐκέτ' ἄνδρα μὴ  
 τόνδ' ἴδῃτ', ἔπος

<sup>1</sup> τοῖσδ' MSS., Jebb corr.



## AJAX

AJAX

O woe is me! (Str. 3)  
Darkness, my light!  
O nether gloom to me more bright  
Than midday, take, O take me to your care!  
I am too vile to share  
The kindly aid of mortals, and the gods  
Have left me. Nay, the Warrior Maid, Zeus-born,  
Laughs me to scorn;  
I quail beneath her rods.  
Whither to fly? What hope of rest is left,  
If of my ancient fame bereft,  
Dead as these slaughtered sheep around me slain,  
A madman's crown I gain,  
While all the host at my devoted head  
Would strike, and smite me dead?

TECMESSA

Ah me that one so good should utter words  
That hitherto he ne'er had deigned to breathe!

AJAX

Paths of the roaring waves, (Ant. 3)  
Ye salt sea caves  
And pastures by the shore,  
Where long, too long I roam  
In Troy-land, far from home;  
Me shall ye see no more—  
No more in life. Give ear  
All who can hear.  
Streams of Scamander, rills  
That flow from Ida's hills,  
Streams to the Greeks so dear,  
Ne'er shall ye look on Ajax more;

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἐξερῶ μέγ', οἶον οὔτινα  
 Τροία στρατοῦ δέρχθη χθονὸς μολόντ' ἀπὸ  
 Ἑλλανίδος· τανῦν δ' ἄτιμος  
 ὧδε πρόκειμαι.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

οὔτοι σ' ἀπείργειν οὐδ' ὅπως ἐῷ λέγειν  
 ἔχω, κακοῖς τοιοῖσδε συμπεπτωκότα.

## ΑΙΑΣ

αἰαῖ· τίς ἄν ποτ' ᾤεθ' ὧδ' ἐπώνυμον  
 τοῦμόν ξυνοίσειν ὄνομα τοῖς ἐμοῖς κακοῖς;  
 νῦν γὰρ πάρεστι καὶ δις αἰάζειν ἐμοὶ  
 καὶ τρίς· τοιούτοις γὰρ κακοῖς ἐντυγχάνω·  
 ὅτου πατήρ μὲν τῆσδ' ἀπ' Ἰδαίας χθονὸς  
 τὰ πρῶτα καλλιστεῖ ἀριστεύσας στρατοῦ  
 πρὸς οἶκον ἦλθε πᾶσαν εὐκλειαν φέρων·  
 ἐγὼ δ' ὁ κείνου παῖς, τὸν αὐτὸν ἐς τόπον  
 Τροίας ἐπελθὼν οὐκ ἐλάσسونι σθένει  
 οὐδ' ἔργα μείω χειρὸς ἀρκέσας ἐμῆς,  
 ἄτιμος Ἀργείοισιν ὧδ' ἀπόλλυμαι.  
 καίτοι τοσούτῳ γ' ἐξεπίστασθαι δοκῶ·  
 εἰ ζῶν Ἀχιλλεὺς τῶν ὅπλων τῶν ὧν πέρι  
 κρίνειν ἔμελλε κράτος ἀριστείας τινί,  
 οὐκ ἄν τις αὐτ' ἔμαρψεν ἄλλος ἀντ' ἐμοῦ.  
 νῦν δ' αὐτ' Ἀτρεΐδαι φωτὶ παντουργῷ φρένας  
 ἔπραξαν, ἀνδρὸς τοῦδ' ἀπώσαντες κράτη.  
 κεῖ μὴ τὸδ' ὄμμα καὶ φρένες διάστροφοι  
 γνώμης ἀπῆξαν τῆς ἐμῆς, οὐκ ἄν ποτε  
 δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ὧδ' ἐψήφισαν.  
 νῦν δ' ἡ Διὸς γοργῶπις ἀδάματος θεὰ

## AJAX

A paladin whose peer  
(For I will utter a proud boast)  
In all the Grecian host  
That sailed from Hellas' shore  
Troy ne'er beheld. But now  
Low in the dust, o'erthrown, his head doth bow.

### CHORUS

How to restrain or how to let thee speak  
I cannot tell, beset by endless woes.

### AJAX

Ay me! Whoe'er had thought how well my name  
Would fit my misery? Ay me! Ay me!<sup>1</sup>  
Yea, twice and thrice may I repeat the wail  
That syllables my woe-begone estate.  
My sire, a peerless warrior, home returned  
Back from the land of Ida, crowned with fame,  
Proclaimed as champion bravest of the brave.  
And I, his son, in might not less than he,  
Sailed after him to this same land of Troy,  
And served the host by deeds of no less worth,  
And for reward I perish by the Greeks  
Dishonoured. Yet one thing I know full well :  
If to Achilles living it had fallen  
His arms as meed of valour to award,  
No man had grasped the prize, preferred to me.  
But now the Atridae, scouting my just claim,  
Have yielded to a miscreant's base intrigue.  
Had not mine eyes been dazed, my mind distraught  
And wrested from its purpose, they had never  
Procured false sentence 'gainst a second man.  
Alas! the grim-eyed goddess, unsubdued  
Daughter of Zeus—as I was at their heels,

<sup>1</sup> Like Shakespeare's 'Gaunt' (*Richard II*, II. i) he plays on his name *Aias*.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἤδη μ' ἐπ' αὐτοῖς χεῖρ' ἐπεντύνοντ' ἐμὴν  
 ἔσφηλεν, ἐμβαλοῦσα λυσσώδη νόσον,  
 ὥστ' ἐν τοιοῖσδε χείρας αἰμάξαι βοτοῖς·  
 κεῖνοι δ' ἐπεγγελῶσιν ἐκπεφευγότες,  
 ἐμοῦ μὲν οὐχ ἐκόντος· εἰ δέ τις θεῶν  
 βλάβητοι, φύγοι τὰν χῶ κακὸς τὸν κρείσσονα.  
 καὶ νῦν τί χρὴ δρᾶν; ὅστις ἐμφανῶς θεοῖς  
 ἐχθαίρομαι, μισεῖ δέ μ' Ἑλλήνων στρατός,  
 ἔχθει δὲ Τροία πᾶσα καὶ πεδία τάδε.  
 πότερα πρὸς οἴκους, ναυλόχους λιπὼν ἔδρας  
 μόνους τ' Ἀτρείδας, πέλαγος Αἰγαίου περῶ;  
 καὶ ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω φανεῖς  
 Τελαμῶνι; πῶς με τλήσεται ποτ' εἰσιδεῖν  
 γυμνὸν φανέντα τῶν ἀριστείων ἄτερ,  
 ὧν αὐτὸς ἔσχε στέφανον εὐκλείας μέγαν;  
 οὐκ ἔστι τοῦργον τλητόν. ἀλλὰ δῆτ' ἰὼν  
 πρὸς ἔρυμα Τρώων, ξυμπεσὼν μόνος μόνους  
 καὶ δρῶν τι χρηστόν, εἶτα λοίσθιον θάνω;  
 ἀλλ' ὧδέ γ' Ἀτρείδας ἂν εὐφράναιμ'· που.  
 οὐκ ἔστι ταῦτα. πείρά τις ζητητέα  
 τοιάδ' ἀφ' ἧς γέροντι δηλώσω πατρὶ  
 μή τοι φύσιν γ' ἄσπλαγχνος ἐκ κείνου γεγώς.  
 αἰσχρὸν γὰρ ἄνδρα τοῦ μακροῦ χρήζειν βίου,  
 κακοῖσιν ὅστις μηδὲν ἐξαλλάσσεται.  
 τί γὰρ παρ' ἡμαρ ἡμέρα τέρπειν ἔχει  
 προσθεῖσα κἀναθείσα τοῦ γε κατθανεῖν;  
 οὐκ ἂν πριαίμην οὐδενὸς λόγου βροτὸν  
 ὅστις κεναῖσιν ἐλπίσιν θερμαίνεται·  
 ἀλλ' ἢ καλῶς ζῆν ἢ καλῶς τεθνηκέναι  
 τὸν εὐγενῆ χρῆ. πάντ' ἀκήκοας λόγον.

## AJAX

Almost at grips with them, in act to strike—  
Foiled me, abused me by a frenzy fit,  
Imbrued my hands with blood of these poor beasts.  
And thus my foes exult in their escape,  
Albeit I willed it not, and mock at me.  
But if some god or goddess intervene,  
Even a knave may worst the better man.  
And now what's left me? By the gods, 'tis clear,  
I am detested, hated by the host  
Of Greeks, abhorred by Troy and all the camp.  
Shall I sail homeward o'er the Aegean, leave  
The sons of Atreus to fight on alone,  
This roadstead undefended? Then how face  
My father Telamon? How will he endure  
To look on me returning empty-handed  
Without the meed of valour that he held  
Himself, a crown of everlasting fame?  
That were intolerable. Am I then  
Alone to storm the Trojan battlements,  
And facing single-handed a whole host,  
Do some high deed of prowess—and so die?  
Nay, that methinks would give the Atridae joy.  
It may not be; some emprise must be found  
That shall convince my aged sire his son  
Is not, in soul at least, degenerate.  
Base were it that a man whose misery  
Knows neither change nor respite should desire  
To drain life to the dregs. What joy is there?  
Day follows day; each added to the sum  
Of life is one step nearer to the grave.  
I would not count that mortal worth a doigt  
Who lives on, fed by visionary hopes.  
Nobly to live—that is the true knight's choice,  
Or nobly end his life. I have said my say.

## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

οὔδεις ἐρεῖ ποθ' ὥς ὑπόβλητον λόγον,  
Αἴας, ἔλεξας, ἀλλὰ τῆς σαυτοῦ φρενός·  
παῦσαί γε μέντοι καὶ δὸς ἀνδράσιν φίλοις  
γνώμης κρατῆσαι, τάσδε φροντίδας μεθείς.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ὦ δέσποτ' Αἴας, τῆς ἀναγκαίας τύχης  
οὐκ ἔστιν οὐδὲν μείζον ἀνθρώποισι κακόν.  
ἐγὼ δ' ἔλευθέρου μὲν ἐξέφυν πατρός,  
εἵπερ τινὸς σθένοντος ἐν πλούτῳ Φρυγῶν·  
νῦν δ' εἰμὶ δούλη· θεοῖς γὰρ ὦδ' ἔδοξέ που  
καὶ σῇ μάλιστα χειρί. τοιγαροῦν, ἐπεὶ  
τὸ σὸν λέχος ξυνῆλθον, εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά,  
καὶ σ' ἀντιάζω πρὸς τ' ἐφεστίου Διὸς  
εὐνῆς τε τῆς σῆς, ἣ συνηλλάχθης ἐμοί,  
μή μ' ἀξιώσης βάξιν ἀλγεινὴν λαβεῖν  
τῶν σῶν ὑπ' ἐχθρῶν, χειρίαν ἐφείς τιני.  
ἣ γὰρ θάνης σὺ καὶ τελευτήσας ἀφῆς,  
ταύτη νόμιζε καμὲ τῇ τόθ' ἡμέρᾳ  
βία ξυναρπασθεῖσαν Ἀργείων ὑπο  
ξὺν παιδί τῷ σῷ δουλίαν ἔξειν τρεφὴν.  
καὶ τις πικρὸν πρόσφθεγμα δεσποτῶν ἐρεῖ  
λόγοις ἰάπτων· ἴδετε τὴν ὀμευνέτιν  
Αἴαντος, ὃς μέγιστον ἴσχυσεν στρατοῦ,  
οἷας λατρείας ἀνθ' ὅσου ζήλου τρέφει.  
τοιαῦτ' ἐρεῖ τις· καμὲ μὲν δαίμων ἐλᾷ,  
σοὶ δ' αἰσχρὰ τᾶπη ταῦτα καὶ τῷ σῷ γένει.  
ἀλλ' αἰδεσθαι μὲν πατέρα τὸν σὸν ἐν λυγρῷ  
γῆρα προλείπων, αἰδεσθαι δὲ μητέρα  
πολλῶν ἐτῶν κληροῦχον, ἣ σε πολλάκις  
θεοῖς ἀρᾶται ζῶντα πρὸς δόμους μολεῖν·  
οἴκτιρε δ', ὦναξ, παῖδα τὸν σόν, εἰ νέας

## AJAX

### CHORUS

No man will charge thee, Ajax, with feigned words.  
'Twas thy heart spoke ; yet pause and put aside  
These dark thoughts ; let thyself be ruled by  
friends.

### TECMESSA

Ah, my lord Ajax, heavier lot is none  
Than to lie helpless in the coils of fate.  
I was the daughter of a high-born sire  
Of Phrygians unsurpassed in wealth and might.  
And now, I am a slave ; 'twas so ordained  
By Heaven, methinks, and by thy might of arm.  
Since fate has willed, then, I should share thy bed,  
Thy good is mine ; and O by the god of the hearth,  
O by the wedded bond that made us one,  
Let me not fall into a stranger's hand,  
A laughing-stock ! For, surely, if thou die  
And leave me widowed, on that very day  
I shall be seized and haled away by force,  
I and thy son, prey to the Argive host,  
Our portion slavery. Then shall I hear  
The flouts and gibes that my new lords let fly.  
"Look on her," one will say, "the leman once  
Of Ajax, mightiest of the Argive chiefs,  
How has she fallen from her place of pride !"  
Thus will they prate, and hard will be my lot,  
But on thy race and thee how foul a slur.  
Take pity and bethink thee of the sire  
Thou leavest, an old man, disconsolate ;  
Bethink thee of thy mother bowed with years,  
Think of her prayers and vows for thy return.  
And, O my lord, take pity on thy son,

## ΑΙΑΣ

τροφῆς στερηθεὶς σοῦ διοίσεται μόνος  
 ὑπ' ὀρφανιστῶν μὴ φίλων, ὅσον κακὸν  
 κείνω τε κἄμοι τοῦθ', ὅταν θάνῃς, νεμεῖς.  
 ἔμοι γὰρ οὐκέτ' ἔστιν εἰς ὃ τι βλέπω  
 πλὴν σοῦ. σὺ γάρ μοι πατρίδ' ἤστωσας δόρει,  
 καὶ μητέρ' ἄλλη μοῖρα τὸν φύσαντά τε  
 καθεῖλεν "Αἰδου θανασίμους οἰκήτορας.  
 τίς δῆτ' ἔμοι γένοιτ' ἂν ἀντὶ σοῦ πατρίς;  
 τίς πλούτος; ἐν σοὶ πᾶς ἔγωγε σφύζομαι.  
 ἀλλ' ἴσχε κἄμου μνήστιν· ἀνδρὶ τοι χρεὼν  
 μνήμην προσεῖναι, τερπνὸν εἶ τί που πάθοι.  
 χάρις χάριν γάρ ἐστιν ἡ τίκτους' αἶε·  
 ὅτου δ' ἀπορρεῖ μνήστις εὖ πεπονθότος,  
 οὐκ ἂν γένοιτ' ἔθ' οὗτος εὐγενὴς ἀνὴρ.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

Αἴας, ἔχειν σ' ἂν οἴκτον ὥς κἀγὼ φρενὶ  
 θέλοιμ' ἄν· αἰνοίῃς γὰρ ἂν τὰ τῆσδ' ἔπη.

### ΑΙΑΣ

καὶ κάρτ' ἐπαίνου τεύξεται πρὸς γοῦν ἐμοῦ,  
 εἰ μόνον τὸ ταχθὲν εὖ τολμᾷ τελεῖν.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ἀλλ' ὦ φίλ' Αἴας, πάντ' ἔγωγε πείσομαι.

### ΑΙΑΣ

κόμιζέ νῦν μοι παῖδα τὸν ἐμόν, ὥς ἴδω.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

καὶ μὴν φόβοισί γ' αὐτὸν ἐξελυσάμην.

### ΑΙΑΣ

ἐν τοῖσδε τοῖς κακοῖσιν; ἢ τί μοι λέγεις;

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

μὴ σοί γέ που δύστηνος ἀντήσας θάνοι.

### ΑΙΑΣ

πρέπον γέ τ' ἂν ἦν δαίμονος τοῦμοῦ τόδε.



## AJAX

Orphaned, without a father's fostering care,  
The ward of loveless guardians ; if thou die,  
What heritage of woe is his and mine !  
For I have naught to look to anywhere  
Save thee. By thee my country was laid waste,  
My mother and my father too were snatched  
To dwell with Hades by another fate.  
What home is left me then, if thou art ta'en ?  
What weal ? my welfare is bound up in thee.  
Think of me also : gratitude is due  
From man for favours that a woman gives.  
Kindness return of kindness e'er begets.  
Who lets the memory of service pass  
Him will I ne'er with noble spirits rank.

### CHORUS

Ajax, I would that thou wert moved as I  
To pity ; then wouldst thou approve her rede.

### AJAX

Yea, and my full approval she shall win,  
If only she take heart to do my hest.

### TECMESSA

Aye, my dear lord, I will obey in all.

### AJAX

Bring hither then my son, that I may see him.

### TECMESSA

Oh, in alarm I sent him from my charge.

### AJAX

When I was stricken ? Or what meanest thou ?

### TECMESSA

Yea, lest the poor child meeting thee should die.

### AJAX

That fate indeed had matched my fortunes well.

ΑΙΑΣ

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ἀλλ' οὖν ἐγὼ 'φύλαξα τοῦτό γ' ἀρκέσαι.

ΑΙΑΣ

ἐπήνεσ' ἔργον καὶ πρόνοιαν ἦν ἔθου.

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

τί δῆτ' ἂν ὥς ἐκ τῶνδ' ἂν ὠφελοίμί σε;

ΑΙΑΣ

δός μοι προσειπεῖν αὐτὸν ἐμφανη τ' ἰδεῖν;

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

καὶ μὴν πέλας γε προσπόλοις φυλάσσεται.

ΑΙΑΣ

τί δῆτα μέλλει μὴ οὐ παρουσίαν ἔχειν;

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ὦ παῖ, πατὴρ καλεῖ σε. δεῦρο προσπόλων  
ἄγ' αὐτὸν ὅσπερ χερσὶν εὐθύνων κυρεῖς.

ΑΙΑΣ

ἔρποντι φωνεῖς ἢ λελειμμένῳ λόγων;

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

καὶ δὴ κομίζει προσπόλων ὅδ' ἐγγίγθην.

ΑΙΑΣ

αἶρ' αὐτόν, αἶρε δεῦρο· ταρβήσει γὰρ οὐ  
νεοσφαγῇ που τόνδε προσλεύσσω φόνον,  
εἴπερ δικαίως ἔστ' ἐμὸς τὰ πατρόθεν.  
ἀλλ' αὐτίκ' ὠμοῖς αὐτὸν ἐν νόμοις πατρὸς  
δεῖ πωλοδαμνεῖν κάξομοιοῦσθαι φύσιν.  
ὦ παῖ, γένοιο πατρὸς εὐτυχέστερος,  
τὰ δ' ἄλλ' ὅμοιος· καὶ γένοι' ἂν οὐ κακός.  
καίτοι σε καὶ νῦν τοῦτό γε ζηλοῦν ἔχω,  
ὀθούνεκ' οὐδὲν τῶνδ' ἐπαισθάνει κακῶν·  
ἐν τῷ φρονεῖν γὰρ μηδὲν ἡδιστος βίος,

## AJAX

TECMESSA

Well, I averted that calamity.

AJAX

Thy forethought and the action I commend.

TECMESSA

As the case stands, how can I do thy hest?

AJAX

Let me speak to him—see him face to face.

TECMESSA

Good; he is in our servant's charge close by.

AJAX

Then wherefore is his coming thus delayed?

TECMESSA

My child, thy father calls thee.

(*To the SERVANTS*)

Bring him hither,

Whoever of you guides his infant steps.

AJAX

Comes he, or has he failed to hear thy call?

TECMESSA

I see one just approaching with the boy.

(*EURYSACES is led forward.*)

AJAX

Lift him, O lift him to my arms; no dread,  
If he be mine, his father's true-born son,  
He'll feel in gazing on this fresh spilt blood.

He must be early trained and broken in  
To the stern rule of life his father held,  
And moulded to the likeness of his sire.  
My boy, mayst thou prove happier than thy sire,  
But like him in all else, and thou wilt prove  
No weakling; nay, e'en now, in this at least  
I envy thee: of woes thou wottest naught,

## ΑΙΑΣ

[τὸ μὴ φρονεῖν γὰρ κάρτ' ἀνώδυνον κακόν]<sup>1</sup>  
 ἕως τὸ χαίρειν καὶ τὸ λυπεῖσθαι μάθης.  
 ὅταν δ' ἴκη πρὸς τοῦτο, δεῖ σ' ὅπως πατρὸς  
 δείξεις ἐν ἐχθροῖς, οἷος. ἐξ οἴου ἑτράφης.  
 τέως δὲ κούφοις πνεύμασιν βόσκου, νέαν  
 ψυχὴν ἀτάλλων, μητρὶ τῇδε χαρμονήν.  
 οὔτοι σ' Ἀχαιῶν, οἶδα, μή τις ὑβρίση  
 στυγναῖσι λώβαις, οὐδὲ χωρὶς ὄντ' ἐμοῦ.  
 τοῖον πυλωρὸν φύλακα Τεῦκρον ἀμφί σοι  
 λείψω τροφῇ τ' ἄοκνον ἔμπα, κεῖ τανῦν  
 τηλωπὸς οἴχνηι, δυσμενῶν θήραν ἔχων.  
 ἀλλ', ἄνδρες ἀσπιστῆρες, ἐνάλιος λεώς,  
 ὑμῖν τε κοινὴν τήνδ' ἐπισκῆπτω χάριν,  
 κείνῳ τ' ἐμὴν ἀγγεῖλατ' ἐντολήν, ὅπως  
 τὸν παῖδα τόνδε πρὸς δόμους ἐμούς ἄγων  
 Τελαμῶνι δείξει μητρὶ τ', Ἑριβοία λέγω,  
 ὥς σφιν γέννηται γηροβοσκὸς εἰσαεῖ,  
 [μέχρις οὗ μυχοὺς κίχῃσι τοῦ κάτω θεοῦ],<sup>2</sup>  
 καὶ τὰ μὰ τεύχη μήτ' ἀγωνάρχαι τινὲς  
 θήσουσ' Ἀχαιοῖς μήθ' ὁ λυμεὼν ἐφός.  
 ἀλλ' αὐτό μοι σύ, παῖ, λαβὼν ἐπώνυμον,  
 Εὐρύσακες, ἴσχε διὰ πολυρράφου στρέφῳ  
 πόρπακος, ἐπτάβοιον ἄρρηκτον σάκος·  
 τὰ δ' ἄλλα τεύχη κοῖν' ἐμοὶ τεθάφεται.  
 ἀλλ' ὥς τάχος τὸν παῖδα τόνδ' ἤδη δέχου  
 καὶ δῶμα πάκτου, μηδ' ἐπισκῆνους γόους  
 δάκρυε· κάρτα τοι φιλοίκτιστον γυνή.  
 πύκαζε θᾶσσον· οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ  
 θρηνεῖν ἐπῳδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πῆματι.

<sup>1</sup> Omitted by Stobaeus.

<sup>2</sup> Omitted as spurious by most Editors.

## AJAX

For ignorance is life's extremest bliss—  
The years when joy and sorrow are both unknown.  
But when thou reachest manhood, then's the time  
To prove the inbred virtue of thy race,  
And shew thy father's foes whose son thou art.  
Meanwhile let light airs feed thee ; cherish thou  
Thy tender years to glad thy mother's heart.  
Thou need'st not fear that any of the Greeks  
Will tease or vex thee, e'en when I am gone.  
So stout a guardian will I leave in charge,  
Whose watchful eye will slumber not, though now  
A foray 'gainst his enemies keeps him hence.  
And ye, my seamen, comrades in the fight,  
(On you no less than him I lay this charge  
Of love) to him convey my last behest.  
Bid him from me take home this son of mine  
To Eriboea and to Telamon,  
That he may comfort their old age till death.  
And for my arms, let no Greek arbiter  
Of games (so bid him) nor my venomous foe  
Set them as prize for the Achæan host.  
But this, the shield from which thou took'st thy name,<sup>1</sup>  
Take this, my son, this sevenfold, spear-proof targe,  
Take it and wield it by the close-stitched thongs.  
My other arms shall lie with me interred.  
Quick, take the child, delay not ; close the doors,  
Nor at the tent side moan and make lament.  
In sooth a woman is a tearful thing.  
Quick, make all fast : 'tis not a skilful leech  
Who mumbles charms o'er ills that need the knife.

<sup>1</sup> Eurysaces means 'broad shield.'

## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

δέδοικ' ἀκούων τήνδε τὴν προθυμίαν·  
οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει γλῶσσά σου τεθηγμένη.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ὦ δέσποτ' Αἴας, τί ποτε δρασείεις φρενί;

### ΑΙΑΣ

μὴ κρῖνε, μὴ 'ξέταζε· σωφρονεῖν καλόν.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

οἴμ' ὥς ἀθυμῶ· καί σε πρὸς τοῦ σοῦ τέκνου  
καὶ θεῶν ἰκνούμαι, μὴ προδοὺς ἡμᾶς γένῃ.

### ΑΙΑΣ

ἄγαν γε λυπεῖς· οὐ κάτοιισθ' ἐγὼ θεοῖς  
ὥς οὐδὲν ἀρκεῖν εἴμ' ὀφειλέτης ἔτι;

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

εὐφημα φώνει.

### ΑΙΑΣ

τοῖς ἀκούουσιν λέγε.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

σὺ δ' οὐχὶ πείσει;

### ΑΙΑΣ

πόλλ' ἄγαν ἤδη ἔροεις.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ταρβῶ γάρ, ὦναξ.

### ΑΙΑΣ

οὐ ξυνέρξεθ' ὥς τάχος;

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

πρὸς θεῶν, μαλάσσου.

### ΑΙΑΣ

μῶρά μοι δοκεῖς φρονεῖν,  
εἰ τοῦμόν ἦθος ἄρτι παιδεύειν νοεῖς.

## AJAX

CHORUS

I tremble as I mark this eager haste :  
Thy words are sharp as swords and like me not.

TECMESSA

O my lord Ajax, what is in thy heart ?

AJAX

Question not, ask not ; be discreet and wise.

TECMESSA

Ah me, I quail, I faint. O by thy child,  
By heaven I implore thee, fail us not.

AJAX

Thou art importunate ; know'st not that I  
Henceforward owe no duty to the gods ?

TECMESSA

Oh hush, blaspheme not !

AJAX

Speak to ears that hear.

TECMESSA

Wilt thou not heed ?

AJAX

I have heard from thee too much.

TECMESSA

Fear, my lord, makes me speak.

AJAX

Quick, close the doors.

TECMESSA

Yield, I implore thee.

AJAX

Fond simplicity  
If at this hour thou think'st to mould my mood.

[*Exit* AJAX.]

# ΑΙΑΣ

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦ κλεινὰ Σαλαμῖς, σὺ μὲν που στρ. α'  
 ναίεις ἀλίπλακτος, εὐδαίμων,  
 πᾶσιν περίφαντος αἰεί·  
 ἐγὼ δ' ὁ τλάμων παλαιὸς ἀφ' οὗ χρόνος  
 Ἰδαία μίμνων λειμώνι ἔπαυλα μηνῶν  
 ἀνήριθμος αἰὲν εὐνώμαι<sup>1</sup>  
 χρόνῳ τρυχόμενος,  
 κακὰν ἐλπίδ' ἔχων  
 ἔτι μέ ποτ' ἀνύσειν  
 τὸν ἀπότροπον αἰδέηλον "Αιδαν.

καί μοι δυσθεράπευτος Αἴας ἀντ. α'  
 ξύνεστιν ἔφεδρος, ὥμοι μοι,  
 θεία μανία ξύναυλος·  
 ὃν ἐξεπέμψω πρὶν δὴ ποτε θουρίῳ  
 κρατοῦντ' ἐν Ἄρει· νῦν δ' αὖ φρενὸς οἰοβώτας  
 φίλοις μέγα πένθος ἡῦρηται.  
 τὰ πρὶν δ' ἔργα χεροῖν  
 μεγίστας ἀρετᾶς  
 ἄφιλα παρ' ἀφίλοις  
 ἔπεσ' ἔπεσε μελέοις Ἀτρείδαις.

στρ. β'  
 ἦ που παλαιᾷ μὲν σύντροφος<sup>2</sup> ἡμέρα,  
 λευκῷ δὲ γήρα μάτηρ νιν ὅταν νοσοῦντα  
 φρενομόρως ἀκούσῃ,  
 αἴλινον αἴλινον  
 οὐδ' οἰκτρᾶς γόον ὄρνιθος ἀηδοῦς  
 ἦσει δύσμορος, ἀλλ' ὀξύτόνους μὲν ὥδ'ας

<sup>1</sup> ἰδαία μίμνων | λειμωνία ποίαι, μήλων | ἀνήριθμος αἰὲν εὐνομαι  
 L.; Lobeck, Bergk, and Jebb corr.

<sup>2</sup> ἔντροφος MSS., Nauck corr.



## AJAX

### CHORUS

Ah Salamis, blest isle, (Str. 1)  
Secure, serene,  
Above the waves that lash thy shore,  
As ocean's queen,  
Thou sittest evermore.  
But I in exile drear,  
Month after month, year after year,  
On Ida's meads must bivouac, all forlorn  
By time outworn;  
And ever nearer, ever darker<sup>2</sup> loom  
The night of Hades and eternal gloom.

And now to crown my grief (Ant. 1)  
Comes a new woe,  
My leader Ajax, mad beyond relief,  
By heaven laid low;  
How fallen from that impetuous chief,  
Who sailed to meet the foe.

Now, to his friends' distress,  
He sits and broods in sullen loneliness;  
Those doughty deeds his right hand wrought  
Now count for naught,  
And from that loveless pair, those men of sin,  
No love but despite win. (Str. 2)

Ah, when his mother, blanched with age and frail  
Hears of his shattered reason, what wild wail  
Will she upraise, a dirge of shrill despair,

## ΑΙΑΣ

θρηνήσει, χερόπλακτοι δ'  
ἐν στέρνοισι πεσοῦνται  
δοῦποι καὶ πολιάς ἄμυγμα χαίτας.

ἀντ. β'

κρείσσων παρ' "Αἰδα κεύθων ὁ νοσῶν μάταν,  
ὃς ἐκ πατρίδας ἤκων γενεᾶς ἄριστος <sup>1</sup>  
πολυπόνων Ἀχαιῶν,  
οὐκέτι συντρόφοις  
ὀργαῖς ἔμπεδος, ἀλλ' ἐκτὸς ὀμιλεῖ.  
ὦ τλᾶμον πάτερ, ὕϊαν σε μένει πυθέσθαι  
παιδὸς δύσφορον ἄταν,  
ἂν οὔπω τις ἔθρεψεν  
δίῳν Αἰακιδᾶν ἄτερθε τοῦδε.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἅπανθ' ὁ μακρὸς κἄναρίθμητος χρόνος  
φύει τ' ἄδηλα καὶ φανέντα κρύπτεται·  
κοῦκ ἔστ' ἄελπτον οὐδέν, ἀλλ' ἀλίσκεται  
χῶ δεινὸς ὄρκος καὶ περισκελεῖς φρένες.  
κἀγὼ γάρ, ὃς τὰ δειν' ἐκαρτέρουν τότε,  
βαφῇ σίδηρος ὥς ἐθηλύνθην στόμα,  
πρὸς τῇσδε τῆς γυναικός· οἰκτίρω δέ νιν  
χῆραν παρ' ἐχθροῖς παῖδά τ' ὀρφανὸν λιπεῖν.  
ἀλλ' εἴμι πρὸς τέ λουτρά καὶ παρακτίους  
λειμῶνας, ὥς ἂν λύμαθ' ἀγνίσας ἐμὰ  
μῆνιν βαρεῖαν ἐξαλύξωμαι θεᾶς·  
μολῶν τε χῶρον ἔνθ' ἂν ἀστιβῇ κίχῳ,  
κρύψω τόδ' ἔγχος τοῦμόν, ἔχθιστον βελῶν,  
γαίας ὀρύξας ἔνθα μή τις ὄψεται·  
ἀλλ' αὐτὸ νύξ "Αἰδης τε σωζόντων κάτω.  
ἐγὼ γὰρ ἐξ οὗ χειρὶ τοῦτ' ἐδεξάμην

<sup>1</sup> ἄριστος added by Triclinius.

## AJAX

(No plaintive ditty of the nightingale)  
With beating of the breast and rending of white  
hair.

Better be buried with the dead (Ant. 2)  
Who lives with brain bewildered.  
Of all the Greeks toil-worn  
Behold the noblest born,  
Now from his native temper warped and strange,  
Whose thoughts in alien paths distracted range.  
O wretched father, what a curse 'tis thine  
Upon thy son to hear—curse that on none  
E'er fell of all the Aeacidæ's great line  
Save him alone.

*Enter* AJAX.

### AJAX

Time in its slow, illimitable course  
Brings all to light and buries all again ;  
Strange things it brings to pass, the dreadest oath  
Is broken and the stubbornest will is bent.  
E'en I whose will aforeside was as iron  
Steeled in the dipping, now have lost the edge  
Of resolution, by this woman's words  
Unmanned, to pity melted at the thought  
Of her a widow and my orphan son  
Left amidst foemen. But I go my way  
To the sea baths and meadows by the beach,  
That I may there assoil me and assuage  
The wrathful goddess, having purged my sin.  
Then will I seek some solitary spot  
And hide this sword, of weapons most accursed,  
Deep under earth, consigned to Night and Hell,  
Where never eye of man may see it more ;  
For since the day I hallowed it, a gift

παρ' Ἑκτορος δώρημα δυσμενεστάτου,  
 οὐπω τι κεδνὸν ἔσχον Ἀργείων πάρα.  
 ἀλλ' ἔστ' ἀληθῆς ἡ βροτῶν παροιμία,  
 ἐχθρῶν ἄδωρα δῶρα κοῦκ ὀνήσιμα.  
 τοιγὰρ τὸ λοιπὸν εἰσόμεσθα μὲν θεοῖς-  
 εἴκειν, μαθησόμεσθα δ' Ἀτρείδας σέβειν.  
 ἄρχοντές εἰσιν, ὥσθ' ὑπεικτέον.- τί μὴν<sup>1</sup>  
 καὶ γὰρ τὰ δεινὰ καὶ τὰ καρτερώτατα  
 ἔτοιμ' ὑπείκει. τοῦτο μὲν νιφοστιβεῖς  
 χειμῶνες ἐκχωροῦσιν εὐκάρπῳ θέρει.  
 ἐξίσταται δὲ νυκτὸς αἰανῆς κύκλος  
 τῇ λευκοπώλῳ φέγγος ἡμέρα φλέγειν.  
 δεινῶν τ' ἄημα πνευμάτων ἐκοίμισε  
 στένοντα πόντον. ἐν δ' ὁ παγκρατῆς ὕπνος  
 λύει πεδήσας, οὐδ' αἰὲ λαβὼν ἔχει.  
 ἡμεῖς δὲ πῶς οὐ γνωσόμεσθα σωφρονεῖν;  
 ἐγώ γ'.<sup>2</sup> ἐπίσταμαι γὰρ ἀρτίως ὅτι  
 ὃ τ' ἐχθρὸς ἡμῖν ἐς τοσόνδ' ἐχθαρτέος,  
 ὥς καὶ φιλήσων αὐθις, ἔς τε τὸν φίλον  
 τοσαῦθ' ὑπουργῶν ὠφελεῖν βουλῆσομαι,  
 ὥς αἰὲν οὐ μενοῦντα. τοῖς πολλοῖσι γὰρ  
 βροτῶν ἄπιστός ἐσθ' ἐταιρείας λιμῆν.  
 ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ μὲν τούτοισιν εὖ σχήσει. σὺ δὲ  
 ἔσω θεοῖς ἐλθοῦσα διὰ τάχους, γύναι,  
 εὖχου τελεῖσθαι τοῦμὸν ὦν ἐρᾷ κέαρ.  
 ὑμεῖς δ', ἐταῖροι, ταῦτ' αὖτ' ἐμοὶ τάδε  
 τιμᾶτε, Τεύκρῳ τ', ἣν μόλῃ, σημήνατε  
 μέλειν μὲν ἡμῶν, εὐνοεῖν δ' ὑμῖν ἄμα.  
 ἐγὼ γὰρ εἶμ' ἐκεῖσ' ὅποι πορευτέον.

<sup>1</sup> τί μή MSS., Herwerden corr.

<sup>2</sup> ἐγὼ δ' ἐπίσταμαι MSS., Blaydes corr.

## AJAX

From Hector, my arch-enemy, to this hour,  
No favour from Achaeans have I won.  
So true the word familiar in men's mouths,  
A foe's gifts are no gifts and profit not.  
Henceforward I shall know to yield to Heaven,  
And school myself the Atridae to respect.  
They are our rulers and obey we must ;  
How otherwise ? Dread potencies and powers  
Submit to law. Thus winter, snow-bestrown  
Gives place to opulent summer. Night's dim orb  
Is put to flight when Dawn with her white steeds  
Kindles the day-beams ; and the wind's fierce breath  
Can lay the storm and lull the moaning deep.  
E'en thus all-conquering sleep holds not for ever  
Whom he has bound, and must relax his grasp.  
And we, shall we not likewise learn to yield ?  
I most of all ; for I have learnt, though late,  
This rule, to hate an enemy as one  
Who may become a friend, and serve a friend  
As knowing that his friendship may not last.  
An unsafe anchorage to most men proves  
The bond of friendship. As for present needs  
All shall be well. Woman, go thou within  
And pray the gods that all my heart's desires  
May find their consummation to the full.  
And ye, my comrades, see that ye respect,  
No less than she, my wishes ; and enjoin  
On Teucer, when he comes, to care for me,  
And show good will to you, my friends, withal.  
For I am going whither I am bound.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὕμεῖς δ' ἂν φράζω δρᾶτε, καὶ τάχ' ἂν μ' ἴσως  
 πύθοισθε, κεῖ νῦν δυστυχῶ, σεσσωσμένον.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἔφριξ' ἔρωτι, περιχαρὲς δ' ἀνεπτόμαν. στρ.  
 ἰὼ ἰὼ Πὰν Πάν,  
 ὦ Πὰν Πὰν ἀλίπλαγκτε, Κυλλανίας χιονοκτύπου  
 πετραίας ἀπὸ δειράδος φάνηθ', ὦ  
 θεῶν χοροποῖ' ἄναξ, ὅπως μοι  
 Νύσια Κνώσι' ὀρχήματ' αὐτοδαῇ ξυνὼν ἰάψης.  
 νῦν γὰρ ἐμοὶ μέλει χορεῦσαι.  
 Ἰκαρίων δ' ὑπὲρ πελαγέων μολὼν ἄναξ Ἀπόλλων  
 ὁ Δάλιος εὖγνωστος  
 ἐμοὶ ξυνείη διὰ παντὸς εὖφρων.

ἔλυσεν αἰνὸν ἄχος ἀπ' ὀμμάτων Ἄρης. ἀντ.  
 ἰὼ ἰώ, νῦν αὔ,  
 νῦν, ὦ Ζεῦ, πάρα λευκὸν εὐάμερον πελάσαι φάος  
 θοᾶν ὠκυάλων νεῶν, ὅτ' Αἴας  
 λαθίπονος πάλιν, θεῶν δ' αὔ  
 πάνθυτα θέσμι' ἐξήνυσ' εὐνομία σέβων, μεγίστα.  
 πάνθ' ὁ μέγας χρόνος μαραίνει,  
 κούδεν ἀναύδατον φατίσαιμ' ἂν, εὐτέ γ' ἐξ ἀέλπτων  
 Αἴας μετανεγνώσθη  
 θυμοῦ τ' <sup>1</sup> Ἀτρείδαις μεγάλων τε νεικέων.

### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ἄνδρες φίλοι, τὸ πρῶτον ἀγγεῖλαι θέλω·  
 Τεῦκρος πάρεστιν ἄρτι Μυσίων ἀπὸ  
 κρημνῶν· μέσον δὲ προσμολὼν στρατήγιον  
 κυδάζεται τοῖς πᾶσιν Ἀργείοις ὁμοῦ.  
 στείχοντα γὰρ πρόσωθεν αὐτὸν ἐν κύκλῳ

<sup>1</sup> θυμόν τ' or θυμόν MSS., Hermann corr.

## AJAX

Do ye my bidding, and perchance, though now  
I suffer, ye may hear of my release. [*Exit* AJAX.]

### CHORUS

I thrill with rapture, all my heart upsprings ! (*Str.*)

Pan, Pan, O Pan, appear.

Come to us o'er the sea, sea-rover, leaving

The ridges of Cyllenè's driven snow,

Come to us, hand in hand blithe dances weaving,

Thou leader of the dance in heaven ; show

Of Nysa and of Cnosos measures rare,

For in my rapture I the dance would share.

Come, and upon his footsteps swiftly follow,

Winging thy way across the Icarian main,

Show thy bright presence, Delos' own Apollo,

God of my life, thou healer of all pain !

(*Ant.*)

Grim Ares from mine eyes the cloud of sadness

Has lifted ; now the radiant Dawn anew,

Angel of light, and harbinger of gladness,

Visits our ships that swiftly cleave the blue.

O joy, when Ajax has forgot once more

His woe, and turns the godhead to adore !

Due rites he pays with contrite heart and lowly.

O all-devouring time, what miracles

Thou workest ! lo, his feud forgotten wholly,

Ajax at peace with the Atridae dwells.

*Enter* MESSENGER.

### MESSENGER

Teucer is here—that, friends, is my first news—

Back from the Mysian highlands newly come.

But as he neared headquarters in mid camp,

He was beset with universal shouts

Of obloquy ; they spied him from afar,

## ΑΙΑΣ

μαθόντες ἀμφέστησαν, εἴτ' ὀνείδεσιν  
 ἤρασσον ἔνθεν κᾶνθεν οὔτις ἔσθ' ὃς οὔ,  
 τὸν τοῦ μανέντος κᾶπιβουλευτοῦ στρατοῦ  
 ξύναιμον ἀποκαλοῦντες, ὥς οὐκ ἀρκέσοι  
 τὸ μὴ οὐ πέτροισι πᾶς καταξανθεὶς θανεῖν·  
 ὥστ' εἰς τοσοῦτον ἦλθον ὥστε καὶ χερσὶν  
 κολεῶν ἐρυστὰ διεπεραιώθη ξίφη.  
 λήγει δ' ἔρις δραμοῦσα τοῦ προσωτάτω  
 ἀνδρῶν γερόντων ἐν ξυναλλαγῇ λόγου.  
 ἀλλ' ἡμῖν Αἴας πῦρ ἔστιν, ὥς φράσω τάδε;  
 τοῖς κυρίοις γὰρ πάντα χρή δηλοῦν λόγον.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

οὐκ ἔνδον, ἀλλὰ φρουδὸς ἀρτίως, νέας  
 βουλὰς νέοισιν ἐγκαταζεύξας τρόποις.

### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ιοὺν ἰού·

βραδεῖαν ἡμᾶς ἄρ' ὁ τήνδε τὴν ὁδὸν  
 πέμπων ἔπεμψεν ἢ φάνην ἐγὼ βραδύς.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί δ' ἐστὶ χρείας τῇσδ' ὑπεσπανισμένοι;

### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

τὸν ἄνδρ' ἀπηύδα Τεῦκρος ἔνδοθεν στέγης  
 μὴ ἔξω παρήκειν, πρὶν παρὼν αὐτὸς τύχη.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' οἴχεταιί τοι, πρὸς τὸ κέρδιστον τραπείς  
 γνώμης, θεοῖσιν ὥς καταλλαχθῇ χόλου.

### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ταῦτ' ἐστὶ τᾶπη μωρίας πολλῆς πλέα,  
 εἴπερ τι Κάλχας εὖ φρονῶν μαντεύεται.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ποῖον; τί δ' εἰδὼς τοῦδε πράγματος πάρει;<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> πέρι MSS., Schneidewin corr.



## AJAX

And crowding round him as he nearer came,  
Rained on him taunts from this side and from that,  
Railed at the kinsman of the crazy wretch,  
Plotter of mischief 'gainst the host—"To die  
By stoning, mauled and mangled, is thy doom;  
Think not to 'scape it, villain," so they cried.  
It came to such a pass that swords were drawn  
And brandished; then the riot, having run  
To the very verge of bloodshed, was allayed  
By intervention of the elder men.  
But where is Ajax? Him I fain would tell;  
'Tis meet your lords should know whate'er befell.

### CHORUS

He is not within; but now he went abroad,  
Yoking some new resolve to his new mood.

### MESSENGER

Alack, alack!  
Too late then on this errand was I sent,  
Or I, a laggard, have arrived too late.

### CHORUS

What pressing business has been slackly done?

### MESSENGER

Teucer enjoined his brother should not forth,  
Or quit his tent till he himself should come.

### CHORUS

Well, he is gone, and with the best resolve  
To make his peace with heaven.

### MESSENGER

Folly sheer,  
If there be sense in Calchas' prophecy.

### CHORUS

What prophecy? what knowest thou thereof?

## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

τοσοῦτον οἶδα καὶ παρῶν ἐτύγχανον.  
 ἐκ γὰρ συνέδρου καὶ τυραννικοῦ κύκλου  
 Κάλχας μεταστὰς οἶος Ἀτρειδῶν δίχα,  
 εἰς χεῖρα Τεύκρου δεξιὰν φιλοφρόνως  
 θεὸς εἶπε κατέσκηψε, παντοία τέχνη  
 εἶρξαι κατ' ἡμάρ τοῦμφανές τὸ νῦν τόδε  
 Αἶανθ' ὑπὸ σκηναῖσι μῆδ' ἀφέντ' ἔαν,  
 εἰ ζῶντ' ἐκείνουν εἰσιδεῖν θέλοι ποτέ.  
 ἐλᾷ γὰρ αὐτὸν τῇδε θῆμέρα μόνῃ  
 δίας Ἀθάνας μῆνις, ὥς ἔφη λέγων.  
 τὰ γὰρ περισσὰ κἀνόνητα σώματα  
 πίπτειν βαρεῖαις πρὸς θεῶν δυσπραξίαις·  
 ἔφασχ' ὁ μάντις, ὅστις ἀνθρώπου φύσιν  
 βλαστῶν ἔπειτα μὴ κατ' ἀνθρωπον φρονῇ.  
 κείνος δ' ἀπ' οἴκων εὐθὺς ἐξορμώμενος  
 ἄνους καλῶς λέγοντος ἠύρέθη πατρός.  
 ὁ μὲν γὰρ αὐτὸν ἐννέπει· τέκνον, δόρει  
 βούλου κρατεῖν μέν, σὺν θεῷ δ' αἰεὶ κρατεῖν.  
 ὁ δ' ὑψικόμπως καφρόνως ἡμείψατο·  
 πάτερ, θεοῖς μὲν κἂν ὁ μῆδὲν ὦν ὀμοῦ  
 κράτος κατακτήσαιτ'· ἐγὼ δὲ καὶ δίχα  
 κείνων πέποιθα τοῦτ' ἐπισπάσειν κλέος.  
 τοσόνδ' ἐκόμπει μῦθον. εἶτα δεύτερον  
 δίας Ἀθάνας, ἡνίκ' ὀτρύνουσά νιν  
 ἡὔδατ' ἐπ' ἐχθροῖς χεῖρα φοινίαν τρέπειν,  
 τότε ἀντιφωνεῖ δεινὸν ἄρρητόν τ' ἔπος·  
 ἄνασσα, τοῖς ἄλλοισιν Ἀργείων πέλας  
 ἴστω, καθ' ἡμᾶς δ' οὔ ποτ' ἐκρήξει μάχη.  
 τοιοῖσδέ τοι λόγοισιν ἀστεργή θεᾶς  
 ἐκτήσατ' ὀργήν, οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον φρόνων.  
 ἀλλ' εἴπερ ἔστι τῇδε θῆμέρα, τάχ' ἂν

## AJAX

### MESSENGER

Thus much I know, for I was there. The seer  
Leaving the council of assembled chiefs,  
From the Atridae drew aside and laid  
His right hand lovingly in Teucer's hand,  
And spake and charged him straitly by all means,  
For this one day whose light yet shines, to keep  
Ajax within his tent nor let him forth,  
If he would see him still a living man.  
"Only to-day," said Calchas, "will the wrath  
Of dread Athena vex him, and no more.  
O'erweening mortals waxing fat with pride  
Fall in their folly, smitten by the gods  
With dire disaster" (so the prophet spake),  
"Whene'er a mortal born to man's estate  
Exalts himself in thoughts too high for man.  
Thus Ajax, e'en when first he left his home,  
In folly spurned his father's monishments—  
'Seek victory, my son' (so warned the sire),  
'But seek it, ever with the help of heaven.'  
He in his wilful arrogance, replied,  
'Father, with gods to aid, a man of naught  
Might well prevail, but I without their help.'  
Such was his haughty boast. A second time,  
To Queen Athena, as she spurred him on  
To turn his reeking hand upon his foes,  
He spake a blasphemous, outrageous word,  
'Queen, stand beside the other Greeks; where I  
Am posted, fear not that our ranks will break.'  
Such vaunting words drew on him the dire wrath  
Of the goddess—pride too high for mortal man.

## ΑΙΑΣ

γενοίμεθ' αὐτοῦ σὺν θεῷ σωτήριοι.  
 τοσαῦθ' ὁ μάντις εἶφ'. ὁ δ' εὐθύς ἐξ ἔδρας  
 πέμπει με σοὶ φέροντα τάσδ' ἐπιστολὰς  
 Τεῦκρος φυλάσσειν. εἰ δ' ἀπεστερήμεθα,  
 οὐκ ἔστιν ἀνὴρ κείνος, εἰ Κάλχας σοφός.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦ δαῖτα Τέκμησσα, δύσμορον γένος,  
 ὄρα μολοῦσα τόνδ' ὅποι' ἔπη θροεῖ.  
 ξυρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χρῶ τούτο μὴ χαίρειν τινά.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

τί μ' αὖ τάλαιναν, ἀρτίως πεπαυμένην  
 κακῶν ἀτρύτων, ἐξ ἔδρας ἀνίστατε;

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

τοῦδ' εἰσάκουε τάνδρός, ὥς ἤκει φέρων  
 Αἴαντος ἡμῖν πράξιν ἣν ἤλγησ' ἐγώ.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

οἴμοι, τί φῆς, ἄνθρωπε; μὼν ὀλώλαμεν;

### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

οὐκ οἶδα τὴν σὴν πράξιν, Αἴαντος δ' ὅτι,  
 θυραῖος εἶπερ ἐστίν, οὐ θαρσῶ πέρι.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

καὶ μὴν θυραῖος, ὥστε μ' ὠδίνειν τί φῆς.

### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ἐκεῖνον εἵργειν Τεῦκρος ἐξεφίεται  
 σκηνηῆς ὑπαυλον μῆδ' ἀφιέναι μόνον.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ποῦ δ' ἐστὶ Τεῦκρος, καπὶ τῷ λέγει τάδε;

### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

πάρεστ' ἐκεῖνος ἄρτι· τήνδε δ' ἔξοδον  
 ὀλεθρίαν Αἴαντος ἐλπίζει φέρειν.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

οἴμοι τάλαινά, τοῦ ποτ' ἀνθρώπων μαθών;

## ΑΙΑΞ

### ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

τοῦ Θεστορείου μάντεως, καθ' ἡμέραν  
τὴν νῦν, ὅτ' αὐτῷ θάνατον ἢ βίον φέρει.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

οἱ ἄγῳ, φίλοι, πρόστητ' ἀναγκαίης τύχης,  
καὶ σπεύσαθ', οἱ μὲν Τεῦκρον ἐν τάχει μολεῖν,  
οἱ δ' ἐσπέρους ἀγκῶνας, οἱ δ' ἀντηλίους  
ζητεῖτ' ἰόντες τάνδρὸς ἔξοδον κακῆν.  
ἔγνωκα γὰρ δὴ φῶτὸς ἠπατημένη  
καὶ τῆς παλαιᾶς χάριτος ἐκβεβλημένη.  
οἴμοι, τί δράσω, τέκνον; οὐχ ἰδρυτέον·  
ἀλλ' εἶμι καὶ γὰρ κείσ' ὅποιπερ ἂν σθένω.  
χωρῶμεν, ἐγκονῶμεν, οὐχ ἔδρας ἀκμή  
σφάζειν θέλοντας ἄνδρα γ' ὃς σπεύδῃ θανεῖν.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

χωρεῖν ἔτοιμος, κοῦ λόγῳ δείξω μόνον·  
τάχος γὰρ ἔργου καὶ ποδῶν ἅμ' ἔψεται,

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὁ μὲν σφαγεὺς ἔστηκεν ἢ τομώτατος  
γένοιτ' ἂν, εἴ τῳ καὶ λογίζεσθαι σχολή·  
δώρον μὲν ἀνδρὸς Ἑκτορος ξένων ἐμοὶ  
μάλιστα μισηθέντος ἐχθίστου θ' ὄραν·  
πέπηγε δ' ἐν γῇ πολεμία τῇ Τρωάδι,  
σιδηροβρῶτι θηγάνῃ νεηκουῆς·  
ἔπηξα δ' αὐτὸν εὖ περιστείλας ἐγώ,  
εὐνοῦστατον τῷδ' ἀνδρὶ διὰ τάχους θανεῖν.  
οὕτω μὲν εὐσκευοῦμεν· ἐκ δὲ τῶνδέ μοι  
σὺ πρῶτος, ὦ Ζεῦ, καὶ γὰρ εἰκός, ἄρκεσον.  
αἰτήσομαι δέ σ' οὐ μακρὸν γέρας λαχεῖν.  
πέμψον τιν' ἡμῖν ἄγγελον, κακὴν φάτιν

## AJAX

### MESSENGER

The prophet, son of Thestor, but to-day,  
When in the scales for him hang life and death.

### TECMESSA

Help, friends, protect me from the impending doom !  
Speed, some to hasten Teucer on his way,  
Some to the western creeks and some to those  
That front the morn ; pursue his ill-starred track.  
I see too well my lord hath cheated me,  
Withdrawn the favour that long time was mine.  
Ah me ! What shall I do, my child ? No time  
To sit with folded hands ; I too will go,  
So far as this weak frame allows, in search.  
Up, quick, to work ! no moment must be lost,  
If we would save a man who hastes to death.

### CHORUS

Ready am I ; not words alone shall prove,  
But speed of act and foot, my readiness.     [*Exeunt.*  
[AJAX alone on the sea-shore, planting his sword in the  
ground.]]

### AJAX

The slayer standeth where his stroke is sure ;  
If I have time to muse thus curiously.  
The gift of Hector erst my foeman-friend,  
The man most hateful to my soul and sight ;  
Now fixed in foemen's land, the land of Troy ;  
Fresh edged upon the iron-fretting stone,  
Here have I planted it and set it fast,  
A friend to help me to a speedy death.  
My part is done ; for what remains, O Zeus,  
First I invoke thine aid ; and claim my due ;  
'Tis no excessive boon I shall demand.  
I pray thee send some messenger to bear

## ΑΙΑΣ

Τεύκρῳ φέροντα, πρῶτος ὥς με βαστάσῃ  
 πεπτῶτα τῷδε περὶ νεορράντῳ ξίφει,  
 καὶ μὴ πρὸς ἐχθρῶν του κατοπτευθεὶς πάρος  
 ῥιφθῶ κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θ' ἔλωρ.  
 τοσαυτά σ', ὦ Ζεῦ, προστρέπω, καλῶ δ' ἅμα  
 πομπαῖον Ἑρμῆν χθόνιον εὖ με κοιμίσαι,  
 ξὺν ἀσφαδάστῳ καὶ ταχεῖ πηδήματι  
 πλευρὰν διαρρήξαντα τῷδε φασγάνῳ.  
 καλῶ δ' ἄρωγους τὰς αἰεῖ τε παρθένους  
 αἰεῖ θ' ὀρώσας πάντα τὰν βροτοῖς πάθη,  
 σεμνὰς Ἑρινὺς τανύποδας, μαθεῖν ἐμέ  
 πρὸς τῶν Ἀτρειδῶν ὡς διόλλυμαι τάλας,  
 καὶ σφας κακοὺς κάκιστα καὶ πανωλέθρους  
 ξυναρπάσειαν, ὥσπερ εἰσορῶσ' ἐμέ  
 [αὐτοσφαγῇ πίπτοντα, τὼς αὐτοσφαγεῖς  
 πρὸς τῶν φιλίστων ἐγγόνων ὀλοίατο].<sup>1</sup>  
 ἔτ', ὦ ταχεῖαι ποίιμοί τ' Ἑρινύες,  
 γεύεσθε, μὴ φείδεσθε πανδήμου στρατοῦ·  
 σὺ δ', ὦ τὸν αἰπὺν οὐρανὸν διφρηλατῶν  
 Ἥλιε, πατρώαν τὴν ἐμὴν ὅταν χθόνα  
 ἴδῃς, ἐπισχὼν χρυσόνωτον ἡνίαν  
 ἄγγειλον ἄτας τὰς ἐμὰς μόρον τ' ἐμὸν  
 γέροντι πατρὶ τῇ τε δυστήνῳ τροφῷ.  
 ἢ που τάλαινα, τήνδ' ὅταν κλύῃ φάτιν,  
 ἥσει μέγαν κωκυτὸν ἐν πάσῃ πόλει.  
 ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἔργον ταῦτα θρηνεῖσθαι μάτην,  
 ἀλλ' ἀρκτέον τὸ πρᾶγμα σὺν τάχει τινί.  
 ὦ Θάνατε Θάνατε, νῦν μ' ἐπίσκεψαι μολῶν.  
 καίτοι σέ μὲν κάκει προσαυδήσω ξυνών.  
 σέ δ', ὦ φαεννῆς ἡμέρας τὸ νῦν σέλας,  
 καὶ τὸν διφρευτήν Ἥλιον προσεννέπω,

<sup>1</sup> Rejected by Hermann, etc.

## AJAX

To Teucer the sad tale, that he may come  
To lift me where I lie a bleeding corpse,  
Fallen on this gory sword, lest I be first  
Discovered by some enemy and cast forth,  
A prey to dogs and birds. Thus much, O Zeus,  
I crave of thee; and Hermes I invoke,  
Born guide of spirits to the nether world,  
To lay me soft to rest at one swift gasp,  
Without a struggle, when into my side  
I plunge this sword. Ye too I call to aid,  
Maidens immortal, with immortal eyes  
Beholding all the many woes of man,  
Swift-footed hounds of vengeance, mark ye well  
How by the Atridae I am all undone.  
Swoop on them, Furies, blight and blast them both  
In utter ruin, as they see me now!  
On, ye Avengers, glut your maw, spare not,  
Let ruin seize the whole Achaean host!  
And thou whose chariot climbs the steep of heaven,  
When in thy course thou see'st my father-land,  
Draw in thy gold-bedizened rein and tell  
My aged sire and mother of their son,  
His sorrows and his end. Poor mother! when  
She hears the tale, her piercing wail will ring  
Through all the city. But how profitless  
These idle lamentations and delay!  
With such despatch as may be let's to work.  
O Death, Death, Death, draw nigh and look on me—  
Yet there below I shall have time enow  
To converse face to face with Death. But thee,  
O bright effulgence of this radiant day,  
On thee, the Sun-god charioteer, I call



## ΑΙΑΣ

πανύστατον δὴ κοῦποτ' αὖθις ὕστερον.  
 ὦ φέγγος, ὦ γῆς ἱερὸν οἰκείας πέδον  
 Σαλαμῖνος, ὦ πατρῶον ἐστίας βάθρον  
 κλειναί τ' Ἀθῆναι καὶ τὸ σύντροφον γένος  
 κρηναί τε ποταμοί θ' οἶδε, καὶ τὰ Τρωϊκὰ  
 πεδία προσανδῶ, χαίρετ', ὦ τροφῆς ἐμοί·  
 τοῦθ' ὑμῖν Αἴας τοῦπος ὕστατον θροεῖ,  
 τὰ δ' ἄλλ' ἐν Ἀιδου τοῖς κάτω μυθήσομαι.

ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ α'

πόνος πόνῳ πόνον' φέρει.  
 πᾶ πᾶ  
 πᾶ γὰρ οὐκ ἔβαν ἐγώ;  
 κούδεις ἐπίσταταί με συμμαθεῖν<sup>1</sup> τόπος.  
 ἰδού.  
 δοῦπον αὖ κλύω τινά.

ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ β'

ἡμῶν γε ναὸς κοινόπλουν ὁμιλίαν.

ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ α'

τί οὖν δή;

ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ β'

πᾶν ἐστίβηται πλευρὸν ἔσπερον νεῶν

ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ α'

ἔχεις οὖν;

ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ β'

πόνου γε πληῖθος, κούδεν εἰς ὄψιν πλέον.

ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ α'

ἄλλ' οὐδὲ μὲν δὴ τὴν ἀφ' ἡλίου βολῶν  
 κέλευθον ἀνὴρ οὐδαμοῦ δηλοῖ φανείς.

<sup>1</sup> The Greek is obscure and probably corrupt. Jebb suggests, but does not print *σφε συνναίειν*.

## AJAX

For the last time and never more again.  
O light! O sacred soil of mine own land,  
My Salamis! my home, my ancestral hearth!  
O far-famed Athens, race akin to mine,  
Ye Trojan springs and streams, ye plains of Troy,  
Farewell, ye nurses of my fame, farewell!  
This is the last word Ajax speaks to you.  
Henceforth he talks in Hades with the dead.  
*[He falls upon his sword.]*

*Re-enter* CHORUS.

SEMI-CHORUS 1

Toil, toil, and toil on toil!  
Where have my steps not roamed, and yet,  
No place that hath a secret for my ear.<sup>1</sup>  
Hist! hist! what sound was that?

SEMI-CHORUS 2

'Tis we, thy mates.

SEMI-CHORUS 1

What cheer, mates?

SEMI-CHORUS 2

All westward of the fleet we've ranged and found

SEMI-CHORUS 1

Found, say you!

SEMI-CHORUS 2

Of moil enow, of what we sought no trace.

SEMI-CHORUS 1

No better luck to the eastward; on the road  
That fronts the sunrise not a trace of him.

<sup>1</sup> Or, 'No spot can tell me of his presence there.'



## AJAX

### CHORUS

O that some toiling fisher by the bay, (Str.)  
    Dragging his nets all night,  
    Some Oread from Olympus' height,  
Or nymph who haunts the tides of Bosporus,  
Might spy the wanderer on his wayward way  
    And bring the tale to us.  
Hard lot is ours who tack  
To east, to west, and find no track,  
Ne'er in our luckless course descry  
The derelict nor come anigh.  
(*They hear a cry in the covert.*)

### TECMESSA

Woe, woe is me !

### CHORUS

Whose was that cry from out the covert's fringe ?

### TECMESSA

Me miserable !

### CHORUS

My hapless mistress, Ajax' spear-won bride,  
Tecmessa, whelmed in anguish I behold.

### TECMESSA

I'm lost, undone, of all bereft, my friends.

### CHORUS

What aileth thee ?

### TECMESSA

Here lies our Ajax, newly slain, impaled  
Upon his sword, new planted in the ground.

### CHORUS

O for my hope of return !  
O my chief, thou hast slain  
Me thy shipmate ! my heart  
Bleeds for thee, lady forlorn.

## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ὥς ὦδε τοῦδ' ἔχοντος αἰάζειν πάρα.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

τίνος ποτ' ἄρ' ἔπραξε χειρὶ δύσμορος;

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

αὐτὸς πρὸς αὐτοῦ, δῆλον· ἐν γάρ οἱ χθονὶ  
πηκτὸν τόδ' ἔγχος περιπετὲς κατηγορεῖ.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦμοι ἐμᾶς ἄτας, αἶος ἄρ' αἰμάχθης, ἄφαρκτος  
φίλων·  
ἐγὼ δ' ὁ πάντα κωφός, ὁ πάντ' ἄϊδρις, κατ-  
ημέλησα. πᾶ πᾶ  
κεῖται ὁ δυστράπελος, δυσώνυμος Αἴας;

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

οὔτοι θεατός· ἀλλὰ νιν περιπτυχεῖ  
φάρει καλύψω τῷδε παμπήδην, ἐπεὶ  
οὔδεις ἄν, ὅστις καὶ φίλος, τλαίῃ βλέπειν  
φυσῶντ' ἄνω πρὸς ῥίνας ἔκ τε φοινίας  
πληγῆς μελανθὲν αἶμ' ἀπ' οἰκείας σφαγῆς.  
οἶμοι, τί δράσω; τίς σε βαστάσει φίλων;  
ποῦ Τεῦκρος; ὥς ἀκμαῖ' ἄν, εἰ βαίῃ, μόλοι,  
πεπτῶτ' ἀδελφὸν τόνδε συγκαθαρμοῖσαι.  
ὦ δύσμορ' Αἴας, οἶος ὢν οἶως ἔχεις,  
ὥς καὶ παρ' ἐχθροῖς ἄξιος θρήνων τυχεῖν.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἔμελλες, τάλας, ἔμελλες χρόνῳ  
στερεόφρων ἄρ' ἐξανύσειν κακὰν  
μοῖραν ἀπειρεσίων πόνων. τοιά μοι  
πάννυχα καὶ φαέθοντ' ἀνεστέναζες  
ὠμόφρων ἐχθοδόπ' Ἀτρεΐδαις

ἀντ.

## AJAX

TECMESSA

Thus lies he overthrown ; 'tis ours to wail.

CHORUS

By whose hand did he thus procure his death ?

TECMESSA

By his own hand, 'tis manifest ; the sword  
Set in the ground, on which he fell, is proof.

CHORUS

Out on my blindness ! All alone  
Unwatched of friends he bled to death !  
And I saw naught, heard naught, recked naught of  
thee !

Where lies he, Ajax, the self-willed,  
The unbending, luckless as his name ?

TECMESSA

No eye shall look on him ; this robe around  
Shall lap him and enshroud from head to foot.  
For none who knew him, not his dearest friend,  
Could bear to see him, as the dark blood spurts  
Up through his nostrils from the self-wrought wound.  
What shall I do ? What friend shall lift him up ?  
Where, where is Teucer ? Timely would he come,  
If come he might, to raise him and lay out  
His brother's corse. Ah me ! How high thou stood'st,  
My Ajax, and how low thou liest here !  
A sight to melt to tears e'en foemen's eyes !

CHORUS

Ah woeful hero, 'twas thy fate, (Ant.)  
With that unyielding soul of thine,  
In endless misery to decline,  
And reach the goal of ruin, soon or late.  
I knew it as I heard thee eve and morn  
Against the Atridae vent  
Thy passionate complaint,

# ΑΙΑΣ

οὐλίῳ σὺν πάθει.  
μέγας ἄρ' ἦν ἐκεῖνος ἄρχων χρόνος  
πημάτων, ἦμος ἀριστόχειρ  
— ὦ — ὅπλων ἔκειτ' ἀγὼν πέρι.

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ἰὼ μοί μοι.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

χωρεῖ πρὸς ἡπαρ, οἶδα, γενναία Δύη.

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

ἰὼ μοί μοι.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

οὐδέν σ' ἀπιστῶ καὶ δις οἰμῶξαι, γυναι,  
τοιούδ' ἀποβλαφθεῖσαν ἀρτίως φίλου.

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

σοὶ μὲν δοκεῖν ταῦτ' ἔστ', ἐμοὶ δ' ἄγαν φρονεῖν.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ξυναυδῶ.

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

οἶμοι, τέκνον, πρὸς οἷα δουλείας ζυγὰ  
χωροῦμεν, οἶοι νῶν ἐφειστᾶσιν σκοποί.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ῶμοι, ἀναλγήτων  
δισσῶν ἐθρόησας ἀναυδ'  
ἔργ' <sup>1</sup> Ἀτρειδᾶν τῷδ' ἄχει.  
ἀλλ' ἀπείργοι θεός.

ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

οὐκ ἂν τάδ' ἔστη τῇδε μὴ θεῶν μέτα.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἄγαν ὑπερβριθὲς γὰρ <sup>2</sup> ἄχθος ἤνυσαν.

<sup>1</sup> ἀναυδον ἔργου MSS., Hermann corr.

<sup>2</sup> Elmsley adds γὰρ.

## AJAX

A bitter cry of proud disdain and scorn.

Aye, then began my woes

When first arose

The contest who those arms could claim

As guerdon for the first in warlike fame.

TECMESSA

Woe, woe is me !

CHORUS

The anguish, well I know it,

Pierces to thy true heart.

TECMESSA

Woe, woe is me !

CHORUS

No marvel thou shouldst wail and wail again

Bereft so lately and of one so loved.

TECMESSA

The woe I feel thou canst in part conceive.

CHORUS

'Tis true.

TECMESSA

Alas, my child, to what hard yoke

Of bondage must we come, so merciless

The taskmasters set over thee and me !

CHORUS

The Atridae, ruthless pair,

And their grim deeds ineffable

Thy boding soul prefigures. God avert it !

TECMESSA

Save by God's will we were not in this case.

CHORUS

They have laid on us a load too hard to bear.



## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

τοιόνδε μέντοι Ζηνὸς ἡ δεινὴ θεὸς  
Παλλὰς φυτεύει πῆμ' Ὀδυσσεώς χάριν.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἦ ῥα κελαινώπαν θυμὸν ἐφυβρίζει πολύτλας ἀνὴρ,  
γελᾷ δὲ τοῖσδε μαινομένοις ἄχεσιν πολὺν γέλωτα,  
φεῦ φεῦ,  
ξύν τε διπλοὶ βασιλῆς κλύοντες Ἀτρεΐδαι.

### ΤΕΚΜΗΣΣΑ

οἱ δ' οὖν γελώντων κἀπιχαιρόντων κακοῖς  
τοῖς τοῦδ'· ἴσως τοι, κεῖ βλέποντα μὴ' πόθουν,  
θανόντ' ἂν οἰμώξαιαν ἐν χρεῖα δορός.  
οἱ γὰρ κακοὶ γνῶμαισι τὰγαθὸν χεροῖν  
ἔχοντες οὐκ ἴσασι, πρίν τις ἐκβάλῃ.  
ἐμοὶ πικρὸς τέθνηκεν ἢ κείνοις γλυκύς,  
αὐτῷ δὲ τερπνός· ὦν γὰρ ἡράσθη τυχεῖν  
ἐκτῆσθ' αὐτῷ, θάνατον ὄνπερ ᾗθελεν.  
τί δῆτα τοῦδ' ἐπεγγελῶεν ἂν κάτα;  
θεοῖς τέθνηκεν οὗτος, οὐ κείνοισιν, οὔ.  
πρὸς ταῦτ' Ὀδυσσεὺς ἐν κενοῖς ὑβριζέγω.  
Αἴας γὰρ αὐτοῖς οὐκέτ' ἐστίν, ἀλλ' ἐμοὶ  
λιπὼν ἀνίας καὶ γόους διοίχεται.

### ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

ἰὼ μοί μοι.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

σίγησον· αὐδὴν γὰρ δοκῶ Τεύκρου κλύειν  
βοῶντος ἄτης τῆσδ' ἐπίσκοπον μέλος.

### ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

ὦ φίλτατ' Αἴας, ὦ ξύναιμον ὄμμ' ἐμοί,  
ἄρ' ἡμπόληκας, ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ;

## AJAX

TECMESSA

Yet such the plague wherewith the daughter dire  
Of Zeus afflicts us for Odysseus' sake.

CHORUS

Yea, how the patient hero must exult  
In his dark soul and mock  
With fiendish laughter at our frenzied grief;  
And the two chiefs withal,  
The Atridae, when they learn his fate.

TECMESSA

Well, let them laugh and mock at Ajax fall'n.  
It may be, though they missed him not in life,  
When comes the stress of war they'll mourn him  
dead.

Men of mean judgment know not the good thing  
They have and hold till they have squandered it.  
He by his death more sorrow gave to me  
Than joy to them; to himself 'twas pure content,  
For all he yearned to attain he won himself—  
Death that he chose. Then wherefore scoff at him?  
The gods were authors of his death, not they.  
So let Odysseus, if it please him, vent  
Vain taunts; for them there is no Ajax more,  
And dying he has left me naught but woe.

TEUCER

Woe, woe is me!

CHORUS

Hist, hist! methinks 'tis Teucer's voice I hear,  
That woeful strain of mourning at our loss.

*Enter* TEUCER.

TEUCER

Beloved Ajax, dearest of my kin,  
Did fame not lie then? hast thou fared thus ill?

## ΑΙΑΣ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὄλωλεν ἀνὴρ, Τεῦκρε, τοῦτ' ἐπίστασο.

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

ὦμοι βαρείας ἄρα τῆς ἐμῆς τύχης.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὥς ὧδ' ἐχόντων

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

ὦ τάλας ἐγώ, τάλας.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

πάρα στενάζειν.

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

ὦ περισπερχές πάθος.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἄγαν γε, Τεῦκρε.

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

φεῦ τάλας· τί γὰρ τέκνον  
τὸ τοῦδε, ποῦ μοι γῆς κυρεῖ τῆς Τρῳάδος;

ΧΟΡΟΣ

μόνος παρὰ σκηναῖσιν.

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

οὐχ ὅσον <sup>τ</sup>τάχος  
δῆτ' αὐτὸν ἄξεις δεῦρο, μή τις ὥς κενῆς  
σκύμνου λεαίνης δυσμενῶν ἀναρπάσῃ;  
ἴθ', ἐγκόνηι, σύγκαμνε· τοῖς θανούσιν τοι  
φιλοῦσι πάντες κειμένοις ἐπεγγελαῖν.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

καὶ μὴν ἔτι ζῶν, Τεῦκρε, τοῦδέ σοι μέλειν  
ἐφίεθ' ἀνὴρ κείνος, ὥσπερ οὖν μέλει.

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

ὦ τῶν ἀπάντων δὴ θεαμάτων ἐμοὶ  
ἄλγιστον ὦν προσεῖδον ὀφθαλμοῖς ἐγώ,

AJAX

CHORUS

He hath perished, Teucer, and report spake true.

TEUCER

Then woe is me for my most grievous loss.

CHORUS

And since 'tis thus—

TEUCER

Alas for me, alas !

CHORUS

The hour for mourning—

TEUCER

O sharp pang of pain !

CHORUS

Is come, O Teucer, as thou say'st.

TEUCER

Ay me !

But his son—where in Troy-land bides he now ?

CHORUS

Alone beside the tent.

TEUCER

Then bring him quickly,

Lest of our foemen one should snatch him up,

As from a lioness forlorn her cub.

Go quick, bestir thyself. 'Tis the world's way

To flout and triumph o'er the prostrate dead.

[*Exit* TECMESSA.]

CHORUS

Yea, while he yet lived Ajax left to thee,

Teucer, this child, to tend him, as thou dost.

TEUCER

O saddest sight of all I ever saw,

O bitterest of all paths I ever trod,

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὁδός θ' ὁδῶν πασῶν ἀνιάσασα δὴ  
 μάλιστα τοῦμὸν σπλάγχχνον, ἦν δὴ νῦν ἔβην.  
 ὦ φίλτατ' Αἴας, τὸν σὸν ὡς ἐπησθόμην  
 μόρον διώκων κᾶξιχνοσκοπούμενος.  
 ὀξεῖα γάρ σου βάξεις ὡς θεοῦ τινος  
 διήλθ' Ἀχαιοὺς πάντας ὡς οἴχει θανόν.  
 ἀγὼ κλύων δύστηνος ἐκποδῶν μὲν ὦν  
 ὑπεστέναζον, νῦν δ' ὁρῶν ἀπόλλυμαι.  
 οἴμοι.  
 ἴθ', ἐκκάλυψον, ὥς ἴδω τὸ πᾶν κακόν.  
 ὦ δυσθέατον ὄμμα καὶ τόλμης πικρᾶς,  
 ὅσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίνεις.  
 ποῖ γὰρ μολεῖν μοι δυνατόν, εἰς ποίους βροτούς,  
 τοῖς σοῖς ἀρήξαντ' ἐν πόνοισι μηδαμοῦ;  
 ἦ πού με<sup>1</sup> Τελαμών, σὸς πατὴρ ἐμός θ' ἅμα,  
 δέξαιτ' ἂν εὐπρόσωπος ἱλεώς τ' ἴσως  
 χωροῦντ' ἄνευ σοῦ. πῶς γὰρ οὔχ; ὅτῳ πάρα  
 μηδ' εὐτυχοῦντι μηδὲν ἥδιον γελᾶν.  
 οὗτος τί κρύψει; ποῖον οὐκ ἔρεῖ κακὸν  
 τὸν ἐκ δορὸς γεγῶτα πολεμίου νόθον,  
 τὸν δειλίᾳ προδόντα καὶ κακανδρίᾳ  
 σέ, φίλτατ' Αἴας, ἣ δόλοισιν, ὡς τὰ σὰ  
 κράτη θανόντος καὶ δόμους νέμοιμι σούς.  
 τοιαῦτ' ἀνὴρ δύσοργος, ἐν γήρᾳ βαρύς,  
 ἔρεῖ, πρὸς οὐδὲν εἰς ἔριν θυμούμενος.  
 τέλος δ' ἀπωστὸς γῆς ἀπορριφθήσομαι,  
 δοῦλος λόγοισιν ἀντ' ἐλευθέρου φανείς.  
 τοιαῦτα μὲν κατ' οἶκον· ἐν Τροίᾳ δέ μοι  
 πολλοὶ μὲν ἐχθροί, παῦρα δ' ὠφέλησιμα.  
 καὶ ταῦτα πάντα σοῦ θανόντος ἡνρόμην.  
 οἴμοι, τί δράσω; πῶς σ' ἀποσπάσω πικροῦ

<sup>1</sup> MSS. omit με, added by Kuster.

## AJAX

The path that led me hither, Ajax loved,  
My best-loved Ajax ! when I learnt thy fate,  
E'en as I tracked in desperate haste thy steps ;  
For a swift rumour, like a voice from heaven,  
Ran through the host that thou wert dead and  
gone.

I heard it and I moaned in spirit afar,  
But now the sight strikes death into my soul.  
O woe ! .

Come, lift the searchcloth ; let me see the worst.  
O bleeding form, O agonising sight !  
How brave, how rash, how cruel in thy death ;  
Thy death, what seed of misery for me !  
Where can I turn, what race of men will house me,  
The wretch who failed to help thee in thy woes ?  
How Telamon, thy sire and mine withal,  
Will beam upon me (can'st not picture him ?)  
When I return without thee ! Telamon  
Who in his hours of fortune never smiles !  
Will he refrain ? Will he not curse and ban  
The bastard of his spear-won concubine,  
The wretch who like a coward and poltroon  
Forsook thee, dearest Ajax, or conspired  
To hold thy realm and halls when thou wert dead ?  
Thus will he rave, the choleric, soured old man,  
Ready to pick a quarrel for a straw.  
And in the end I shall be banned, defamed,  
Rejected, branded—*No free man, a slave.*  
Such cheer at home awaits me, and at Troy  
My foes are many and my friends to seek.  
Thus by thy death I've profited ! Ah me !  
How tear thee from this cruel glittering blade,

## ΑΙΑΣ

τοῦδ' αἰόλου κνώδοντος, ὦ τάλας, ὑφ' οὐ  
 φονέως ἄρ' ἐξέπνευσας; εἶδες ὡς χρόνῳ  
 ἔμελλέ σ' Ἑκτωρ καὶ θανὼν ἀποφθίσειν;  
 σκέψασθε, πρὸς θεῶν, τὴν τύχην δυοῖν βροτοῖν.  
 Ἑκτωρ μέν, ᾧ δὴ τοῦδ' ἐδωρήθη πάρα,  
 ζωστήρι πρισθεὶς ἱππικῶν ἐξ ἀντύγων  
 ἐκνάπτειτ' αἰέν, ἔστ' ἀπέψυξεν βίον·  
 οὔτος δ' ἐκείνου τήνδε δωρεὰν ἔχων  
 πρὸς τοῦδ' ὄλωλε θανάσιμῳ πεσήματι.  
 ἄρ' οὐκ Ἐρινὺς τοῦτ' ἐχάλκευσεν ξίφος  
 κακείνῳ Ἰδίδης, δημιουργὸς ἄγριος;  
 ἐγὼ μὲν οὖν καὶ ταῦτα καὶ τὰ πάντ' αἰὲ  
 φάσκοιμ' ἂν ἀνθρώποισι μηχανᾶν θεούς·  
 ὅτῳ δὲ μὴ τὰδ' ἐστὶν ἐν γνώμῃ φίλα,  
 κείνός τ' ἐκείνα στεργέτω καὶ γὰρ τάδε.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

μὴ τεῖνε μακράν, ἀλλ' ὅπως κρύψεις τάφῳ  
 φράζου τὸν ἄνδρα χῶ τι μυθήσει τάχα.  
 βλέπω γὰρ ἐχθρὸν φῶτα, καὶ τάχ' ἂν κακοῖς  
 γελῶν ἂ δὴ κακοῦργος ἐξίκοιτ' ἀνὴρ.

## ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

τίς δ' ἐστὶν ὄντιν' ἄνδρα προσλεύσεις στρατοῦ;

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

Μενέλαος, ᾧ δὴ τόνδε πλοῦν ἐστείλαμεν.

## ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

ὁρῶ· μαθεῖν γὰρ ἐγγὺς ὦν οὐ δυσπετήης.

## ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

οὔτος, σὲ φωνῶ τόνδε τὸν νεκρὸν χεροῖν  
 μὴ συγκομίζειν, ἀλλ' εἰάν ὅπως ἔχει.

## AJAX

That stands arraigned thine executioner ?  
See'st thou how Hector dead and turned to dust  
Was fated in the end to be thy death ?  
Look on the fortunes of the two, I pray ye :  
Hector, who by the very belt he wore,  
A gift from Ajax, lashed to the car-rail  
Was dragged and mangled till his ghost expired ;<sup>1</sup>  
And this the sword whose murderous edge transfixed  
The side of Ajax—this was Hector's gift.  
Say, was it not some Fury forged this blade,  
Was not that hellish girdle wove by Death ?  
I hold, for my part, these and all things else  
The gods contrive for mortals. But may be  
Some disapprove my creed ; let such an one  
Cling to his own belief, as I to mine.

### CHORUS

Abridge thy large discourse ; think how to lay  
The dead man in his grave and what thy plea  
Shall be anon ; I see a foe approach.  
Perchance he comes with mocking of our grief,

### TEUCER

What captain dost thou see ?

### CHORUS

Menelaus, he at whose behest we sailed.

### TEUCER

'Tis he, not hard to recognise thus near.

*Enter* MENELAUS

### MENELAUS

Stop, sirrah, bear no hand in raising up  
The corse, I charge thee ; leave it where it lies.

<sup>1</sup> Homer knows nothing of the belt and it is the *dead* Hector who is dragged round the tomb of Patroclus.



## ΑΙΑΣ

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

τίνος χάριν τοσόνδ' ἀνήλωσας λόγον;

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

δοκοῦντ' ἐμοί, δοκοῦντα δ' ὃς κραίνει στρατοῦ.

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

οὐκουν ἂν εἴποις ἦντιν' αἰτίαν προθείς;

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

ὀθούνεκ' αὐτὸν ἐλπίσαντες οἴκοθεν,  
ἄγειν Ἀχαιοῖς ξύμμαχόν τε καὶ φίλον,  
ἐξηύρομεν ζητοῦντες ἐχθίῳ Φρυγῶν·  
ὅστις στρατῷ ξύμπαντι βουλεύσας φόνον  
νύκτωρ ἐπεστράτευσεν, ὥς ἔλοι δόρει·  
κεῖ μὴ θεῶν τις τήνδε πείραν ἔσβεσεν,  
ἡμεῖς μὲν ἂν τήνδ' ἦν ὃδ' εἴληχεν τύχην  
θανόντες ἂν προυκείμεθ' αἰσχίστῳ μόρῳ,  
οὗτος δ' ἂν ἔζη. νῦν δ' ἐνήλλαξεν θεὸς  
τὴν τοῦδ' ὕβριν πρὸς μῆλα καὶ ποίμνας πεσεῖν.  
ὦν εἵνεκ' αὐτὸν οὔτις ἔστ' ἀνὴρ σθένων  
τοσοῦτον ὥστε σῶμα τυμβεύσαι τάφῳ,  
ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ χλωρὰν ψάμαθον ἐκβεβλημένος  
ὄρνισι φορβὴ παραλίῳις γενήσεται. ἰ  
πρὸς ταῦτα μηδὲν δεινὸν ἐξάρης μένος.  
εἰ γὰρ βλέποντος μὴ ἔδυνήθημεν κρατεῖν,  
πάντως θανόντος γ' ἄρξομεν, καὶ μὴ θέλῃς,  
χερσὶν παρευθύνοντες· οὐ γὰρ ἔσθ' ὅπου  
λόγων γ' ἀκοῦσαι ζῶν ποτ' ἠθέλησ' ἐμῶν.  
καίτοι κακοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρὸς ὄντα δημότην  
μηδὲν δικαιοῦν τῶν ἐφ'esτώτων κλύειν.  
οὐ γάρ ποτ' οὔτ' ἂν ἐν πόλει νόμοι καλῶς  
φέρουσιντ' ἂν, ἔνθα μὴ καθεστήκη δέος,  
οὔτ' ἂν στρατός γε σωφρόνως ἄρχοιτ' ἔτι,  
μηδὲν φόβου πρόβλημα μῆδ' αἰδοῦς ἔχων.

## AJAX

TEUCER

Wherefore dost waste thy breath in these proud words?

MENELAUS

Such is my will and the great general's will.

TEUCER

On what pretence? wilt please to tell us that?

MENELAUS

Hear then. We thought to bring from Salamis  
For Greeks a friend and firm ally, but found him  
On trial worse than any Phrygian foe;  
Who plotted death and sallied forth by night  
'Gainst the whole host, to slay us with the spear;  
And had some god not intervened to foil  
This enterprise, his fate had now been ours,  
To perish by an ignominious death,  
While he had now been living. But a god  
Turned his blind malice on the flocks and herds.  
Thus hath he done, and no man shall prevail  
By might to lay his body in the tomb.  
He shall be cast forth on the yellow sands  
To feed the carrion birds that haunt the beach.  
Rage not nor bluster as thou hear'st, for we,  
E'en if we could not master him alive,  
In any case will lord it o'er him dead,  
Rule him and discipline, in thy despite,  
By force--my words he ne'er would heed, alive.  
Yet 'tis a mark of villainy when one  
Of the common deigns not to obey his lords.  
For in a State that hath no dread of law  
The laws can never prosper and prevail,  
Nor could an armèd force be disciplined  
Lacking the guard of awe and reverence.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἀλλ' ἄνδρα χρή, καὶ σῶμα γεννήσῃ μέγα,  
 δοκεῖν πεσεῖν ἂν καὶ ἀπὸ μικροῦ κακοῦ.  
 δέος γὰρ ᾧ πρόσσεστιν αἰσχύνῃ θ' ὁμοῦ,  
 σωτηρίαν ἔχοντα τόνδ' ἐπίστασο·  
 ὅπου δ' ὑβρίζειν δρᾶν θ' ἂ βούλεται παρῇ,  
 ταύτην νόμιζε τὴν πόλιν χρόνῳ ποτὲ  
 ἐξ οὐρίων δραμοῦσαν εἰς βυθὸν πεσεῖν.  
 ἀλλ' ἐστάτω μοι καὶ δέος τι καίριον,  
 καὶ μὴ δοκῶμεν δρῶντες ἂν ἡδόμεθα  
 οὐκ ἀντιτίσειν αὐθις, ἂν λυπώμεθα.  
 ἔρπει παραλλὰξ ταῦτα. πρόσθεν οὗτος ἦν  
 αἰθων ὑβριστής, νῦν δ' ἐγὼ μέγ' αὖ φρονῶ.  
 καί σοι προφωνῶ τόνδε μὴ θάπτειν, ὅπως  
 μὴ τόνδε θάπτων αὐτὸς εἰς ταφὰς πέσῃς.

1

1

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

Μενέλαε, μὴ γνώμας ὑποστήσας σοφὰς  
 εἴτ' αὐτὸς ἐν θανούσιν ὑβριστῆς γένη.

## ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

οὐκ ἂν ποτ', ἄνδρες, ἄνδρα θαυμάσαιμ' ἔτι,  
 δὲ μηδὲν ὦν γοναῖσιν εἴθ' ἁμαρτάνει, ἢ  
 ὅθ' οἱ δοκοῦντες εὐγενεῖς πεφυκέναι  
 τοιαῦθ' ἁμαρτάνουσιν ἐν λόγοις ἔπη·  
 ἄγ' εἴπ' ἀπ' ἀρχῆς αὐθις, ἥ σὺ φῆς ἄγειν  
 τόνδ' ἄνδρ' Ἀχαιοῖς δεῦρο σύμμαχον λαβών;  
 οὐκ αὐτὸς ἐξέπλευσεν ὡς αὐτοῦ κρατῶν;  
 ποῦ σὺ στρατηγεῖς τοῦδε; ποῦ δὲ σοὶ λεῶν  
 ἔξεστ' ἀνάσσειν ὦν ὅδ' ἡγαγ' οἴκοθεν;  
 Σπάρτης ἀνάσσων ἦλθες, οὐχ ἡμῶν κρατῶν·  
 οὐδ' ἔσθ' ὅπου σοὶ τόνδε κοσμήσαι πλέον,  
 ἀρχῆς ἔκειτο θεσμὸς ἢ καὶ τῷδε σέ.  
 ὑπαρχος ἄλλων δεῦρ' ἐπλευσας, οὐχ ὅλων

1

## AJAX

Nay, though a man should tower in thews and might,  
A giant o'er his fellows, let him think  
Some petty stroke of fate may work his ruin.  
Where dread prevails and reverence withal,  
Believe me, there is safety ; but the State,  
Where arrogance hath licence and self-will,  
Though for a while she run before the gale,  
Will in the end make shipwreck and be sunk.  
Dread in its proper season and degree  
Must be maintained ; let us not fondly dream  
That we can act at will to please ourselves,  
Nor pay the price of pleasure by our pains.  
'Tis turn and turn ; now this man lorded it  
In insolence ; 'tis now my hour of pride.  
So I forewarn thee bury him not, lest thou  
In burying shouldst dig thyself a grave.

### CHORUS

Sage precepts these, my lord, and do not thou  
Thyself become a scoffer of the dead.

### TEUCER

Friends, I shall never marvel after this  
If any baseborn fellow gives offence,  
When men who pride them on their lineage  
By their perverted utterance thus offend.  
Repeat thy tale : thou claimest to have brought  
My brother hither as a Greek ally,  
Secured by thee forsooth. Sailed he not forth  
As his own master, of his own free will ?  
Who made thee lord of him ? What right hast thou  
To rule the clansmen whom he brought from home ?  
Thou cam'st as Sparta's king, no lord of ours.  
Thou hast no more prerogative or right  
To govern him than he to govern thee ;  
Thou sailedst under orders, not as chief,

## ΑΙΑΣ

στρατηγός, ὥστ' Αἴαντος ἡγεῖσθαι ποτε.  
 ἀλλ' ὦνπερ ἄρχεις ἄρχε καὶ τὰ σέμν' ἔπη  
 κόλαζ' ἐκείνους· τόνδε δ', εἴτε μὴ σὺ φῆς  
 εἴθ' ἄτερος στρατηγός, εἰς ταφὰς ἐγὼ  
 θήσω δικαίως, οὐ τὸ σὸν δείσας στόμα.  
 οὐ γάρ τι τῆς σῆς εἵνεκ' ἐστρατεύσατο  
 γυναικός, ὥσπερ οἱ πόνου πολλοῦ πλέω,  
 ἀλλ' εἵνεχ' ὅρκων οἷσιν ἦν ἐνώμστος,  
 σοῦ δ' οὐδέν· οὐ γὰρ ἡξίου τοὺς μηδένας.  
 πρὸς ταῦτα πλείους δεῦρο κήρυκας λαβὼν  
 καὶ τὸν στρατηγὸν ἦκε, τοῦ δὲ σοῦ ψόφου  
 οὐκ ἂν στραφείην, ἕως ἂν ᾗς οἶός περ εἶ.

1

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

οὐδ' αὖ τοιαύτην γλῶσσαν ἐν κακοῖς φιλῶ·  
 τὰ σκληρὰ γάρ τοι, κὰν ὑπέρδικ' ᾗ, δάκνει.

## ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

ὁ τοξότης ἔοικεν οὐ σμικρὸν φρονεῖν.

1

## ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

οὐ γὰρ βάνανυσον τὴν τέχνην ἐκτησάμην.

## ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

μέγ' ἂν τι κομπάσειας, ἀσπίδ' εἰ λάβοις.

## ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

κὰν ψιλὸς ἀρκέσαιμι σοί γ' ὥπλισμένῳ.

## ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

ἡ γλῶσσά σου τὸν θυμὸν ὥς δεινὸν τρέφει.

## ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

ξὺν τῷ δικαίῳ γὰρ μέγ' ἔξεστιν φρονεῖν.

## AJAX

And captain unto Ajax ne'er couldst be.  
Go, lord it o'er thy henchmen, chasten them  
With lordly pride ; but this man, whether thou,  
Aye, or thy brother-general forbid,  
I with due rites and offices will bury  
Despite thy threatenings. 'Twas not to bring back  
Thy wife that Ajax joined in the campaign,  
Like thy serf drudges, but to keep the oath  
Where to he had bound himself, no whit for thee ;  
Of underlings like thee he took no heed.  
Go then and bring more heralds back with thee  
And the commander ; for thy noisy rant,  
Whilst thou art what thou art, I care no straw.

### CHORUS

This speech again mislikes me in the midst  
Of woes ; hard words, how just soever, wound.

### MENELAUS

Methinks this archer<sup>1</sup> hath a captain's pride.

### TEUCER

Aye, as the master of no vulgar art.

### MENELAUS

How wouldst thou strut, promoted to a shield !

### TEUCER

Without a shield I were a match for thee  
In panoply.

### MENELAUS

How valorous with thy tongue !

### TEUCER

He can be bold who hath his quarrel just.

<sup>1</sup> 'Archer' like 'ranker' by itself is a term of reproach.  
In the *Iliad* Teucer is the best bowman in the Achæan  
host, but also a good man-at-arms.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

δίκαια γὰρ τόνδ' εὐτυχεῖν κτείναντά με;

ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

κτείναντα; δεινόν γ' εἶπας, εἰ καὶ ζῆς θανών.

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

θεὸς γὰρ ἐκσφάζει με, τῷδε δ' οἴχομαι.

ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

μή νυν ἀτίμα θεούς, θεοῖς σεσωσμένος.

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

ἐγὼ γὰρ ἂν ψέξαμι δαιμόνων νόμους;

ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

εἰ τοὺς θανόντας οὐκ ἔῤῃ θάπτειν παρών.

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

τούς γ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ πολεμίους. οὐ γὰρ καλόν.

ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

ἦ σοὶ γὰρ Αἴας πολέμιος πρῶστη ποτέ;

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

μισοῦντ' ἐμίσει· καὶ σὺ τοῦτ' ἠπίστασο.

ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

κλέπτῃς γὰρ αὐτοῦ ψηφοποιὸς ἡῦρέθῃς.

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

ἐν τοῖς δικασταῖς, κούκ ἐμοί, τόδ' ἐσφάλῃ.

ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

πόλλ' ἂν κακῶς λάθρᾳ σὺ κλέψῃς κακά.

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

τοῦτ' εἰς ἀνίαν τοῦπος ἔρχεταιί τι.

ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

οὐ μᾶλλον, ὥς ἔοικεν, ἢ λυπήσομεν.

ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

ἔν σοι φράσω· τόνδ' ἐστὶν οὐχὶ θαπτέρον.

ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἀντακούσει τοῦτον ὥς τεθάψεται.

## AJAX

MENELAUS

Justice quotha, to exalt my murderer?

TEUCER

Murdered, and yet thou livest! that is strange!

MENELAUS

Heaven saved me; in intention I was slain.

TEUCER

If the gods saved thee, sin not 'gainst the gods.

MENELAUS

I! could I e'er abuse the laws of Heaven?

TEUCER

Yea, if thou com'st to stop the burial.

MENELAUS

Of mine own foes; to bury them were sin.

TEUCER

Was Ajax e'en thine enemy in the field?

MENELAUS

He loathed me, as I him, thou knowest well.

TEUCER

Aye, thou hadst robbed him by suborning votes.

MENELAUS

'Twas by the judges he was cast, not me.

TEUCER

A fair face thou canst put on foulest frauds.

MENELAUS

Someone I know will suffer for that word.

TEUCER

He who provoked is like to suffer more.

MENELAUS

One word more; he shall not be buried.

TEUCER

One word in answer; buried he shall be.



## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

ἤδη ποτ' εἶδον ἄνδρ' ἐγὼ γλώσση θρασὺν  
ναύτας ἐφορμήσαντα χειμῶνος τὸ πλεῖν,  
ὧ φθέγμ' ἂν οὐκ ἂν ἡῦρες, ἡνίκ' ἐν κακῷ  
χειμῶνος εἵχετ', ἀλλ' ὑφ' εἵματος κρυφείς  
πατεῖν παρείχε τῷ θέλοντι ναυτίλων.  
οὔτω δὲ καὶ σέ καὶ τὸ σὸν λάβρον στόμα  
σμικροῦ νέφους τάχ' ἂν τις ἐκπνεύσας μέγας  
χειμῶν κατασβέσειε τὴν πολλὴν βοήν.

### ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

ἐγὼ δέ γ' ἄνδρ' ὅπῃ μωρίας πλέων,  
ὃς ἐν κακοῖς ὕβριζε τοῖσι τῶν πέλας.  
καῖτ' αὐτὸν εἰσιδὼν τις ἐμφορῆς ἐμοὶ  
ὀργήν θ' ὅμοιος εἶπε τοιοῦτον λόγον·  
ὦνθρωπε, μὴ δρᾷ τοὺς τεθνηκότας κακῶς·  
εἰ γὰρ ποιήσεις, ἴσθι πημανούμενος.  
τοιαῦτ' ἀνολβὸν ἄνδρ' ἐνουθέτει παρών.  
ὀρώ δέ τοί νιν, κᾶστιν, ὥς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ,  
οὐδεὶς ποτ' ἄλλος ἢ σύ. μῶν ἡνιξάμην;

### ΜΕΝΕΛΑΟΣ

ἄπειμι· καὶ γὰρ αἰσχροῦν, εἰ πύθοιτό τις  
λόγοις κολλάζειν ὧ βιάζεσθαι πάρα.

### ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

ἄφερπέ νυν· κᾶμοι γὰρ αἰσχιστον κλύειν  
ἀνδρὸς ματαίου φλαυρ' ἔπη μυθουμένου.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἔσται μεγάλης ἔριδος τις ἀγών.  
ἀλλ' ὥς δύνασαι, Τεῦκρε, ταχύνας  
σπεῦσον κοίλῃν κάπετόν τιν' ἰδεῖν  
τῷδ', ἔνθα βροτοῖς τὸν ἀείμνηστον  
τάφον εὐρώοντα καθέξει.

## AJAX

MENELAUS

Once did I see a braggart, bold of tongue,  
Who had pressed his crew to sail in time of storm,  
But when the storm was on him he was mum—  
Lay like a dead log muffled in his cloak,  
And let the sailors trample him at will.  
E'en so with thee and thy unbridled tongue.  
Perchance a mighty hurricane may rise,  
Sprung from a cloud no bigger than a hand,  
Swoop down on thee and quench thy blustering.

TEUCER

Once too I knew a fool, a silly fool,  
Who triumphed at his neighbour's woes and mocked ;  
And then it chanced that one, a man like me  
In looks and character, addressed him thus :  
*Man, do not evil to the dead, for if*  
*Thou doest evil, thou wilt surely rue it.*  
So to his face he chid that silly fool.  
I see that wight before me, and methinks  
'Tis none but thou. Can'st read my riddle plain ?

MENELAUS

I go, for 'twould disgrace me, were it known  
That I, with power to act, chastised with words.

TEUCER

Begone then ! 'twere for me a worse disgrace  
To listen to a bragster's idle prate. [*Exit* MENELAUS.]

CHORUS

Soon a mortal strife will come.  
Seek a hollow grave, and haste,  
Teucer, with what speed thou may'st,  
To prepare the mouldering tomb,  
Where the warrior shall lie,  
Deathless in men's memory.

# ΑΙΑΣ

## ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

καὶ μὴν ἐς αὐτὸν καιρὸν οἶδε πλησίοι  
 πάρεισιν ἀνδρὸς τοῦδε παῖς τε καὶ γυνή,  
 τάφον περιστελοῦντε δυστήνου νεκροῦ.  
 ὦ παῖ, πρόσσελθε δεῦρο καὶ σταθεὶς πέλας  
 ἱκέτης ἔφαψαι πατρός, ὃς σ' ἐγείνατο.  
 θάκει δὲ προστρόπαιος ἐν χεροῖν ἔχων  
 κόμας ἐμὰς καὶ τῆσδε καὶ σαυτοῦ τρίτου-  
 ἱκτῆριον θησαυρόν. εἰ δέ τις στρατοῦ  
 βία σ' ἀποσπάσειε τοῦδε τοῦ νεκροῦ,  
 κακὸς κακῶς ἄθαπτος ἐκπέσοι χθονός,  
 γένους ἅπαντος ρίζαν ἐξημημένος,  
 αὕτως ὅπως περ τόνδ' ἐγὼ τέμνω πλόκον.  
 ἔχ' αὐτόν, ὦ παῖ, καὶ φύλασσε, μηδέ σε  
 κινήσάτω τις, ἀλλὰ προσπεσὼν ἔχου.  
 ὑμεῖς τε μὴ γυναῖκες ἀντ' ἀνδρῶν πέλας  
 παρέστατ', ἀλλ' ἀρήγετ', ἔστ' ἐγὼ μολῶν  
 τάφου μεληθῶ τῷδε, καὶ μηδεὶς ἐᾷ.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

στρ. α'

τίς ἄρα νέατος ἐς πότε λήξει πολυπλάγκτων  
 ἐτέων ἀριθμός,  
 τὰν ἅπανστον αἰὲν ἐμοὶ δορυσσοήτων  
 μόχθων ἅταν ἐπάγων  
 ἀν' τὰν εὐρώδεα Τρωϊαν,<sup>1</sup>  
 δύστανον ὄνειδος Ἑλλάνων;

ἀντ. α'

ὄφελε πρότερον αἰθέρα δύναι μέγαν ἢ τὸν  
 πολύκοινον "Αἶδαν  
 κεῖνος ἀνὴρ, ὃς στυγερῶν ἔδειξεν ὄπλων  
 "Ελλάσιν κοινὸν" Ἀρη.

<sup>1</sup> ἀνὰ τὰν εὐρώδην Τροίαν MSS., Ahrens corr.

## AJAX

*Enter TECMESSA and CHILD.*

TEUCER

Lo! in good time I see his child and wife  
Draw near to tend the hero's obsequies.  
Come hither, child, and take thy place beside him  
And lay, in suppliant guise, thy hand in his,  
And kneel as one who hath taken sanctuary,  
With locks of hair as offering in thine hand—  
Mine, hers, and thine,—all-potent means of grace.  
Then if by violence any of the host  
Should drag thee from the dead man, be his lot  
To perish banned, cast forth without a grave,  
Cut off with kith and kindred, root and branch,  
Even as I cut this lock from off my head.  
Take it and keep it, child; let no man move thee.  
Kneel thou, and clasp in close embrace the dead.  
And ye, his comrades, stand not idly by  
As women mourners; quit yourselves as men  
In his defence, till I have made a grave  
To bury him, though all the world forbid.

[*Exit* TEUCER.

CHORUS

(*Str.* 1)

When shall the score be told, the sum of the endless  
years?  
Weary am I of camps and tramps and the hurtling  
of spears.  
Hither and thither I roam o'er the windswept  
Trojan plain,  
Shame and reproach for Greece, for Grecians trouble  
and pain.  
(*Ant.* 1)  
Would he had sunk to hell, or vanished in ether afar,  
Who first admonished the Greeks to league them-  
selves for the war—

## ΑΙΑΣ

ἰὼ πόνοι πρόγονοι πόνων·  
 κείνος γὰρ ἔπερσεν ἀνθρώπους.

ἐκεῖνος οὔτε στεφάνων στρ. β'  
 οὔτε βαθείαν κυλίκων  
 νεῖμεν ἐμοὶ τέρψιν ὁμιλεῖν,  
 οὔτε γλυκὺν αὐλῶν ὄτοβον,  
 δύσμορος, οὔτ' ἐννυχίαν<sup>1</sup>  
 τέρψιν ἰαύειν.  
 ἐρώτων δ', ἐρώτων ἀπέπαυσεν, ὦμοι.  
 κεῖμαι δ' ἀμέριμνος οὔτως,  
 ἀεὶ πυκιναῖς δρόσοις  
 τεγγόμενος κόμας,  
 λυγρᾶς μνήματα Τροίας.

καὶ πρὶν μὲν αἰὲν νυχίου ἀντ. β'  
 δείματος ἦν μοι προβολὰ  
 καὶ βελέων θούριος Αἴας·  
 νῦν δ' οὗτος ἀνεῖται στρυγερῷ  
 δαίμονι· τίς μοι, τίς ἔτ' οὔν  
 τέρψις ἐπέσται;  
 γενοίμαν ἵν' ὑλᾶεν ἔπεστι πόντου  
 πρόβλημ' ἀλίκλυστον, ἄκραν  
 ὑπὸ πλάκα Σουνίου,  
 τὰς ἱερὰς ὅπως  
 προσείποιμεν Ἀθάνας.

<sup>1</sup> ἐννυχίου MSS., Wolff corr.

## AJAX

War, the father of toils, whence mortal sorrows  
began ;  
Yea, it was he who begat the plague and ruin of man.

Wretch ! for me no garlands fine, (*Str.* 2.)  
Cups o'erbrimming with red wine ;  
No shrill flutes didst thou assign.

Wretch ! a foe to all delight.  
E'en the slumbers soft of night  
Thy alarms have banished quite.

And my loves, ah well-a-day !  
Thou hast driven them all away ;  
Here I lie on the cold clay :

All alone, with none to care,  
While the dank dews wet my hair.  
Such, accursèd Troy, thy fare !

Erewhile Ajax, stalwart knight, (*Ant.* 2.)  
Was my buckler in the fight,  
Shield against the alarm of might.

Now by Fate a victim led  
To the altar, he hath bled ;  
And for me all joy hath fled.

O that from this barren strand  
Wafted to Athena's land  
I on Sunium's brow might stand ;

Hear the waves that round it beat  
Wash the wooded headland's feet,  
Sacred Athens thence to greet !

## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

καὶ μὴν ἰδὼν ἔσπευσα τὸν στρατηλάτην  
Ἀγαμέμνον· ἡμῖν δεῦρο τόνδ' ὀρμώμενον·  
δῆλος δέ μοῦστί σκαιὸν ἐκλύσων στόμα.

### ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

σέ δὴ τὰ δεινὰ ῥήματ' ἀγγέλλουσί μοι  
τλῆναι καθ' ἡμῶν ὧδ' ἀνοιμωκτὴ χανεῖν;  
σέ τοι, τὸν ἐκ τῆς αἰχμαλωτίδος λέγω,  
ἣ που τραφεῖς ἀπὸ μητρὸς εὐγενοῦς ἀπο  
ὑψήλ' ἐκόμπεις κάπ' ἄκρων ὁδοιπόρεις,  
ὅτ' οὐδὲν ὦν τοῦ μηδὲν ἀντέστης ὕπερ,  
κοῦτε στρατηγούς οὔτε ναυάρχους μολεῖν  
ἡμᾶς Ἀχαιῶν οὐδὲ σοῦ διωμόσω,  
ἀλλ' αὐτὸς ἄρχων, ὥς σὺ φῆς, Αἴας ἔπλει.  
ταῦτ' οὐκ ἀκούειν μεγάλα πρὸς δούλων κακά;  
ποίου κέκραγας ἀνδρὸς ὧδ' ὑπέρφρονα;  
ποῖ βάντος ἢ ποῦ στάντος οὔπερ οὐκ ἐγώ;  
οὐκ ἂρ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἄνδρες εἰσὶ πλὴν ὅδε;  
πικροὺς ἔοιγμεν τῶν Ἀχιλλείων ὅπλων  
ἀγῶνας Ἀργείοισι κηρύξαι τότε,  
εἰ πανταχοῦ φανούμεθ' ἐκ Τεύκρου κακοί,  
κοῦκ ἀρκέσει ποθ' ὑμῖν οὐδ' ἡσσημένοις  
εἴκειν ἂ τοῖς πολλοῖσιν ἥρεσκεν κριταῖς,  
ἀλλ' αἰὲν ἡμᾶς ἢ κακοῖς βαλεῖτέ που  
ἢ σὺν δόλῳ κεντήσεθ' οἱ λελειμμένοι.  
ἐκ τῶνδε μέντοι τῶν τρόπων οὐκ ἂν ποτε  
κατάσταςις γένοιτ' ἂν οὐδενὸς νόμον,  
εἰ τοὺς δίκη νικῶντας ἐξωθήσομεν  
καὶ τοὺς ὀπισθεν εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν ἄξομεν.  
ἀλλ' εἰρκτέον τάδ' ἐστίν· οὐ γὰρ οἱ πλατεῖς  
οὐδ' εὐρύνωτοι φῶτες ἀσφαλέστατοι,

## AJAX

*Enter TEUCER.*

TEUCER

Lo I return in haste ; I saw approach  
Great Agamemnon, captain of the host ;  
'Tis plain he means to vent on us his spleen

*Enter AGAMEMNON.*

AGAMEMNON

So, Sirrah, it is thou (for thus I learn)  
Hast dared to rant and curse and threaten us,  
Thus far unpunished ; thou the bondmaid's son.  
Ha ! had thy mother been a high-born dame,  
How grand thy speech, how proud had been thy  
gait,

When now, a nobody, thou championest  
That thing of naught, maintaining that we kings  
Had no commission, or on sea or land,  
To rule the Greeks or thee, and (such thy claim)  
That Ajax sailed, an independent chief.  
Is this not rank presumption in a slave ?  
And what is he whose might thou vauntest thus ?  
Where did he hold his ground or lead the assault  
Where I was not ? Have Greeks no *man* but him ?  
'Twas in an evil hour we made proclaim  
Of open contest for Achilles' arms,  
If Teucer must denounce us as corrupt,  
Whate'er the issue, and if ye reject  
The adverse judgment of the major part,  
But must for ever gird at us and rail,  
Or plot to stab us, when ye lose your suit.  
Never with tempers such as yours could law  
Be firmly based, if we are called to oust  
The rightful victors and promote the worse.  
This must be stopped. 'Tis not the brawny, big,  
Broad-shouldered men who prove the best at need ;



## ΑΙΑΣ

ἀλλ' οἱ φρονοῦντες εὖ κρατοῦσι πανταχοῦ.  
 μέγας δὲ πλευρὰ βοῦς ὑπὸ σμικρᾶς ὄμως  
 μάστιγος ὀρθὸς εἰς ὁδὸν πορεύεται.  
 καὶ σοὶ προσέρπον τοῦτ' ἐγὼ τὸ φάρμακον  
 ὀρῶ τάχ', εἰ μὴ νοῦν κατακτῇσει τινά·  
 ὃς ἀνδρὸς οὐκέτ' ὄντος, ἀλλ' ἤδη σκιᾶς,  
 θαρσῶν ὑβρίζεις καὶ ξελευθεροστομεῖς.  
 οὐ σωφρονήσεις; οὐ μαθὼν ὃς εἰ φύσιν  
 ἄλλον τιν' ἄξεις ἄνδρα δεῦρ' ἐλεύθερον,  
 ὅστις πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἀντὶ σοῦ λέξει τὰ σά;  
 σοῦ γὰρ λέγοντος οὐκέτ' ἂν μάθοιμ' ἐγώ·  
 τὴν βάρβαρον γὰρ γλῶσσαν οὐκ ἐπαῖω.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

εἴθ' ὑμῖν ἀμφοῖν νοῦς γένοιτο σωφρονεῖν·  
 τούτου γὰρ οὐδὲν σφῶν ἔχω λῶον φράσαι.

## ΤΕΤΚΡΟΣ

φεῦ· τοῦ θανόντος ὡς ταχεῖά τις βροτοῖς  
 χάρις διαρρεῖ καὶ προδοῦσ' ἀλίσκεται,  
 εἰ σοῦ γ' ὄδ' ἀνὴρ οὐδ' ἐπὶ σμικρῶν λόγων,  
 Αἴας, ἔτ' ἴσχει μνήστιν, οὐ σὺ πολλαῖς  
 τὴν σὴν προτείνων προύκαμες ψυχὴν δόρει.  
 ἀλλ' οὔχεται δὴ πάντα ταῦτ' ἐρριμμένα.  
 ὦ πολλὰ λέξας ἄρτι κἀνόητ' ἔπη,  
 οὐ μνημονεύεις οὐκέτ' οὐδέν, ἥνίκα  
 ἐρκέων ποθ' ὑμᾶς οὔτος ἐγκεκλημένους,  
 ἤδη τὸ μηδὲν ὄντας, ἐν τροπῇ δορὸς  
 ἐρρύσατ' ἐλθὼν μούνος, ἀμφὶ μὲν νεῶν  
 ἄκροισιν ἤδη ναυτικοῖς ἐδωλίοις  
 πυρὸς φλέγοιτος, εἰς δὲ ναυτικὰ σκάφη  
 πηδῶντος ἄρδην Ἐκτορος τάφρων ὑπερ;  
 τίς ταῦτ' ἀπεῖρξεν; οὐχ ὄδ' ἦν ὁ δρῶν τάδε,

## ΑΙΑΣ

ὃν οὐδαμοῦ φής, οὐ σὺ μὴ, βῆναι<sup>1</sup> ποδί;  
 ἄρ' ὑμῖν οὗτος ταῦτ' ἔδρασεν ἔνδικα;  
 χῶτ' αὖθις αὐτὸς Ἑκτορος μόνος μόνου  
 λαχὼν τε κακέλευστος ἦλθ' ἐναντίος,  
 οὐ δραπέτην τὸν κλῆρον ἐς μέσον καθείς.  
 ὑγρᾶς ἀρούρας βῶλον, ἀλλ' ὃς εὐλόφου  
 κυνῆς ἔμελλε πρῶτος ἄλμα κουφιεῖν;  
 ὃδ' ἦν ὁ πράσσων ταῦτα, σὺν δ' ἐγὼ παρών,  
 ὁ δοῦλος, οὐκ τῆς βαρβάρου μητρὸς γεγώς.  
 δύστηνε, ποῖ βλέπων ποτ' αὐτὰ καὶ θροεῖς;  
 οὐκ οἶσθα σοῦ πατρὸς μὲν ὃς προῦφν πατῆρ  
 ἀρχαῖον ὄντα Πέλοπα βάρβαρον Φρύγα;  
 Ἀτρεά δ', ὃς αὖ σ' ἔσπειρε δυσσεβέστατον,  
 προθέντ' ἀδελφῷ δεῖπνον οἰκείων τέκνων;  
 αὐτὸς δὲ μητρὸς ἐξέφυς Κρήσσης, ἐφ' ἣ  
 λαβὼν ἐπακτὸν ἄνδρ' ὁ φιτύσας πατὴρ  
 ἐφήκεν ἐλλοῖς ἰχθύσιν διαφθοράν.  
 τοιοῦτος ὢν τοιῷδ' ὄνειδίζεις σποράν;  
 ὃς ἐκ πατρὸς μὲν εἰμι Τελαμῶνος γεγώς,  
 ὅστις στρατοῦ τὰ πρῶτ' ἀριστεύσας ἐμὴν  
 ἴσχει ξύνευνον μητέρ', ἣ φύσει μὲν ἦν  
 βασιλεια, Λαομέδοντος· ἔκκριτον δέ νιν  
 δώρημα κείνῳ ἔδωκεν Ἀλκμήνης γόνος.  
 ἄρ' ὦδ' ἄριστος ἐξ ἀριστέοιν δυοῖν  
 βλαστῶν ἂν αἰσχύνοιμι τοὺς πρὸς αἵματος,  
 οὓς νῦν σὺ τοιοῖσδ' ἐν πόνοισι κειμένους  
 ὠθεῖς ἀθάπτους, οὐδ' ἐπαισχύνει λέγων;  
 εὖ νυν τόδ' ἴσθι, τοῦτον εἰ βαλεῖτέ που,

<sup>1</sup> οὐδὲ συμβῆναι MSS., Madvig corr.

## AJAX

Was that no loyal service? Judge yourselves;  
Or once again when he in single fight  
Confronted Hector, under no constraint,  
But by the lot he drew—no skulking lot,<sup>1</sup>  
No lump of loam, but one that well he knew  
Would first leap lightly from the crested helm?  
Such deeds were his, and at his side was I,  
This slave, of a barbarian mother born.  
How canst thou prate thus idly? Look at home.  
Hast thou forgotten that thine own sire's sire  
Was Phrygian Pelops, a barbarian?  
That Atræus who begat thee, wretch, did set  
Before his brother a most impious feast,  
His brother's children's flesh? That thou thyself  
Com'st of a Cretan mother whom her sire  
Caught with an alien slave, her paramour,  
And sent to feed dumb fishes of the deep?  
Thus basely born thou twit'st me with my birth!  
My sire was Telamon who won the prize  
As champion of the host, a peerless bride,  
A princess, daughter of Laomedon,  
The meed assigned him by Alcmena's son.  
She was my mother. And am I, thus born  
Nobly of parents both of noblest birth,  
Am I to shame my kindred overthrown,  
Now helpless, whelmed in utter misery,  
Whom thou wouldst spurn and rob of burial rites,  
Nor art ashamed to promulgate this ban?  
Know this full well, where'er ye cast this man,

<sup>1</sup> An allusion to the story of Cresphontes who after the Dorian Conquest agreed to cast lots for his share of the Peloponnese and in order to secure the last lot, which he coveted, put a lump of clay into the urn instead of a potsherd.

## ΑΙΑΣ

βαλεῖτε χήμας τρεῖς ὁμοῦ συγκειμένους.  
 ἐπεὶ καλόν μοι τοῦδ' ὑπερπονουμένῳ  
 θανεῖν προδήλως μάλλον ἢ τῆς σῆς ὑπὲρ  
 γυναικός, ἢ τοῦ σοῦ γ' <sup>1</sup> ὁμαίμονος λέγω;  
 πρὸς ταῦθ' ὅρα μὴ τοῦμόν, ἀλλὰ καὶ τὸ σόν·  
 ὥς εἴ με πημανεῖς τι, βουλήσει ποτὲ  
 καὶ δειλὸς εἶναι μάλλον ἢ 'ν ἐμοὶ θρασύς.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἄναξ Ὀδυσσεῦ, καῖρὸν ἴσθ' ἐληλυθώς,  
 εἰ μὴ ξυνίψων, ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρεϊ.

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τί δ' ἔστιν, ἄνδρες; τηλόθεν γὰρ ἤσθόμην  
 βοήν Ἀτρειδῶν τῷδ' ἐπ' ἀλκίμῳ νεκρῷ.

### ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

οὐ γὰρ κλύοντές ἐσμεν αἰσχίστους λόγους,  
 ἄναξ Ὀδυσσεῦ, τοῦδ' ὑπ' ἀνδρὸς ἀρτίως;

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ποίους; ἐγὼ γὰρ ἀνδρὶ συγγνώμην ἔχω  
 κλύοντι φλαῦρα συμβαλεῖν ἔπη κακᾶ.

### ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

ἤκουσεν αἰσχρά· δρῶν γὰρ ἦν τοιαῦτά με.

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τί γάρ σ' ἔδρασεν, ὥστε καὶ βλάβην ἔχειν;

### ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

οὐ φησ' ἐάσειν τόνδε τὸν νεκρὸν ταφῆς  
 ἄμοιρον, ἀλλὰ πρὸς βίαν θάψειν ἐμοῦ.

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἔξεστιν οὖν εἰπόντι τάληθῇ φίλῳ  
 σοὶ μηδὲν ἥσσουν ἢ πάρος ξυνηρετεῖν;<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> σοῦ θ' MSS., Bothe corr.    <sup>2</sup> ξυνηρετεῖν MSS, Lobeck corr,

## AJAX

We three, three corpses, ye will cast beside.  
For me 'twere nobler before all men's eyes  
To fall in his behalf than for a wife  
Of thine—or of thy brother, should I say?  
Therefore bethink thee—'tis thine interest  
No less than mine—if on me thou dar'st lay  
A finger, thou wilt surely wish full soon  
Rather to bear the brand of cowardice  
•Than prove thy reckless bravery on me.

*Enter ODYSSEUS.*

CHORUS

My lord Odysseus, thou art come in time,  
If thou art here to mediate, not embroil.

ODYSSEUS

What is it, sirs? Far off I heard loud words  
Of the Atridae o'er the hero's corpse.

AGAMEMNON

True, lord Odysseus; were we not provoked  
By the most shameful taunts from yonder man?

ODYSSEUS

What taunts? For my part I can pardon one  
Who when reviled retorts in angry words.

AGAMEMNON

I did abuse him as his acts deserved.

ODYSSEUS

Say by what action gave he just offence?

AGAMEMNON

He vows he will not leave unseparated  
The corpse, but bury it in my despite.

ODYSSEUS

May I be candid with thee as a friend  
Without suspicion of my loyalty?

## ΑΙΑΣ

### ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

εἶπ'· ἦ γὰρ εἶην οὐκ ἂν εὖ φρονῶν, ἐπεὶ  
φίλον σ' ἐγὼ μέγιστον Ἀργείων νέμω.

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἄκουέ νυν. τὸν ἄνδρα τόνδε πρὸς θεῶν  
μὴ τλῆς ἄθαρτον ὧδ' ἀναλγήτως βαλεῖν·  
μηδ' ἦ βία σε μηδαμῶς νικησάτω.  
τοσόνδε μισεῖν ὥστε τὴν δίκην πατεῖν.  
κάμοι γὰρ ἦν ποθ' οὗτος ἔχθιστος στρατου,  
ἐξ οὗ 'κράτησα τῶν Ἀχιλλείων ὅπλων,  
ἀλλ' αὐτὸν ἔμπας ὄντ' ἐγὼ τοιόνδ' ἐμοὶ  
οὐκ ἀντατιμάσαιμ' ἄν, ὥστε μὴ λέγειν  
ἐν' ἄνδρ' ἰδεῖν ἄριστον Ἀργείων, ὅσοι  
Τροίαν ἀφικόμεσθα, πλὴν Ἀχιλλέως.  
ὥστ' οὐκ ἂν ἐνδίκως γ' ἀτιμάζοιτό σοι·  
οὐ γάρ τι τοῦτον, ἀλλὰ τοὺς θεῶν νόμους  
φθείροις ἄν. ἄνδρα δ' οὐ δίκαιον, εἰ θάνοι,  
βλάπτειν τὸν ἐσθλόν, οὐδ' ἐὰν μισῶν κυρῆς.

### ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

σὺ ταῦτ', Ὀδυσσεῦ, τοῦδ' ὑπερμαχεῖς ἐμοί;

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἔγωγ'· ἐμίσουν δ', ἥνίκ' ἦν μισεῖν καλόν.

### ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

οὐ γὰρ θανόντι καὶ προσεμβῆναί σε χρή;

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

μὴ χαῖρ', Ἀτρεΐδῃ, κέρδεσιν τοῖς μὴ καλοῖς.

### ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

τόν τοι τύραννον εὐσεβεῖν οὐ ῥάδιον.

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἀλλ' εὖ λέγουσι τοῖς φίλοις τιμὰς νέμειν.

## AJAX

AGAMEMNON

Surely. I am not senseless, and I count  
Thee among all the Greeks my chiefest friend.

ODYSSEUS

Then hear me. O for pity's sake forbear,  
Repent, and let not violence and hate  
Blind thee to trample justice under foot.  
I also counted him my deadliest foe  
In all the army, ever since the day  
When by award I won Achilles' arms ;  
Yet for all that, foe as he was to me,  
I would not so requite his wrong with wrong  
As not to own that, save Achilles, he  
In all the host of Argives had no peer.  
Unjustly thou wouldst thus dishonour him ;  
For not to him, but to the laws of heaven  
Wouldst thou do wrong ; and wrong it is to insult  
A brave man dead, e'en if he be thy foe.

AGAMEMNON

Wilt thou, Odysseus, take his part against me?

ODYSSEUS

Yea, yet I hated him so long as hate  
Was honourable.

AGAMEMNON

Why not hate him still,  
And set thy heel on his dead body too?

ODYSSEUS

Delight not, son of Atreus, in ill gains.

AGAMEMNON

'Tis hard for monarchs to show piety.

ODYSSEUS

But not respect for friends who counsel well.

# ΑΙΑΣ

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

κλύειν τὸν ἐσθλὸν ἄνδρα χρὴ τῶν ἐν τέλει.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

παῦσαι· κρατεῖς τοι τῶν φίλων νικώμενος.

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

μέμνησ' ὁποίῳ φῶτ'ι τὴν χάριν δίδως.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ὄδ' ἐχθρὸς ἀνὴρ, ἀλλὰ γενναῖός ποτ' ἦν.

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

τί ποτε ποήσεις; ἐχθρὸν ὦδ' αἰδεῖ νέκυν;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

νικᾷ γὰρ ἀρετὴ με τῆς ἔχθρας πολὺ.

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

τοιοῖδε μέντοι φῶτες ἔμπληκτοι βροτῶν.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἦ κάρτα πολλοὶ νῦν φίλοι καὐθις πικροί.

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

τοιούσδ' ἐπαινεῖς δῆτα σὺ κτᾶσθαι φίλους;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

σκληρὰν ἐπαινεῖν οὐ φιλῶ ψυχὴν ἐγώ.

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

ἡμᾶς σὺ δειλοὺς τῇδε θῆμέρα φανεῖς.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἄνδρας μὲν οὔν Ἑλλησι πᾶσιν ἐνδίκους.

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

ἄνωγας οὔν με τὸν νεκρὸν θάπτειν ἔαν;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἔγωγε· καὶ γὰρ αὐτὸς ἐνθάδ' ἴξομαι.

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

ἦ πάνθ' ὅμοια πᾶς ἀνὴρ αὐτῷ πονεῖ.



## AJAX

AGAMEMNON

A true man ever heeds authority.

ODYSSEUS

Forbear: thou conquerest, yielding unto friends.

AGAMEMNON

Think to what kind of man thou showest grace.

ODYSSEUS

My foe he was, but still a noble foe.

AGAMEMNON

What wouldst thou? Honour a dead foeman's  
corpse?

ODYSSEUS

With me his worth outweighs his enmity.

AGAMEMNON

Such sudden change of mind we call caprice.

ODYSSEUS

Common enough the change from friend to foe.

AGAMEMNON

Dost thou commend such fickle friends as these?

ODYSSEUS

A stubborn temper I would ne'er commend.

AGAMEMNON

Thou mind'st this day to make us seem as cowards.

ODYSSEUS

Nay, as just rulers in the eyes of Greece.

AGAMEMNON

Thou bidst me then permit the burial?

ODYSSEUS

Yes, for I too shall come to need the same.

AGAMEMNON

How true the saw, each labours for himself.

## ΑΙΑΣ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τῷ γάρ με μάλλον εἰκὸς ἢ 'μαυτῷ πονεῖν;

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

σὸν ἄρα τοῦργον, οὐκ ἐμὸν κεκλήσεται.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ὥς ἂν ποήσης, πανταχῇ χρηστός γ' ἔσει

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ

ἀλλ' εὖ γε μέντοι τοῦτ' ἐπίστασ' ὥς ἐγὼ  
σοὶ μὲν νέμοιμ' ἂν τῇσδε καὶ μείζω χάριν,  
οὗτος δὲ κᾶκεῖ κᾶνθάδ' ὦν ἔμοιγ' ὁμῶς  
ἔχθιστος ἔσται· σοὶ δὲ δρᾶν ἔξεσθ' ἅ χρεῖς.<sup>1</sup>

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὅστις σ', Ὀδυσσεῦ, μὴ λέγει γνώμη σοφὸν  
φῦναι, τοιοῦτον ὄντα, μῶρός ἐστ' ἀνὴρ.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

καὶ νῦν γε Τεύκρῳ τὰπὸ τοῦδ' ἀγγέλλομαι,  
ὅσον τότ' ἐχθρὸς ἦ, τοσόνδ' εἶναι φίλος.  
καὶ τὸν θανόντα τόνδε συνθάπτειν θέλω  
καὶ ξυμπνεῖν καὶ μηδὲν ἐλλείπειν ὅσων  
χρὴ τοῖς ἀρίστοις ἀνδράσιν πνεῖν βροτούς.

ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

ἄριστ' Ὀδυσσεῦ, πάντ' ἔχω σ' ἐπαινέσαι  
λόγοισι, καί μ' ἔψευσας ἐλπίδος πολύ.  
τούτῳ γὰρ ὦν ἔχθιστος Ἀργείων ἀνὴρ  
μόνος παρέστης χερσίν, οὐδ' ἔτλης παρὼν  
θανόντι τῷδε ζῶν ἐφυβρίσαι μέγα,  
ὥς ὁ στρατηγὸς οὐπιβρόντητος μολὼν  
αὐτὸς τε χῶ ξύναιμος ἠθελησάτην  
λωβητὸν αὐτὸν ἐκβαλεῖν ταφῆς ἄτερ.  
τοιγάρ σφ' Ὀλύμπου τοῦδ' ὁ πρεσβεύων πατὴρ

<sup>1</sup> χρὴ MSS., Dindorf corr.

## AJAX

ODYSSEUS

And who deserves my labour more than I?

AGAMEMNON

Well, let it seem thy doing, friend, not mine.

ODYSSEUS

Howe'er 'tis done, 'twill prove thee good and kind.

AGAMEMNON

To thee, my friend, of this be well assured,

I'd grant a favour greater e'en than this.

But that man, as in living so in death,

Shall have my hate. So do as pleaseth thee.

[Exit AGAMEMNON.]

CHORUS

Whoe'er, Odysseus, having proof like this,

Denies thy wisdom is himself a fool.

ODYSSEUS

And now to Teucer, once my foe, henceforth

I proffer friendship staunch and true as was

Mine enmity; and I would ask to share

With you in obsequies and ritual

To grace his grave; no service would I stint

That man can render to the mighty dead.

TEUCER

Noblest Odysseus, I have naught but praise

For thy good words that all belie my fears.

Of all the Greeks thou wast his deadliest foe,

Yet thou alone didst dare espouse his cause,

And hadst no heart to insult this dumb cold clay,

Like yonder crack-brained chief of the host who came,

He and his brother general, with intent

To cast him forth defamed without a grave.

For that may he who rules in heaven supreme,

## ΑΙΑΣ

μνήμων τ' Ἐρινὺς καὶ τελεσφόρος Δίκη  
κακοὺς κακῶς φθείρειαν, ὥσπερ ἤθελον  
τὸν ἄνδρα λώβαις ἐκβαλεῖν ἀναξίως.  
σὲ δ', ὦ γεραιοῦ σπέρμα Λαέρτου πατρός,  
τάφου μὲν ὀκνῶ τοῦδ' ἐπιψαύειν ἔαν, '  
μὴ τῷ θανόντι τοῦτο δυσχερὲς ποιῶ.  
τὰ δ' ἄλλα καὶ ξύμπρασσε, κεῖ τινα στρατοῦ  
θέλεις κομίζειν, οὐδὲν ἄλγος ἔξομεν.  
ἐγὼ δὲ τᾶλλα πάντα πορσυνῶ· σὺ δὲ  
ἀνὴρ καθ' ἡμᾶς ἐσθλὸς ὢν ἐπίστασο.

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἀλλ' ἤθελον μέν· εἰ δὲ μή 'στί σοι φίλον  
πράσσειν τάδ' ἡμᾶς, εἰμ' ἐπαινέσας τὸ σόν.

## ΤΕΥΚΡΟΣ

ἄλῃς· ἤδη γὰρ πολὺς ἐκτέταται  
χρόνος. ἀλλ' οἱ μὲν κοίλῃν κάπετον  
χερσὶ ταχύνατε, τοὶ δ' ὑψίβατον·  
τρίποδ' ἀμφίπυρον λουτρῶν ὀσίῳ  
θέσθ' ἐπὶκαιρον·  
μία δ' ἐκ κλισίας ἀνδρῶν ἴλη  
τὸν ὑπασπίδιον κόσμον φερέτω.  
παῖ, σὺ δὲ πατρός γ', ὅσον ἰσχύεις,  
φιλότῃτι θιγὼν πλευρὰς σὺν ἐμοὶ  
τάσδ' ἐπικούφιζ'· ἔτι γὰρ θερμαὶ  
σύριγγες ἄνω φυσῶσι μέλαν  
μένος. ἀλλ' ἄγε πᾶς, φίλος ὅστις ἀνὴρ

## AJAX

And the Erinys who forgetteth not,  
And Justice who accomplisheth the end,  
Curse those accursed sinners and confound them,  
E'en as they would have wronged the innocent dead.  
But for thine aid in these our funeral rites,  
Son of Laertes, old and honoured chief,  
I must reject the service, though full loath,  
Lest I should do displeasure to the dead.  
In all the rest be one of us, and if  
Thou wouldst invite some comrade from the camp  
To join the mourning, we shall welcome him.  
All else I will provide. Rest well assured,  
We reckon thee a true great-hearted friend.

### ODYSSEUS

Well I was fain to assist, but if your will  
Consents not, I will acquiesce and go.

### TEUCER

Enough : too long have we delayed.  
Go some with mattock armed and spade,  
Dig the grave pit speedily ;  
Lustral waters to supply,  
Others set the cauldron high,  
Piling around it faggots dry,  
Let another band be sent  
To fetch his harness from his tent.  
Thou too, child, draw near and lay  
Thy little hands on this cold clay ;  
Though thy help may not be much,  
Thy sire shall feel thy loving touch.  
Help to raise this prostrate form.  
These limbs are cold, yet still the warm  
Veins from the heart and wounded side  
Jet forth their dark ensanguined tide.

## ΑΙΑΣ

φησὶ παρεῖναι, σούσθω, βάτω,  
τῷδ' ἀνδρὶ πονῶν τῷ πάντ' ἀγαθῷ  
κοὔδενί πω λώονι θνητῶν  
[Αἴαντος, ὅτ' ἦν, τότε φωνῶ].<sup>1</sup>

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἦ πολλὰ βροτοῖς ἔστιν ἰδοῦσιν  
γινῶναι· πρὶν ἰδεῖν δ' οὐδεὶς μάντις  
τῶν μελλόντων, ὅ τι πράξει.

<sup>1</sup> Rejected by Dindorf.

## AJAX

Haste, each who claims the name of friend,  
Haste one and all the dead to tend  
With service due. Since time began  
There lived on earth no nobler man.

### CHORUS

Wisdom still by seeing grows,  
But no man the unseen knows.  
Shall he fare or ill or well  
Who of mortals can foretell?





ELECTRA

## ARGUMENT

ORESTES, admonished by the Delphic oracle to avenge his murdered father, sets forth for Mycenae accompanied by his aged Paedagogus and Pylades. When in sight of the palace they lay their plot. The Paedagogus is to present himself as a Phocian messenger and announce to Clytemnestra that Orestes has been killed in a chariot race at the Pythian games. Meanwhile Orestes and Pylades are to make funeral offerings at the tomb of Agamemnon and then, disguised as Phocians, to carry to the Queen a funeral urn, telling her it holds the ashes of Orestes. Clytemnestra, warned by an evil dream, sends Chrysothemis to pour a libation on the tomb. Electra meets her on the way thither and persuades her to leave these impious offerings and take instead such gifts as the two sisters can make to their father's ghost. Clytemnestra enters with a handmaid bearing fruits to be laid on the altar of Apollo. She rates Electra for being abroad without her leave, and defends her past acts against Electra's reproaches. The announcement of a messenger ends the altercation, and the Queen hears with feigned sorrow and ill-concealed joy the news of Orestes' death, and invites the messenger to accompany her to the palace,

## ARGUMENT

*Chrysothemis returns from the tomb, reporting that someone has been there before her, has wreathed the mound with flowers, and left on the edge a lock of hair. Who can it be but Orestes? Electra disabuses her, repeating the messenger's sad tale, and entreats her aid in executing the resolve to slay with her own hands their unnatural mother and her paramour. Orestes joins them with Pylades and attendants bearing the funeral urn. She takes the urn in her hands and makes her moan over her lost brother. As they converse together Orestes by degrees reveals himself and discloses his purpose. With Pylades he enters the palace, and shortly a death-shriek is heard. He comes forth, and in answer to Electra replies that all is well in the house. Aegisthus is seen approaching, exultant at the report he has heard of Orestes' death. Electra confirms it, and bids him enter the palace and see with his own eyes the corpse. At his bidding the palace doors are thrown open and on a bier is seen a veiled corpse. Aegisthus lifts the face cloth and beholds the corpse of Clytemnestra with Orestes standing hard by. He knows that his fate is sealed, and is driven at the sword's point by Orestes to be slain in the hall where Agamemnon was slain. The Chorus of free Mycenaean women hail the death of the usurper which ends the curse on the house of Atreus.*

## ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ

ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

## DRAMATIS PERSONAE

AGED SERVANT OF ORESTES

ORESTES, *son of Agamemnon, the late king of Argos, and  
Clytemnestra*

ELECTRA                    }  
CHRYSOthemis } *daughters of Agamemnon and Clytem-  
nestra*

CLYTEMNESTRA, *Queen of Argos and Mycenae.*

AEGISTHUS, *cousin of Agamemnon, sometime paramour  
of Clytemnestra and now prince consort*

CHORUS OF MYCENEAN WOMEN.

SCENE: At Mycenae before the Palace of Agamemnon.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

ὦ τοῦ στρατηγήσαντος ἐν Τροίᾳ ποτὲ  
Ἀγαμέμνωνος παῖ, νῦν ἐκεῖν' ἔξεστί σοι  
παρόντι λεύσσειν, ὦν πρόθυμος ἦσθ' αἰεί.  
τὸ γὰρ παλαιὸν Ἄργος οὐπόθεις τόδε,  
τῆς οἰστροπλήγος ἄλσος Ἰνάχου κόρης·  
αὕτη δ', Ὀρέστα, τοῦ λυκοκτόνου θεοῦ  
ἀγορὰ Λύκειος· οὐξ ἀριστερᾶς δ' ὄδε  
Ἦρας ὁ κλεινὸς ναός· οἱ δ' ἰκάνομεν,  
φάσκειν Μυκῆνας τὰς πολυχρύσους ὁρᾶν  
πολύφθορόν τε δῶμα Πελοπιδῶν, τόδε,  
ὅθεν σε πατρός ἐκ φονῶν ἐγώ ποτε  
πρὸς σῆς ὁμαίμου καὶ κασιγνήτης λαβὼν  
ἤνεγκα κ' ἰξέσωσα καῖεθρεψάμην  
τοσόνδ' ἐς ἡβης, πατρὶ τιμωρὸν φόνου.  
νῦν οὖν, Ὀρέστα καὶ σὺ φίλτατε ξένων  
Πυλάδῃ, τί χρὴ δρᾶν ἐν τάχει βουλευτέον·

## ELECTRA

*Enter AGED SERVANT with ORESTES and PYLADES.*

AGED SERVANT

O Child of Agamemnon, who sometime  
Was Captain of the host that leaguered Troy,  
'Tis thine at last to view before thee spread  
The scene thy heart was set on. Yonder lies  
Old Argos thou so long hast yearned to see,  
Once refuge of the gadfly-driven maid,<sup>1</sup>  
Daughter of Inachus; and, Orestes, here  
The market-place from the Wolf-slayer<sup>2</sup> named;  
There on our left is Hera's far-famed shrine;  
And lo! before us, at our very feet  
Thou seest Mycenae of the golden hoard,  
And there the palace grim of Pelops' line,  
Deep stained with murder. Thence I bore thee once  
Snatched from beside thy father's bleeding corse  
By kindly hands, thy sister's; rescued thus  
I fostered thee till thou hadst reached the age  
To be the avenger of thy father's blood.  
But now, Orestes, and thou, Pylades,  
Dearest of friends, the hour for you is ripe  
To take resolve and that right speedily.

<sup>1</sup> Inachus, the river god, was the legendary founder of Argos, whither his daughter Io, changed by the jealous Hera into a cow, was driven in her wanderings.

<sup>2</sup> Apollo *Lukeios*, the god of light, but by folk-etymology connected with *λύκος*, wolf.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὥς ἡμῖν ἤδη λαμπρὸν ἡλίου σέλας  
 ἔφα κινεῖ φθέγματ' ὀρνίθων σαφῇ  
 μέλαινά τ' ἄστρων ἐκλέλοιπεν εὐφρόνη.  
 πρὶν οὖν τιν' ἀνδρῶν ἐξοδοιπορεῖν στέγης, 20  
 ξυνάπτετον λόγοισιν· ὥς ἐνταῦθ' ἐμέν,<sup>1</sup>  
 ἔν' οὐκέτ' ὀκνεῖν καιρός, ἀλλ' ἔργων ἀκμή.

### ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ὦ φίλτατ' ἀνδρῶν προσπόλων, ὥς μοι σαφῇ  
 σημεῖα φαίνεις ἐσθλὸς εἰς ἡμᾶς γεγώς.  
 ὥσπερ γὰρ ἵππος εὐγενής, καὶ ἡ γέρων,  
 ἐν τοῖσι δεινοῖς θυμὸν οὐκ ἀπώλεσεν,  
 ἀλλ' ὀρθὸν οὖς ἵστησιν, ὡσαύτως δὲ σὺ  
 ἡμᾶς τ' ὀτρύνεις καὶ τοὺς ἐν πρώτοις ἔπει.  
 τοιγὰρ τὰ μὲν δόξαντα δηλώσω, σὺ δὲ  
 ὀξεῖαν ἀκοὴν τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις διδούς, 30  
 εἰ μὴ τι καιροῦ τυγχάνω, μεθάρμοσον.  
 ἐγὼ γὰρ ἡνίχ' ἰκόμην τὸ Πυθικὸν  
 μαντεῖον, ὥς μάθοιμ' ὅτῳ τρόπῳ πατρὶ  
 δίκας ἀροίμην τῶν φονευσάντων πάρα,  
 χρῆ μοι τοιαῦθ' ὁ Φοῖβος ὦν πεύσει τάχα·  
 ἄσκειον αὐτὸν ἀσπίδων τε καὶ στήρατος  
 δόλοισι κλέψαι χεῖρὸς ἐνδίκους σφαγᾶς.  
 ὅτ' οὖν τοιόνδε χρῆσμον εἰσηκούσαμεν,  
 σὺ μὲν μολών, ὅταν σε καιρὸς εἰσάγῃ,  
 δόμων ἔσω τῶνδ', ἴσθι πᾶν τὸ δρώμενον, 40  
 ὅπως ἂν εἰδῶς ἡμῖν ἀγγελίης σαφῇ.  
 οὐ γὰρ σε μὴ γήρα τε καὶ χρόνῳ μακρῷ  
 γνῶσ', οὐδ' ὑποπτεύουσιν ὧδ' ἠνθισμένον.  
 λόγῳ δὲ χρῶ τοιῷδ', ὅτι ξένος μὲν εἶ  
 Φωκέως παρ' ἀνδρὸς Φανοτέως ἥκων· ὃ γὰρ

<sup>1</sup> ἐμέν cannot stand. Hartung's ὥς, ἔν' ἔσταμεν, οὐκ ἔστ' ἐπ' ὀκνεῖν καιρός is the most probable emendation.



## ELECTRA

For lo, already the bright beams of day  
Waken to melody the pipe of birds,  
And black night with her glimmering stars has  
waned.

So ere a soul be stirring in the streets  
Confer together and resolve yourselves.  
No time for longer pause ; now must we act.

### ORESTES

Dearest of followers, how well thou show'st  
The constant service of thy loyalty !  
For as the high-bred steed, though he be old,  
Pricks up his ears and champs the bit for joy  
When battle rages, even so dost thou  
Both urge us on and follow with the first.  
Therefore I will unfold our plans, and thou  
Note well my words, and if in aught I seem  
To miss the mark, admonish and correct.  
Know then that when I left thee to consult  
The Pythian oracle and learn how best  
To execute just vengeance for my sire  
On those that slew him, Phoebus answered thus :  
*Trust not to shields or armed hosts, but steal  
The chance thyself the avenging blow to deal.*  
Since then the Pythian god hath thus advised,  
Go thou and watch thine opportunity  
To enter in the palace and observe  
What happens there and bring us full report.  
And fear not to be recognised ; long years  
And thy white locks, the blossom of old age,  
Have changed thee wholly. Forge some specious tale :  
Thou art a Phocian stranger hither sent  
By Phanoëus their doughtiest ally.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

μέγιστος αὐτοῖς τυγχάνει δορυξένων.  
 ἄγγελλε δ' ὄρκον<sup>1</sup> προστιθείς ὀθούνεκα  
 τέθνηκ' Ὀρέστης ἐξ ἀναγκαίας τύχης,  
 ἄθλοισι Πυθικοῖσιν ἐκ τροχληάτων  
 δίφρων κυλισθείς· ὦδ' ὁ μῦθος ἐστάτω. 50  
 ἡμεῖς δὲ πατρὸς τύμβον, ὡς ἐφίετο,  
 λοιβαῖσι πρῶτον καὶ καρατόμοις χλιδαῖς  
 στέψαντες εἴτ' ἄψορρον ἤξομεν πάλιν,  
 τύπωμα χαλκόπλευρον ἡρμένοι χεροῖν,  
 ὃ καὶ σὺ θάμνοισ' οἶσθά που κεκρυμμένον,  
 ὅπως λόγῳ κλέπτοντες ἠδείαν φάτιν  
 φέρωμεν αὐτοῖς, τοῦμὸν ὡς ἔρρει δέμας  
 φλογιστὸν ἤδη καὶ κατηνθρακωμένον.  
 τί γάρ με λυπεῖ τοῦθ', ὅταν λόγῳ θανῶν  
 ἔργοισι σωθῶ κἄξενέγκωμαι κλέος; 60  
 δοκῶ μέν, οὐδὲν ῥῆμα σὺν-κέρδει κακόν.  
 ἤδη γὰρ εἶδον πολλάκις καὶ τοὺς σοφοὺς  
 λόγῳ μάτην θνήσκοντας· εἴθ', ὅταν δόμους  
 ἔλθωσιν αὖθις, ἐκτετίμηνται πλέον·  
 ὡς καὶ μ' ἐπανχῶ τῇσδε τῆς φήμης ἀπο  
 δεδοκότ' ἐχθροῖς ἄστρον ὥς λάμψειν ἔτι.  
 ἀλλ', ὦ πατρώα γῇ θεοί τ' ἐγχώριοι,  
 δέξασθέ μ' εὐτυχοῦντα ταῖσδε ταῖς ὁδοῖς,  
 σύ τ', ὦ πατρῶον δῶμα· σοῦ γὰρ ἔρχομαι  
 δίκη καθαρτῆς πρὸς θεῶν ὠρμημένος· 70  
 καὶ μή μ' ἄτιμον τῇσδ' ἀποστείλητε γῆς,  
 ἀλλ' ἀρχέπλουτον καὶ καταστάτην δόμων.  
 εἴρηκα μέν νυν ταῦτα· σοὶ δ' ἤδη, γέρον,  
 τὸ σὸν μελέσθω βάντι φρουρῆσαι χρέος.  
 νὼ δ' ἔξιμεν· καιρὸς γάρ, ὅσπερ ἀνδράσι  
 μέγιστος ἔργου παντός ἐστ' ἐπιστάτης.

<sup>1</sup> ὄρκῳ MSS., Reiske corr.

## ELECTRA

Report, confirming with an oath the tale,  
How that Orestes by a fatal chance  
Hath perished, from his speeding chariot hurled  
(So let thy tale run) at the Pythian games.  
And we meanwhile, as the god ordered us,  
First having crowned my father's sepulchre  
With pure libations and rich offerings  
Of new-shorn tresses, will return anon,  
An urn of well-wrought brasswork in our hands,  
The same we hid in the brush-wood, as thou know'st.  
This will confirm the feignèd tale we bring,  
That I am dead and to the pyre consigned,  
Naught left of me but ashes and grey dust :  
Little reck I by rumour to be dead,  
So I live on to win me deathless fame.  
The end, methinks, gives any fraud excuse.  
Oft have I heard of men, reputed wise,  
Who spread the rumour of their death, and so  
Returning home a heartier welcome found.  
Thus by my bruited death I too aspire  
To blaze a sudden meteor on my foes.  
But O my country and my country's gods,  
Give me fair welcome, prosper my emprise !  
And greet me too, thou palace of my sires ;  
A heaven-sent purger of thy stain I come.  
Send me not forth again to banishment,  
But O ! restore to me its ancient wealth,  
May I refound its old prosperity !  
Enough of words ; go presently, old friend,  
Attend thy business ; and we two will go,  
And watch the time, for opportunity  
Is the best captain of all enterprise.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ μοί μοι δύστηνος.

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

καὶ μὴν θυρῶν ἔδοξα προσπόλων τινὸς  
ὑποστενούσης ἔνδον αἰσθέσθαι, τέκνον.

### ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ἄρ' ἐστὶν ἡ δύστηνος Ἥλέκτρα· θέλεις  
μείνωμεν αὐτοῦ καπακούσωμεν<sup>1</sup> γόων;

90

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

ἤκιστα· μηδὲν πρόσθεν ἢ τὰ Λοξίου  
πειρώμεθ' ἔρδειν καπὸ τῶνδ' ἀρχηγεῖν,  
πατρὸς χέοντες λουτρά· ταῦτα γὰρ φέρει  
νίκη·ν τ' ἐφ' ἡμῖν καὶ κράτος τῶν δρωμένων.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ φάος ἄγνόν  
καὶ γῆς ἰσόμοιρ' ἀήρ, ὥς μοι  
πολλὰς μὲν θρήνων ὥδās,  
πολλὰς δ' ἀντήρεις ἦσθου  
στέρνων πληγὰς αἵμασσομένων,  
ὁπότεν δνοφερὰ νύξ ὑπολειφθῇ·  
τὰ δὲ παννυχίδων ἤδη στυγεραὶ  
ξυνίσασ' εὐναὶ μογερῶν οἴκων,  
ὅσα τὸν δύστηνον ἐμὸν θρηνῶ  
πατέρ', ὃν κατὰ μὲν βάρβαρον αἶαν  
φοίνιος Ἄρης οὐκ ἐξένισεν,  
μήτηρ δ' ἡμῇ χῶ κοινολεχῆς  
Αἰγισθος ὅπως δρῦν ὑλοτόμοι

90

<sup>1</sup> κανακούσωμεν MSS., Nauck corr.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA (*within*)

Ah me ! unhappy me !

AGED SERVANT

Hist ! from the doors a voice, my son, methought,  
A wailing as of some handmaid within.

ORESTES

Can it be sad Electra ! Shall we stay  
And overhear her lamentable plaint ?

AGED SERVANT

Not so ; we first must strive before all else  
To do as Loxias bade us and thence take  
Our auspices—with lustral waters lave  
Thy father's grave, thus shall we surely win  
Vantage at each step, victory in the end.

[*Exeunt. Enter ELECTRA from the palace.*]

ELECTRA

O holy light,  
O circumambient air,  
What wailings of despair,  
What sight

Have ye not witnessed in the first grey morn,  
Beatings of breasts and bosoms madly torn !

By night for me is spread  
No festal banquet in this haunted hall,  
But my lone pallet bed.  
All night I muse upon my father dead,  
Not in a foreign land at Ares' call,  
But here, at home, by my own mother slain ;  
Her and Aegisthus, these adulterers twain ;  
Felled by their axe's bloody stroke,  
E'en as the woodman fells an oak.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

σχίζουσι κάρα φονίῳ πελέκει,  
κούδεις τούτων οἶκτος ἀπ' ἄλλης  
ἢ μοῦ φέρεται, σοῦ, πῖτερ, οὔτως  
αἰκῶς οἰκτρῶς τε θανόντος.

100

ἀλλ' οὐ μὲν δὴ  
λήξω θρήνων στυγερῶν τε γόων,  
ἔστ' ἂν παμφεγγεῖς ἄστρων  
ρίπας, λεύσσω δὲ τόδ' ἡμαρ,  
μὴ οὐ τεκνολέτειρ' ὥς τις ἀηδὼν  
ἐπὶ κωκυτῷ τῶνδε πατρῶων  
πρὸ θυρῶν ἤχῳ πᾶσι προφωνεῖν.  
ὦ δῶμ' Ἀΐδου καὶ Περσεφόνης,  
ὦ χθόνι' Ἑρμῇ καὶ πότνι' Ἀρὰ  
σεμναί τε θεῶν παῖδες Ἑρινύες,  
αἱ τοὺς ἀδίκως θνήσκοντας ὀράθ',  
αἱ τοὺς εὐνὰς ὑποκλεπτομένους,  
ἔλθετ', ἀρήξατε, τίσασθε πατρός  
φόνον ἡμετέρου,  
καί μοι τὸν ἐμὸν πέμψατ' ἀδελφόν·  
μούνῃ γὰρ ἄγειν οὐκέτι σωκῶ  
λύπης ἀντίρροπον ἄχθος.

110  
120

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦ παῖ, παῖ δυστανοάτας  
Ἥλεκτρα ματρός, τίν' αἰὲ  
τάκεις ὧδ' ἀκόρεστον οἰμωγὰν  
τὸν πάλαι ἐκ δολερᾶς ἀθεώτατα  
ματρός ἀλόντ' ἀπάταις Ἀγαμέμνονα,  
κακᾶ τε χειρὶ πρόδοτον; ὥς ὁ τάδε πορῶν  
ὀλοῖτ', εἴ μοι θέμις τάδ' αὐδᾶν.

στρ. α'

## ELECTRA

And I, O father, I alone of all  
Thy house am left forlorn  
To make my moan, to mourn  
Thy piteous fall.

Yet never, while these eyes  
Behold or sun or star-bespangled skies,  
Will I restrain my plaint, my bitter cries ;  
But like some nightingale  
My ravished nest bewail,  
And through these halls shall sound my groans  
and sighs.  
Halls of Persephonè and Death,  
Guide of the shades, O Hermes, and O Wraith,  
Ye god-sprung Furies dread  
Who watch when blood is shed,  
Or stained the marriage bed,  
O aid me to avenge my father slain,  
O send my brother back again !  
Alone, no more I countervail  
Grief that o'erloads the scale.

*Enter* CHORUS.

### CHORUS

Child of a mother all unblest, (Str. 1)  
Electra, how in grief that knows no rest  
Thou witherest ;  
Mourning thy father's cruel fate,  
By her betrayed and slaughtered by her mate.  
Black death await  
The plotter of that sin,  
If prayer so bold may answer win !

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ γενέθλα γενναίω, 130  
 ἦκετ' ἐμῶν καμάτων παραμύθιον.  
 οἶδά τε καὶ ξυνίημι τάδ', οὐ τί με  
 φυγγάνει, οὐδ' ἐθέλω προλιπεῖν τόδε,  
 μὴ οὐ τὸν ἐμὸν στενάχειν πατέρ' ἄθλιον·  
 ἀλλ' ὦ παντοίας φιλότητος ἀμειβόμεναι χάριν,  
 ἑᾶτέ μ' ὧδ' ἀλύειν,  
 αἰαῖ, ἰκνουμαι

### - ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' οὗτοι τόν γ' ἐξ Ἀΐδα ἀντ. α'  
 παγκοίνου λίμνας πατέρ' ἀν-  
 στάσεις οὔτε γόοισιν οὔτ' εὐχαῖς.<sup>1</sup>  
 ἀλλ' ἀπὸ τῶν μετρίων ἐπ' ἀμήχανον 140  
 ἄλγος αἰεὶ στενάχουσα διόλλυσαι,  
 ἐν οἷς ἀνάλυσίς ἐστιν οὐδεμία κακῶν.  
 τί μοι τῶν δυσφόρων ἐφίει;

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

νήπιος ὃς τῶν οἰκτρῶς  
 οἰχομένων γονέων ἐπιλάθεται.  
 ἀλλ' ἐμέ γ' ἂ σπονόεσσ' ἄραρεν φρένας,  
 ἂ Ἰτυν, αἰὲν Ἰτυν ὀλοφύρεται,  
 ὄρνις ἀτυζομένα, Διὸς ἄγγελος.  
 ἰὼ παντλάμων Νιόβα, σὲ δ' ἔγωγε νέμω θεόν, 150  
 ἄτ' ἐν τάφῳ πετραίῳ  
 αἰεὶ δακρύεις.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

οὗτοι σοὶ μούνα, τέκνον, στρ. β'  
 ἄχος ἐφάνη βροτῶν,

<sup>1</sup> οὔτε γόοις οὔτε λιταῖσιν MSS., Erfurdt corr.



## ELECTRA

### ELECTRA

Ah, noble friends ye come, I see  
To ease my misery ;  
Your kind intent, O trust me, I perceive.  
Yet can I never leave  
My task, each day, each hour, anew to shed  
Tears o'er my father dead.  
O kindly hearts, so ready to repay  
All friendship owes,  
Leave me, O leave me (this one boon I pray)  
To my wild woes.

### CHORUS

Yet him, thy sire, from Acheron's dark shore (*Ant.1*)  
By prayers or cries thou never can'st restore,  
No, never more ;  
And by excess of grief thou perishest.  
If remedy be none, were it not best  
From grief to rest ?  
O rest thee ! why  
Thus nurse thy fruitless misery ?

### ELECTRA

That child's insensate who remembers not  
His sire's sad lot.  
O bird of Zeus, to thine I'll set my note,  
Who with full throat  
For Itys, Itys griev'st from eve till morn.  
Ah ! Niobe forlorn,  
How blest art thou who tomb'd in stone dost lie  
And weep for aye !

### CHORUS

Not thou alone, hast sorrow ; others share (*Str. 2*)  
Thy load of care.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πρὸς ὃ τι σὺ τῶν ἔνδον εἰ περισσά,  
οἷς ὁμόθεν εἰ καὶ γονᾷ ξύναιμος,  
οἷα Χρυσόθεμις ζῶει καὶ Ἰφιάνασσα,  
κρυπτᾷ τ' ἀχέων ἐν ἡβᾷ,  
ὄλβιος, ὃν ἄ κλεινὰ  
γὰ ποτε Μυκηναίων  
δέξεται εὐπατρίδαν, Διὸς εὐφροني  
βήματι μολόντα τάνδε γὰν Ὀρέσταν.

160

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὃν γ' ἐγὼ ἀκάματα προσμένουσ', ἄτεκνος,  
τάλαιν', ἀνύμφευτος αἰὲν οἶχνῳ,  
δάκρυσι μυδαλέα, τὸν ἀνήνυτον  
οἶτον ἔχουσα κακῶν· ὁ δὲ λάθεται  
ὦν τ' ἔπαθ' ὦν τ' ἐδάη. τί γὰρ οὐκ ἐμοὶ  
ἔρχεται ἀγγελίας ἀπατώμενον;  
αἰὲ μὲν γὰρ ποθεῖ,  
ποθῶν δ' οὐκ ἀξιοῖ φανῆναι.

170

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

θάρσει μοι, θάρσει, τέκνον. ἄντ. β'  
ἔτι μέγας οὐρανῷ  
Ζεὺς, ὃς ἐφορᾷ πάντα καὶ κρατύνει·  
ᾧ τὸν ὑπεραλγῇ χόλον νέμουσα  
μήθ' οἷς ἐχθαίρεις ὑπεράχθεο μήτ' ἐπιλάθου·  
χρόνος γὰρ εὐμαρῆς θεός.  
οὔτε γὰρ ὁ τὰν Κρίσαν  
βούνομον ἔχων ἀκτὰν  
παῖς Ἀγαμεμνονίδας ἀπερίτροπος  
οὔθ' ὁ παρὰ τὸν Ἀχέροντα θεὸς ἀνάσσει.

180

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' ἐμὲ μὲν ὁ πολὺς ἀπολέλοιπεν ἥδη  
βίοςτος ἀνέλπιστος, οὐδ' ἔτ' ἀρκῶ·

## ELECTRA

Think on thy kinsfolk whom afflictions press  
Than thine no less,  
Iphianassa and Chrysothemis.  
Think of thy brother ; sorrow now is his,  
An exiled youth, yet shortly shall he come  
By heaven's good guidance home,  
And glad Mycenæ shall Orestes own  
Heir to his father's throne.

### ELECTRA

Yea, for him long years I wait,  
Unwed, childless, desolate,  
Drenched with tears that ever flow  
For my barren load of woe ;  
And the wrongs whereof he wot,  
Or hath heard, are all forgot.  
All those messages are vain—  
How he hopes to come again,  
How for home his heart doth yearn !—  
Yet he wills not to return.

### CHORUS

(*Ant.* 2)

Take heart, my child, Zeus still in heaven is king,  
And orders everything ;  
To him commit the wrath that gnaws thy breast,  
His will is ever best.  
Nurse, as is meet, thy vengeance, but abate  
Excess of hate,  
For Time can heal, a gentle god and mild.  
Nor Agamemnon's child  
Who long by Crisa's pastoral shore remains,  
Nor he who reigns  
O'er Acheron will nevermore relent.

### ELECTRA

Nay but for me is spent  
The best of life ; I languish in despair.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἄτις ἄνευ τεκέων<sup>1</sup> κατατάκομαι,  
 ἃς φίλος οὔτις ἀνὴρ ὑπερίσταται,  
 ἀλλ' ἀπερεί τις ἔποικος ἀναξία  
 οἰκονομῶ θαλάμους πατρός. ὧδε μὲν  
 ἀεικεῖ σὺν στολᾷ,  
 κεναῖς δ' ἀμφίσταμαι τραπέζαις.

190

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

οἰκτρὰ μὲν νόστοις αὐδὰ,  
 οἰκτρὰ δ' ἐν κοίταις πατρώαις  
 ὅτε οἱ<sup>2</sup> παγχάλκων ἀνταῖα  
 γενύων ὠρμάθη πλαγὰ.  
 δόλος ἦν ὁ φράσας, ἔρος ὁ κτείνας,  
 δεινὰν δεινῶς προφυτεύσαντες  
 μορφάν, εἴτ' οὖν θεὸς εἴτε βροτῶν  
 ἦν ὁ ταῦτα πράσσω.

στρ. γ'

200

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ πασᾶν κείνα πλέον ἡμέρα  
 ἐλθοῦς' ἐχθίστα δὴ μοι·  
 ὦ νύξ, ὦ δείπνων ἀρρήτων  
 ἔκπαγλ' ἄχθη,  
 τοὺς ἐμὸς ἴδε πατὴρ  
 θανάτους αἰκεῖς διδύμῃν χειροῖν,  
 αἰ τὸν ἐμὸν εἶλον βίον πρόδοτον, αἶ μ' ἀπώλεσαν·  
 οἷς θεὸς ὁ μέγας Ὀλύμπιος  
 ποῖνιμα πάθεα παθεῖν πόροι,  
 μηδέ ποτ' ἀγλαίας ἀποναίατο  
 τοιάδ' ἀνύσαντες ἔργα.

210

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

φράζου μὴ πόρσω φωνεῖν.  
 οὐ γνώμαν ἴσχεις ἐξ οἶων

ἀντ. γ'

<sup>1</sup> τοκέων MSS., Meineke corr.

<sup>2</sup> ὅτε σοι MSS., Hermann corr.

## ELECTRA

Fordone with care,  
Without a parent's love or husband's aid,  
An orphaned maid.  
Here in the chambers of my sire I wait  
In low estate,  
Or like a stranger who in beggar's weeds  
On fragments feeds.

### CHORUS

(*Str.* 3)

Dire was the voice that greeted first  
Thy sire's return, and dire the cry  
That from the banquet-chamber burst,  
A wail of agony ;  
What time the brazen axe's blow  
Struck him and laid him low,  
'Twas lust begat and craft conceived the deed,  
A monstrous offspring of a monstrous seed,  
Whether a god or mortal wrought the woe.

### ELECTRA

Dawn, the darkest of all morrows,  
Night, the crown of all my sorrows,  
When that foul feast for the dead  
By those traitors twain was spread,  
Who slew my sire—me too  
In slaying him they slew.  
May the great Olympian King  
Send on them like suffering ;  
Bitter be of sin the fruit ;  
May they perish branch and root !

### CHORUS

(*Ant.* 3)

O curb thy tongue ! hast thou no thought

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τὰ παρόντ' οἰκεία, εἰς ἅτας  
ἐμπίπτεις οὕτως αἰκῶς;  
πολὺ γάρ τι κακῶν ὑπερεκτήσω,  
σᾶ δυσθύμῳ τίκτους' αἰεὶ  
ψυχᾶ πολέμους· τὰ δὲ τοῖς δυνατοῖς  
οὐκ ἔριστὰ πλάθειν.

220

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

δεινοῖς ἡναγκάσθην, δεινοῖς·  
ἔξοιδ', οὐ λάθει μ' ὀργά.  
ἀλλ' ἐν γὰρ δεινοῖς οὐ σχήσω  
ταύτας ἅτας,  
ὄφρα με βίος ἔχῃ.  
τίνι γάρ ποτ' ἄν, ὦ φίλῃα γενέθλα,  
πρόσφορον ἀκούσαιμ' ἔπος, τίνι φρονοῦντι καίρια;  
ἄνετέ μ' ἄνετε, παράγοροι·  
τάδε γὰρ ἄλυτα κεκλήσεται,  
οὐδέ ποτ' ἐκ καμάτων ἀποπαύσομαι  
ἀνάρριθμος ὧδε θρήνων.

230

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' οὖν εὐνοία γ' αὐδῶ,  
μάτηρ ὥσει τις πιστά,  
μὴ τίκτειν σ' ἅταν ἄταις.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

καὶ τί μέτρον κακότατος ἔφυ; φέρε,  
πῶς ἐπὶ τοῖς φθιμένοις ἀμελεῖν καλόν;  
ἐν τίνι τοῦτ' ἔβλαστ' ἀνθρώπων;  
μήτ' εἶην ἔντιμος τούτοις  
μήτ', εἰ τῷ πρόσκειμαι χρηστῷ,  
ξυνναίοιμ' εὐκηλος, γονέων  
ἐκτίμους ἴσχουσα πτέρυγας  
ὀξυτόνων γόων.

240

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

εἰ γὰρ ὁ μὲν θανὼν γὰρ τε καὶ οὐδὲν ὦν  
 κείσεται τάλας,  
 οἱ δὲ μὴ πάλιν  
 δώσουσ' ἀντιφόνους δίκας,  
 ἔρροι τ' ἂν αἰδῶς  
 ἀπάντων τ' εὐσέβεια θνατῶν.

250

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἐγὼ μὲν, ὦ παῖ, καὶ τὸ σὸν σπεύδουσ' ἅμα  
 καὶ τοῦμόν αὐτῆς ἦλθον· εἰ δὲ μὴ καλῶς  
 λέγω, σὺ νίκα· σοὶ γὰρ ἐψόμεσθ' ἅμα.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

αἰσχύνομαι μὲν, ὦ γυναῖκες, εἰ δοκῶ  
 πολλοῖσι θρήνοις δυσφορεῖν ὑμῖν ἄγαν.  
 ἀλλ' ἡ βία γὰρ ταῦτ' ἀναγκάζει με δρᾶν,  
 σύγγνωπε· πῶς γὰρ ἦτις εὐγενῆς γυνή,  
 πατρὶ' ὀρώσα πήματ', οὐ δρώη τάδ' ἄν;  
 ἀγὼ κατ' ἡμαρ καὶ κατ' εὐφρόνην αἰεὶ  
 θάλλοντα μᾶλλον ἢ καταφθίνονθ' ὀρώ·  
 ἢ πρῶτα μὲν τὰ μητρός, ἢ μ' ἐγείνατο,  
 ἔχθιστα συμβέβηκεν· εἶτα δώμασιν  
 ἐν τοῖς ἐμαυτῆς τοῖς φονεῦσι τοῦ πατρὸς  
 ξύνειμι, κακ τῶνδ' ἄρχομαι κακ τῶνδέ μοι  
 λαβεῖν θ' ὁμοίως καὶ τὸ τητᾶσθαι πέλει.  
 ἔπειτα ποίας ἡμέρας δοκεῖς μ' ἄγειν,  
 ὅταν θρόνοις Αἰγισθον ἐνθακοῦντ' ἴδω  
 τοῖσιν πατρώοις, εἰσίδω δ' ἐσθήματα  
 φοροῦντ' ἐκείνῳ ταῦτὰ καὶ παρεστίους  
 σπένδοντα λαιβὰς ἔνθ' ἐκείνον ὄλεσεν,  
 ἴδω δὲ τούτων τὴν τελευταίαν ὕβριν, -  
 τὸν αὐτοέντην ἡμῖν ἐν κοίτῃ πατρὸς  
 ξὺν τῇ ταλαίνῃ μητρὶ, μητέρ' εἰ χρεῶν

260

270

## ELECTRA

For if to dust and nothingness the dead  
Are doomed, nor blood for blood be shed,  
Farewell to sanctities of law,  
Farewell to reverence and awe.

### CHORUS

I came in thy behalf no less than mine,  
Daughter, but if my words displease thee, well,  
Have it thy way ; we follow thee no less.

### ELECTRA

It shames me, friends, that ye should thus set down  
To frowardness my too persistent grief.  
But since I yield to hard necessity,  
Bear with me. How indeed could any woman  
Of noble blood who sees her father's home  
Plague-stricken, as I see it night and day,  
And each day stricken worse, not do as I ?  
For me a mother's love has turned to hate ;  
In my own home on sufferance I live  
With my sire's murderers, on whose will it rests  
To give or to withhold my daily bread.  
Think what a life is mine, to see each day  
Aegisthus seated on my father's throne,  
Wearing the royal robes my father wore,  
Pouring libations on the hearth, whereat  
He slew him, and, to crown his insolence,  
The assassin lays him in my father's bed  
Beside my mother—mother shall I call



## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ταύτην προσανδᾶν τῷδε συγκοιμωμένην·  
 ἢ δ' ὧδε τλήμων ὥστε τῷ μιᾶστορι  
 ξύνεστ', ἐρινὺν οὔτιν' ἐκφοβουμένη·  
 ἀλλ' ὥσπερ ἐγγελῶσα τοῖς ποιουμένοις,  
 εὐροῦσ' ἐκείνην ἡμέραν, ἐν ᾗ τότε  
 πατέρα τὸν ἄμδν ἐκ δόλου κατέκτανες,  
 ταύτῃ χοροὺς ἴστησι καὶ μηλοσφαγεῖ  
 θεοῖσιν ἔμμην' ἱερὰ τοῖς σωτηρίοις.  
 ἐγὼ δ' ὀρώσ' ἢ δύσμορος κατὰ στέγας  
 κλαίω, τέττηκα, κἀπικωκύω πατρὸς  
 τὴν δυστάλαιναν δαῖτ' ἐπωνομασμένην  
 αὐτὴ πρὸς αὐτήν. οὐδὲ γὰρ κλαῦσαι πάρα  
 τοσονδ' ὅσον μοι θυμὸς ἡδονὴν φέρει.  
 αὐτὴ γὰρ ἢ λόγοισι γενναία γυνὴ  
 φωνοῦσα τοιάδ' ἐξονειδίζει κακά·  
 ὦ δύσθεον μίσσημα, σοὶ μόνῃ πατὴρ  
 τέθνηκεν; ἄλλος δ' οὔτις ἐν πένθει βροτῶν;  
 κακῶς ὄλοιο, μηδέ σ' ἐκ γόων ποτὲ  
 τῶν νῦν ἀπαλλάξειαν οἱ κάτω θεοί.  
 τάδ' ἐξυβρίζει· πλὴν ὅταν κλύῃ τινὸς  
 ᾗξοντ' Ὀρέστην· τηνικαῦτα δ' ἐξμανῆς  
 βοᾷ παραστᾶσ'· οὐ σύ μοι τῶνδ' αἰτία;  
 οὐ σὸν τόδ' ἐστὶ τοῦργον, ἥτις ἐκ χερῶν  
 κλέψας' Ὀρέστην τῶν ἐμῶν ὑπεξέθου;  
 ἀλλ' ἴσθι τοι τίσουσά γ' ἀξίαν δίκην.  
 τοιαῦθ' ὑλακτεῖ, σὺν δ' ἐποτρύνει πέλας  
 ὁ κλεινὸς αὐτῇ ταῦτὰ νυμφίος παρών,  
 ὁ πάντ' ἀναλκίς οὔτος, ἢ πᾶσα βλάβη,  
 ὁ σὺν γυναιξὶ τὰς μάχας ποιούμενος.  
 ἐγὼ δ' Ὀρέστην τῶνδε προσμένουσ' αἰεὶ  
 παυστῆρ' ἐφήξειν ἢ τάλαιν' ἀπόλλυμαι.  
 μέλλων γὰρ αἰεὶ δρᾶν τι τὰς οὔσας τέ μου

## ELECTRA

His paramour? So lost to shame is she  
That the adulteress fears no vengeance. No,  
As if exulting in her infamy,  
She watches month to month to know the day  
Whereon by treachery she slew my sire,  
And keeps that day with dance and sacrifice,  
Each month, of sheep to tutelary gods.  
Beholding this I weep and waste within,  
And to myself bewail the unhallowed feast  
Named of my sire, with silent tears, for e'en  
The luxury of wailing is denied me.  
This woman (saintly is her speech) upbraids  
And rates me thus: "Ungodly, hateful girl,  
Hast thou alone to bear a father's loss,  
Art thou the only mourner? Out upon thee!  
Perdition seize thee! and in hell may'st thou  
Find no deliverance from thy present grief!"  
So rails she, save at times when rumours run  
Orestes is at hand, then wild with rage  
She thunders in my ears "This is thy doing;  
Was it not thou who from my hands didst steal  
Orestes and convey him safe away?  
Mark my words, thou shalt rue it!" So she screams,  
And her abettor's there to egg her on,  
Her glorious consort who repeats her gibes,  
That rogue in grain, that dastardly poltroon,  
Who fights his battles with a woman's aid.  
Meanwhile I wait until Orestes comes  
To end my woes, and waiting pine away.  
Still, still he means to act and never acts,

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

καὶ τὰς ἀπούσας ἐλπίδας διέφθορεν.  
ἐν οὖν τοιούτοις οὔτε σωφρονεῖν, φίλαι,  
οὔτ' εὐσεβεῖν πάρεστιν· ἀλλ' ἐν τοι κακοῖς  
πολλή 'στ' ἀνάγκη κάπιτηδεύειν κακά.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

φέρ' εἰπέ, πότερον ὄντος Αἰγίσθου πέλας  
λέγεις τάδ' ἡμῖν ἢ βεβῶτος ἐκ δόμων;

310

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἦ κάρτα· μὴ δόκει μ' ἄν, εἴπερ ἦν πέλας,  
θυραῖον οἴχνειν· νῦν δ' ἀγροῖσι τυγχάνει.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἦ καὶν ἐγὼ θαρσοῦσα μᾶλλον ἐς λόγους  
τοὺς σοὺς ἰκοίμην, εἴπερ ὧδε ταῦτ' ἔχει;

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὥς νῦν ἀπόντος ἰστόρει· τί σοι φίλον;

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

καὶ δὴ σ' ἐρωτῶ· τοῦ κασιγνήτου τί φής,  
ἥξοντος ἢ μέλλοντος; εἰδέναι θέλω.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

φησὶν γε· φάσκων δ' οὐδὲν ὦν λέγει ποεῖ.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

φιλεῖ γὰρ ὀκνεῖν πρᾶγμ' ἀνὴρ πράσσων μέγα. 320

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

καὶ μὴν ἔγωγ' ἔσωσ' ἐκείνουν οὐκ ὀκνῶ.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

θάρσει· πέφυκεν ἐσθλός, ὥστ' ἀρκεῖν φίλοις.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πέποιθ', ἐπεὶ τὰν οὐ μακρὰν ἔζων ἐγώ.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

μὴ νῦν ἔτ' εἴπῃς μηδέν· ὥς δόμων ὀρῶ  
τὴν σὴν ὄμαιμον ἐκ πατρὸς ταύτου φύσιν,

## ELECTRA

And all my hopes are blasted, flower and root.  
In such a case what room is there, my friends,  
For patience, what for piety? In sooth  
Those in ill plight are driven to evil ways.

### CHORUS

Stay, tell me, is Aegisthus nigh at hand,  
While thus thou speakest, or is he from home?

### ELECTRA

From home, of course! Think you, were he within,  
I should thus venture forth? He is now afield.

### CHORUS

More freely then may I converse with thee,  
If this is so.

### ELECTRA

It is; ask what thou wilt.

### CHORUS

'Tis of thy brother I would question thee.  
Comes he, or tarries yet? I fain would know.

### ELECTRA

He says "I come," but does not what he says.

### CHORUS

A man thinks twice with some great work in hand.

### ELECTRA

I thought not twice when I delivered him.

### CHORUS

Take heart, he is loyal and will not fail his friends.

### ELECTRA

I trust him, else I had not lived so long.

### CHORUS

No more for this time; at the doors I see  
Chrysothemis, thy sister, of one sire

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

Χρυσόθεμιν, ἔκ τε μητρός, ἐντάφια χεροῖν  
φέρουσαν, οἷα τοῖς κάτω νομίζεται.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

τίν' αἶ σὺ τήνδε πρὸς θυρῶνος ἐξόδοις  
ἐλθοῦσα φωνεῖς, ὦ κασιγνήτη, φάτις,  
κοῦδ' ἐν χρόνῳ μακρῷ διδαχθῆναι θέλεις 330  
θυμῷ ματαίῳ μὴ χαρίζεσθαι κενά;  
καίτοι τοσοῦτόν γ' οἶδα κάμαντῆν, ὅτι  
ἀλγῶ 'πὶ τοῖς παροῦσιν· ὥστ' ἄν, εἰ σθένος  
λάβοιμι, δηλώσαιμ' ἂν οἷ αὐτοῖς φρονῶ.  
νῦν δ' ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλεῖν ὑφειμένη δοκεῖ,  
καὶ μὴ δοκεῖν μὲν δρᾶν τι, πημαίνειν δὲ μή·  
τοιαῦτα δ' ἄλλα καὶ σὲ βούλομαι ποεῖν.  
καίτοι τὸ μὲν δίκαιον οὐχ ἧ' γῶ λέγω,  
ἀλλ' ἧ' σὺ κρίνεις· εἰ δ' ἐλευθέραν με δεῖ  
ζῆν, τῶν κρατούντων ἐστὶ πάντ' ἀκουστέα. 340

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

δεινόν γέ σ' οὔσαν πατρὸς οὗ σὺ παῖς ἔφυς,  
κείνου λελησθαι, τῆς δὲ τικτούσης μέλειν.  
ἅπαντα γάρ σοι τὰμὰ νουθετήματα  
κείνης διδακτά, κοῦδὲν ἐκ σαυτῆς λέγεις.  
ἔπειθ' ἐλοῦ γε θάτερ', ἧ φρονεῖν κακῶς  
ἧ τῶν φίλων φρονούσα μὴ μνήμην ἔχειν·  
ἧτις λέγεις μὲν ἀρτίως ὥς, εἰ λάβοις  
σθένος, τὸ τούτων μῖσος ἐκδείξειας ἄν,  
ἐμοῦ δὲ πατρὶ πάντα τιμωρουμένης  
οὔτε ξυνέρδεις τήν τε δρῶσαν ἐκτρέπεις. 350  
οὐ ταῦτα πρὸς κακοῖσι δειλίαν ἔχει;  
ἐπεὶ δίδαξον, ἧ μάθ' ἐξ ἐμοῦ, τί μοι  
κέρδος γένοιτ' ἂν τῶνδε ληξάσῃ γόων.  
οὐ ζῶ; κακῶς μὲν, οἶδ', ἐπαρκούντως δ' ἐμοί.

## ELECTRA

Born and one mother ; in her hands she bears  
Gifts for the tomb that use and wont ordain.

*Enter* CHRYSOTHEMIS.

### CHRYSOTHEMIS

Sister, why com'st thou once more to declaim  
In public at the outer gate ? Has time  
Not schooled thee to desist from idle rage ?  
I too, my sister, chafe no less than thou  
At our sad fortunes, and had I the power,  
Would make it plain how I regard our masters.  
But in the storm 'tis best to reef the sail,  
Nor utter threats we cannot execute.  
I would thou wert likeminded ; yet I know  
Justice is on thy side, and I am wrong.  
Yet if I am to keep my liberty,  
I needs must bow before the powers that be.

### ELECTRA

O shame that thou, the child of such a sire,  
Should'st him forget and take thy mother's part ;  
For all these admonitions are not thine,  
A lesson thou repeatest, learnt of her.  
Make thine election then, to be unwise,  
Or show thy wisdom by forgetting friends.  
Thou saidst, " If but the power were granted me,  
I would make plain the hate I feel for them ;"  
And yet when I am straining every nerve  
To avenge my sire, thou wilt not aid me ; nay,  
Dissuadest and wouldst have me hold my hand.  
Shall we to all our ills add cowardice ?  
Tell me—or let me tell thee—what have I  
To gain by ceasing from my sad complaint ?  
I still have life ? a sorry life, indeed,

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

λυπῶ δὲ τούτους, ὥστε τῷ τεθνηκότι  
 τιμὰς προσάπτειν, εἴ τις ἔστ' ἐκεῖ χάρις.  
 σὺ δ' ἡμῖν ἡ μισοῦσα μισεῖς μὲν λόγῳ,  
 ἔργῳ δὲ τοῖς φονεῦσι τοῦ πατρὸς ξύνει.  
 ἐγὼ μὲν οὖν οὐκ ἂν ποτ', οὐδ' εἴ μοι τὰ σὰ  
 μέλλοι τις οὔσειν δῶρ', ἐφ' οἷσι νῦν χλιδαῖς, 360  
 τούτοις ὑπείκασθαι· σοὶ δὲ πλουσία  
 τράπεζα κείσθω καὶ περιρρεῖτω βίος.  
 ἐμοὶ γὰρ ἔστω τοῦμὲ μὴ λυπεῖν μόνον  
 βόσκημα· τῆς σῆς δ' οὐκ ἐρῶ τιμῆς τυχεῖν,  
 οὐδ' ἂν σὺ, σῶφρων γ' οὔσα. νῦν δ' ἐξὸν πατρὸς  
 πάντων ἀρίστου παῖδα κεκλήσθαι, καλοῦ  
 τῆς μητρός· οὕτω γὰρ φανεῖ πλείστοις κακῇ,  
 θανόντα πατέρα καὶ φίλους προδοῦσα σούς.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

μηδὲν πρὸς ὀργήν, πρὸς θεῶν· ὥς τοῖς λόγοις  
 ἔνεστιν ἀμφοῖν κέρδος, εἰ σὺ μὲν μάθοις 370  
 τοῖς τῆσδε χρήσθαι, τοῖς δὲ σοῖς αὕτη πάλιν.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἐγὼ μὲν, ὦ γυναῖκες, ἡθὰς εἰμί πως  
 τῶν τῆσδε μύθων· οὐδ' ἂν ἐμνήσθην ποτέ,  
 εἰ μὴ κακὸν μέγιστον εἰς αὐτὴν ἰὸν  
 ἤκουσ', ὃ ταύτην τῶν μακρῶν σχήσει γόων.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

φέρ' εἰπέ δὴ τὸ δεινόν· εἰ γὰρ τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ  
 μεῖζόν τι λέξεις, οὐκ ἂν ἀντείποιμ' ἔτι.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀλλ' ἐξερῶ σοι πᾶν ὅσον κάτοιδ' ἐγώ.  
 μέλλουσι γάρ σ', εἰ τῶνδε μὴ λήξεις γόων,  
 ἐνταῦθα πέμψειν ἔνθα μὴ ποθ' ἡλίον 380  
 φέγγος προσόψει, ζῶσα δ' ἐν κατηρεφεῖ  
 στέγη χθονὸς τῆσδ' ἐκτὸς ὑμνήσεις κακά.

## ELECTRA

But good enough for me ; and them I vex,  
And vexing them do honour to the dead,  
If anything can touch the world of shades.  
Thou hatest ? Nay, thy deeds belie thy words,  
While thou consortest with the murderers ;  
So would not I, though they should offer me  
The pomp that makes thee proud, the loaded board,  
Thy life of ease ; no, I would never yield.  
Enough for me spare diet and a soul  
Void of offence ; thy state I covet not,  
Nor wouldst thou, wert thou wise. Men might have  
    called thee  
Child of the noblest sire that ever lived ;  
Be called thy mother's, rightly named as base,  
Betrayed of thy dead sire and thy kin.

### CHORUS

No angry words, I pray, for both of you  
There's profit in this parleying, if thou  
Wouldst learn of her, and she in turn of thee.

### CHRYSOthemis

I know her moods too well to take offence,  
Nor had I now approached her, but I learnt  
Of new impending peril that is like  
To put a finish to her long-drawn woes.

### ELECTRA

Say what can be this terror ; if 'tis worse  
Than what I now bear, I will call a truce.

### CHRYSOthemis

All I have learnt in full I will impart.  
They purpose, if thou wilt not stay thy plaints,  
To send thee where thou shalt not see the sun,  
Far hence, to some dark dungeon, there to spend  
Thy days and nights in litanies of woe.



## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πρὸς ταῦτα φράζου καί με μή ποθ' ὕστερον  
παθούσα μέμψῃ· νῦν γὰρ ἐν καλῷ φρονεῖν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἦ ταῦτα δὴ με καὶ βεβούλευνται ποεῖν;

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

μάλισθ'· ὅταν περ οἴκαδ' Αἰγισθος μὸλῃ.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' ἐξίκοιτο τοῦδέ γ' οὔνεκ' ἐν τάχει.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

τίν', ὦ τάλαινα, τόνδ' ἐπηράσω λόγον;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐλθεῖν ἐκείνον, εἴ τι τῶνδε δρᾶν νοεῖ.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ὅπως πάθῃς τί χρῆμα; ποῦ ποτ' εἰ φρενῶν; 390

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὅπως ἀφ' ὑμῶν ὥς προσωτάτω φύγω.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

βίου δὲ τοῦ παρόντος οὐ μνείαν ἔχεις;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

καλὸς γὰρ οὐμὸς βίωτος ὥστε θαυμάσαι.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀλλ' ἦν ἄν, εἰ σύ γ' εὖ φρονεῖν ἠπίστασο.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

μή μ' ἐκδίδασκε τοῖς φίλοις εἶναι κακῇν.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀλλ' οὐ διδάσκω· τοῖς κρατοῦσι δ' εἰκαθεῖν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

σὺ ταῦτα θώπευ'· οὐκ ἐμούς τρόπου λέγεις.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

καλὸν γε μέντοι μὴ 'ξ ἀβουλίας πεσεῖν.

## ELECTRA

Therefore reflect, and blame me not too late ;  
Take warning and repent while yet 'tis time.

ELECTRA

Have they indeed resolved to treat me thus ?

CHRYSOthemis

The instant that Aegisthus is returned.

ELECTRA

Well, for my part I would he came back soon.

CHRYSOthemis

Insensate girl ! What mean'st thou by this prayer ?

ELECTRA

Would he were here, if this be his intent.

CHRYSOthemis

That thou mayst suffer—what ? Hast lost thy wits ?

ELECTRA

A flight long leagues away from all of you.

CHRYSOthemis

Art thou indifferent to thy present life ?

ELECTRA

O 'tis a marvellously happy life !

CHRYSOthemis

It might have been, couldst thou have schooled  
thyself.

ELECTRA

Teach me not basely to betray my friends.

CHRYSOthemis

Not I ; I teach submission to the strong.

ELECTRA

Fawn, if thou wilt ; such cringing suits not me.

CHRYSOthemis

Yet not to fall through folly were no blame.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πεσούμεθ', εἰ χρὴ, πατρὶ τιμωρούμενοι.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

πατὴρ δὲ τούτων, οἶδα, συγγνώμην ἔχει.

400

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ταῦτ' ἐστὶ τᾶπῃ πρὸς κακῶν ἐπαινέσῃ.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

σὺ δ' οὐχὶ πείσει καὶ συναινέσεις ἐμοί;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὐ δῆτα· μή πω νοῦ τοσόνδ' εἶην κενή.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

χωρήσομαί τᾶρ' οἷπερ ἐστάλην ὁδοῦ.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ποῖ δ' ἐμπορεύει; τῷ φέρεις τὰδ' ἔμπυρα;

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

μήτηρ με πέμπει πατρὶ τυμβεύσαι χοάς.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πῶς εἶπας; ἦ τῷ δυσμενεστάτῳ βροτῶν;

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ὄν ἔκταν' αὐτή· τοῦτο γὰρ λέξαι θέλεις.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐκ τοῦ φίλων πεισθεῖσα; τῷ τοῦτ' ἤρεσεν;

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἐκ δείματός του νυκτέρου, δοκεῖν ἐμοί.

410

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ θεοὶ πατρῶοι, συγγένεσθέ γ' ἀλλὰ νῦν.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἔχεις τι θάρσος τοῦδε τοῦ τάρβους πέρι;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

εἴ μοι λέγοις τὴν ὄψιν, εἵποιμ' ἂν τότε.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

If needs be, in a father's cause I'll fall.

CHRYSOthemis

I trust our father pardons us for this.

ELECTRA

Traitors take refuge in like sentiments.

CHRYSOthemis

Thou wilt not heed then or be ruled by me?

ELECTRA

I am not in my dotage, save the mark!

CHRYSOthemis

Then I will do my errand.

ELECTRA

Whither away?

For whom art carrying these burnt offerings?

CHRYSOthemis

My mother bids me crown our father's grave.

ELECTRA

Her mortal enemy's! How sayest thou?

CHRYSOthemis

The husband whom she slew, so thou wouldst say.

ELECTRA

Which of her friends advised her? whence this  
whim?

CHRYSOthemis

A nightly vision warned her, so I think.

ELECTRA

Gods of my fathers, aid me in this pass!

CHRYSOthemis

Dost thou take heart of courage from her dread?

ELECTRA

Before I answer let me hear the dream.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀλλ' οὐ κάτοιδα πλὴν ἐπὶ σμικρὸν φράσαι.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

λέγ' ἀλλὰ τοῦτο· πολλά τοί σμικροὶ λόγοι  
ἔσφηλαν ἤδη καὶ κατώρθωσαν βροτούς.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

λόγος τις αὐτὴν ἐστὶν εἰσιδεῖν πατρὸς  
τοῦ σοῦ τε κάμου δευτέραν ὁμιλίαν  
ἐλθόντος ἐς φῶς· εἶτα τόνδ' ἐφέστιον  
πῆξαι λαβόντα σκῆπτρον οὐφόρει ποτὲ  
αὐτός, τανῦν δ' Αἰγισθος· ἐκ δὲ τοῦδ' ἄνω  
βλαστεῖν βρύοντα θαλλόν, ᾧ κατάσκιον  
πᾶσαν γενέσθαι τὴν Μυκηναίων χθόνα.  
τοιαῦτά του παρόντος, ἥνιχ' Ἑλῖω  
δείκνυσσι τοῦναρ, ἔκλυον ἐξηγουμένον.  
πλείω δὲ τούτων οὐ κάτοιδα, πλὴν ὅτι  
πέμπει με κείνη τοῦδε τοῦ φόβου χάριν.  
πρὸς νυν θεῶν σε λίσσομαι τῶν ἐγγενῶν  
ἐμοὶ πιθέσθαι μηδ' ἀβουλία πεσεῖν·  
εἰ γάρ μ' ἀπώσσει, σὺν κακῷ μέτει πάλιν.

420

430

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ', ὦ φίλη, τούτων μὲν ὧν ἔχεις χεροῖν  
τύμβῳ προσάψης μηδέν· οὐ γάρ σοι θέμις  
οὐδ' ὅσιον ἐχθρᾶς ἀπὸ γυναικὸς ἰστάναι  
κτερίσματ' οὐδὲ λουτρὰ προσφέρειν πατρί·  
ἀλλ' ἢ πνοαῖσιν ἢ βαθυσκαφεῖ κόνει  
κρύψον νιν, ἔνθα μή ποτ' εἰς εὐνὴν πατρὸς  
τούτων πρόσσεισι μηδέν· ἀλλ' ὅταν θάνῃ  
κειμήλι' αὐτῇ ταῦτα σφξέσθω κάτω.  
ἀρχὴν δ' ἄν, εἰ μὴ τλημονεστάτη γυνή  
πασῶν ἐβλαστε, τάσδε δύσμενεῖς χοὰς

440

## ELECTRA

CHRYSOTHEMIS

There is but little that I have to tell.

ELECTRA

Tell it no less. A little word, men say,  
Hath oftentimes determined weal or woe.

CHRYSOTHEMIS

'Tis said that she beheld thy sire and mine  
In bodily presence standing by her side,  
Revisiting the light of day. He took  
The sceptre of Aegisthus, once his own,  
And at the household altar planted it,  
And from it sprang and spread a fruitful bough,  
Till it o'ershadowed all Mycenae's land.  
Such is the tale one told me who was by  
When to the Sun-god she declared her dream.  
Further I know not, save that in alarm  
She sent me hither. Hearken then to me.  
Sister, I pray thee by our household gods,  
Fall not through folly ; if thou spurn me now,  
Too late in sorrow wilt thou seek my aid.

ELECTRA

Nay, let not aught, my sister, touch the tomb,  
Of all thou bearest. 'Twere a shame, a sin,  
To offer on behalf of her, the accursed,  
Gifts or libations to our father's ghost.  
Scatter them to the winds or bury them  
Deep in the dust, where nothing may defile  
Our father's lone couch ; let her find them there,  
A buried treasure when she comes to die.  
Were she not abjectest of womankind,  
She ne'er had thought with offerings of hate

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὐκ ἂν ποθ' ὄν γ' ἔκτεινε, τῷδ' ἐπέστεφε.  
 σκέψαι γὰρ εἴ σοι προσφιλῶς αὐτῇ δοκεῖ  
 γέρα τάδ' οὖν τάφοισι δέξεσθαι νέκυς,  
 ὑφ' ἧς θανὼν ἄτιμος, ὥστε δυσμενῆς,  
 ἐμασχαλίσθη, καπὶ λουτροῖσιν κᾶρα  
 κηλίδας ἐξέμαξεν. ἄρα μὴ δοκεῖς  
 λυτήρι' αὐτῇ ταῦτα τοῦ φόνου φέρειν;  
 οὐκ ἔστιν. ἀλλὰ ταῦτα μὲν μέθες· σὺ δὲ  
 τεμοῦσα κρατὸς βοστρύχων ἄκρας φόβας  
 καμοῦ ταλαίνης, σμικρὰ μὲν τάδ', ἀλλ' ὅμως 450  
 ἄχω, δὸς αὐτῷ, τήνδ' ἄλιπαρῇ τρίχα  
 καὶ ζῶμα τοῦμόν οὐ χλιδαῖς ἡσκημένον.  
 αἰτοῦ δὲ προσπίτνουσα γῆθεν εὐμενῇ  
 ἡμῖν ἄρωγόν αὐτὸν εἰς ἐχθροὺς μολεῖν,  
 καὶ παῖδ' Ὀρέστην ἐξ ὑπερτέρας χερὸς  
 ἐχθροῖσιν αὐτοῦ ζῶντ' ἐπεμβῆναι ποδί,  
 ὅπως τὸ λοιπὸν αὐτὸν ἀφνεωτέραις  
 χερσὶν στέφωμεν ἢ τανῦν δωρούμεθα.  
 οἶμαι μὲν οὖν, οἶμαί τι κακείνῳ μέλον  
 πέμψαι τάδ' αὐτῇ δυσπρόσοπτ' ὀνειράτα· 460  
 ὅμως δ' ἀδελφή, σοί θ' ὑπούργησον· τάδε  
 ἐμοί τ' ἄρωγὰ τῷ τε φιλτάτῳ βροτῶν  
 πάντων, ἐν ᾧ Αἰδου κειμένῳ κοινῷ πατρί.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἢ κόρη λέγει· σὺ δέ,  
 εἰ σωφρονήσεις, ὦ φίλη, δράσεις τάδε.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

δράσω· τὸ γὰρ δίκαιον οὐκ ἔχει λόγον  
 δυοῖν ἐρίζειν, ἀλλ' ἐπισπεύδειν τὸ δρᾶν.

## ELECTRA

To crown her murdered victim's sepulchre.  
Thinkst thou 'tis likely that her buried lord  
Will take these honours kindly at her hands  
Who slew him without pity like a foe,  
Mangled<sup>1</sup> his corse, and for ablution washed  
The bloodstains on his head? Say, is it like  
These gifts will purge her of blood-guiltiness?  
It cannot be. Fling them away and cut  
A tress of thine own locks; and for my share  
Give him from me—a poor thing, but my best—  
This unkempt lock, this girdle unadorned.  
Then fall upon thy knees and pray that he  
May come, our gracious champion from the dead,  
And that the young Orestes yet may live  
To trample underfoot his vanquished foes.  
So may we some day crown our father's tomb  
With costlier gifts than these poor offerings.  
I can but think, 'tis but a thought, that he  
Had part in sending her this ominous dream.  
Still, sister, do this service and so aid  
Thyself and me, and him the most beloved  
Of all men, e'en though dead, thy sire and mine.

### CHORUS

'Tis piously advised, and thou, my daughter,  
Wilt do her bidding, if thou art discreet.

### CHRYSOTHEMIS

I will. When duty calls, 'twere lack of sense  
For two to wrangle; both should join to act.

<sup>1</sup> The full meaning is "to cut off the hands and feet and suspend them to the armpits." This was done to prevent the victim from taking vengeance.



## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πειρωμένη δὲ τῶνδε τῶν ἔργων ἐμοὶ  
σιγὴ παρ' ὑμῶν, πρὸς θεῶν, ἔστω, φίλαι·  
ὥς εἰ τάδ' ἡ τεκοῦσα πεύσεται, πικρὰν  
δοκῶ με πείραν τήνδε τολμήσειν ἔτι.

470

ΧΟΡΟΣ

στρ.

εἰ μὴ ἔγωγ' παράφρων μάντις ἔφυν καὶ γνώμας  
λειπομένα σοφᾶς,  
εἴσιν ἅ πρόμαντις  
Δίκα, δίκαια φερομένα χεροῖν κράτη·  
μέτεισιν, ὦ τέκνον, οὐ μακροῦ χρόνου.  
ὑπεστί μοι θάρσος,  
ἀδυσπνόων κλύουσιν  
ἀρτίως ὄνειράτων.

480

οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἀμναστεῖ γ' ὁ φύσας σ<sup>1</sup> Ἑλλάνων  
ἄναξ,  
οὐδ' ἅ παλαιὰ χαλκόπλακτος ἀμφάκης γένυς,  
ἃ νιν κατέπεφνεν αἰσχίσταις ἐν αἰκίαις.

ἀντ.

ἤξει καὶ πολύπους καὶ πολύχειρ ἅ δεκνοῖς  
κρυπτομένα λόχοις  
χαλκόπους Ἑρινύς.  
ἄλεκτρ' ἀνυμῆα γὰρ ἐπέβα μαιφόνων  
γάμων ἀμιλλήμαθ' οἷσιν οὐ θέμις.  
πρὸ τῶνδ' ἐτοίμ' ἔχει  
μή ποτε μή ποθ' ἡμῖν  
ἀψευγὲς πελᾶν τέρας  
τοῖς δρῶσι καὶ συνδρῶσιν. ἥ τοι μαντεῖαι βροτῶν  
οὐκ εἰσὶν ἐν δεινοῖς ὀνείροις οὐδ' ἐν θεσφάτοις,  
εἰ μὴ τότε φάσμα νυκτὸς εὖ κατασχήσει.

490

500

<sup>1</sup> Wakefield adds σ'.

## ELECTRA

Only when I essay this perilous task,  
Be silent, an you love me, friends, for if  
My mother hears of it, I shall have cause  
To rue my indiscretion soon or late.

[*Exit* CHRYSOTHEMIS.]

CHORUS

(*Str.*)

Count me a prophet false, a witless wight,  
If Justice, who inspires my prophecy,  
Comes not, my child, to vindicate the right.  
She comes and that right speedily.  
My heart grows bold and nothing fears;  
That dream was music in my ears.  
It tells me that thy sire who whilom led  
The Greeks to victory hath not forgot;  
Yea, and that axe with double brazen head  
Still thirsts for blood to wipe away its blot.

(*Ant.*)

So leaping from her ambush, brazen-shod,  
Comes the Erinys with an armed host's tread,  
For she hath seen a pair who knew not God  
Driven by lust to an adulterous bed,  
A bed with stains of murder dyed,  
A bridal without groom or bride.  
Therefore I know that not in vain is sent  
This portent that the fall of guilt foretells,  
For, if this vision fails of its intent,  
Vain is all sooth, all dreams, all oracles.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ Πέλοπος ἰ πρόσθεν  
 πολύπονος ἱππεία,  
 ὡς ἔμολες αἰανῆς  
 τᾷδε γᾶ.  
 εὔτε γάρ ὁ ποντισθεὶς  
 Μυρτίλος ἐκοιμάθη,  
 παγχρύσεων δίφρων  
 δυστάνοις αἰκίαις  
 πρόρριζος ἐκριφθεὶς,  
 οὐ τί πω  
 ἔλειπεν ἐκ τοῦδ' οἴκου  
 πολύπονος αἰκία.

510

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ἀνειμένη μέν, ὡς ἔοικας, αὖ στρέφει·  
 οὐ γὰρ πάρεστ' Ἀῖγισθος, ὅς σ' ἐπείχ' αἰεὶ  
 μή τοι θυραΐαν γ' οὔσαν αἰσχύνειν φίλους·  
 νῦν δ' ὡς ἄπεστ' ἐκείνος, οὐδέν ἐντρέπει  
 ἐμοῦ γε· καίτοι πολλὰ πρὸς πολλοὺς με δὴ  
 ἐξεῖπας ὡς θρασεῖα καὶ πέρα δίκης  
 ἄρχω, καθυβρίζουσα καὶ σὲ καὶ τὰ σά·  
 ἐγὼ δ' ὕβριν μὲν οὐκ ἔχω, κακῶς δέ σε  
 λέγω κακῶς κλύουσα πρὸς σέθεν θαμά.  
 πατὴρ γάρ, οὐδέν ἄλλο, σοὶ πρόσχημ' αἰεὶ  
 ὡς ἐξ ἐμοῦ τέθνηκεν. ἐξ ἐμοῦ· καλῶς  
 ἔξοιδα· τῶνδ' ἄρνησις οὐκ ἔνεστί μοι·  
 ἢ γὰρ Δίκη νιν εἶλεν, οὐκ ἐγὼ μόνη,  
 ἢ χρεὴν σ' ἀρήγειν, εἰ φρονοῦς ἐτύγχανες·  
 ἐπεὶ πατὴρ σὸς οὗτος, ὃν θρηνεῖς αἰεὶ,

520

530

## ELECTRA

O chariot-race of Pelops old,  
The source of sorrows manifold,  
What endless curse hath fallen on us  
Since to his sea-grave Myrtilus <sup>1</sup>  
Sank from the golden chariot hurled ;  
Woe upon woe, of woes a world.

*Enter* CLYTEMNESTRA.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

So once again I find thee here at large,  
For he who kept thee close and so restrained  
Thy scandalous tongue, Aegisthus, is away ;  
Yet thy complaints, repeated many a time  
To many, censured my tyrannic rule—  
The insults that I heaped on thee and thine.  
Was it an insult if I paid in kind  
The flouts and taunts wherewith thou girdest at me ?  
Thy father, the sole pretext of thy grief,  
Died by my hand, aye mine, I know it well,  
'Tis true beyond denial ; yet not I,  
Not I alone, but Justice slew him too :  
And thou shouldst side with Justice, wert thou wise.  
This sire of thine for whom thy tears still flow

<sup>1</sup> The charioteer of Oenomaüs. In the race for the hand of Hippodameia, the king's daughter, he betrayed his master by removing a linch-pin. Pelops won the race, but afterwards for an insult offered to his wife, he hurled into the sea Myrtilus, who invoked a dying curse on the house.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τὴν σὴν ὁμαιμον μούνος Ἑλλήνων ἔτλη  
 θῦσαι θεοῖσιν, οὐκ ἴσον καμὼν ἐμοὶ  
 λύπης, ὅς ἔσπειρ', ὥσπερ ἡ τίκτους' ἐγώ.  
 εἶεν, δίδαξον δὴ με τοῦ χάριν, τίνων  
 ἔθυσεν αὐτήν· πότερον Ἀργείων ἐρεῖς;  
 ἀλλ' οὐ μετὴν αὐτοῖσι τὴν γ' ἐμὴν κτανεῖν.  
 ἀλλ' αὐτ' ἀδελφοῦ δῆτα Μενέλεω κτανῶν  
 τὰμ', οὐκ ἔμελλε τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ δώσειν δίκην;  
 πότερον ἐκείνῳ παῖδες οὐκ ἦσαν διπλοῖ,  
 οὓς τῇσδε μᾶλλον εἰκὸς ἦν θνησκεῖν, πατρὸς ,540  
 καὶ μητρὸς ὄντας, ἧς ὁ πλοῦς ὅδ' ἦν χάριν;  
 ἢ τῶν ἐμῶν Ἀιδῆς τιν' ἴμερον τέκνων  
 ἢ τῶν ἐκείνης ἔσχε δαίσασθαι πλέον;  
 ἢ τῷ πανώλει πατρὶ τῶν μὲν ἐξ ἐμοῦ  
 παίδων πόθος παρείτο, Μενέλεω δ' ἐνὴν;  
 οὐ ταῦτ' ἀβούλου καὶ κακοῦ γνώμην πατρός;  
 δοκῶ μὲν, εἰ καὶ σῆς δίχα γνώμης λέγω·  
 φαίη δ' ἂν ἡ θανούσά γ', εἰ φωνὴν λάβοι.  
 ἐγὼ μὲν οὖν οὐκ εἰμὶ τοῖς πεπραγμένοις  
 δύσθυμος· εἰ δὲ σοὶ δοκῶ φρονεῖν κακῶς, 550  
 γνώμην δικαίαν σχοῦσα τοὺς πέλας ψέγε.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐρεῖς μὲν οὐχὶ νῦν γέ μ' ὥς ἄρξασά τι  
 λυπηρὸν εἶτα σοῦ τάδ' ἐξήκουσ' ὕπο·  
 ἀλλ' ἦν ἐφῆς μοι, τοῦ τεθνηκότος θ' ὕπερ  
 λέξαιμ', ἂν ὀρθῶς τῆς κασιγνήτης θ' ὁμοῦ.

## ΚΑΤΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

καὶ μὴν ἐφίημ'· εἰ δέ μ' ὦδ' αἰεὶ λόγους  
 ἐξῆρχες, οὐκ ἂν ἦσθα λυπηρὰ κλύειν.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

καὶ δὴ λέγω σοι. πατέρα φῆς κτεῖναι. τίς ἂν  
 τούτου λόγος γένοιτ' ἂν αἰσχίων ἔτι,

## ELECTRA

Alone of all the Greeks could steel his heart  
To yield thy sister as a sacrifice ;  
A father who begat her and ne'er felt  
A mother's pangs of travail. Tell me now  
Wherefore he offered her, on whose behalf?  
The Greeks, thou sayest. And what right had they  
To kill my child? For Menelaus' sake,  
His brother? Should such pretext stay my hand?  
Had not his brother children twain to serve  
As victims? Should not they, as born of sire  
And mother for whose sake the host embarked,  
Have been preferred before my innocent child?  
Had Death forsooth some craving for my child  
Rather than hers? or had the wretch, her sire,  
A tender heart for Menelaus' brood,  
And for my flesh and blood no tenderness?  
That choice was for a father rash and base ;  
So, though I differ from thee, I opine,  
And could the dead maid speak, she would agree.  
I therefore view the past without remorse,  
And if to thee I seem perverted, clear  
Thy judgment ere thou makst thyself a judge.

### ELECTRA

This time thou canst not say that I began  
The quarrel or provoked thee. But if thou  
Wilt give me leave, I fain would speak the truth  
Regarding both my sister and my sire.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

My leave is given, and, hadst thou always shown  
This temper, I had listened without pain.

### ELECTRA

Hear then. Thou say'st, "I slew thy father." Who  
Could well avow a blacker crime than that?

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

εἴτ' οὖν δικαίως εἴτε μή; λέξω δέ σοι 560  
 ὥς οὐ δίκη γ' ἔκτεινας, ἀλλὰ σ' ἔσπασεν  
 πειθὼ κακοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός, ᾧ τανῦν ξύνει.  
 ἑροῦ δὲ τὴν κυναγὸν Ἄρτεμιν, τίνος  
 ποινὰς τὰ πολλὰ πνεύματ' ἔσχ' ἐν Αὐλίδι·  
 ἢ γὰρ φράσω· κείνης γὰρ οὐ θέμις μαθεῖν.  
 πατὴρ ποθ' οὐμός, ὥς ἐγὼ κλύω, θεᾶς  
 παίζων κατ' ἄλσος ἐξεκίνησεν ποδοῖν  
 στικτὸν κεράστην ἔλαφον, οὐ κατὰ σφαγᾶς  
 ἐκκομπάσας ἔπος τι τυγχάνει βαλὼν.  
 καὶ τοῦδε μηνίσασα Λητώα κόρη 570  
 κατεῖχ' Ἀχαιοὺς, ὥς πατὴρ ἀντίσταθμον  
 τοῦ θηρὸς ἐκθύσειε τὴν αὐτοῦ κόρην.  
 ᾧδ' ἦν τὰ κείνης θύματ'· οὐ γὰρ ἦν λύσις  
 ἄλλη στρατῷ πρὸς οἶκον οὐδ' εἰς Ἴλιον.  
 ἀνθ' ᾧν, βιασθεὶς πολλὰ ἀντιβᾶς, μόλις  
 ἔθυσεν αὐτήν, οὐχὶ Μενέλεω χάριν.  
 εἰ δ' οὖν, ἐρῶ γὰρ καὶ τὸ σόν, κείνον θέλων  
 ἐπωφελῆσαι ταῦτ' ἔδρα, τούτου θανεῖν  
 χρὴν αὐτὸν οὐνεκ' ἐκ σέθεν; ποίῳ νόμῳ;  
 ὅρα τιθεῖσα τόνδε τὸν νόμον βροτῶν 580  
 μὴ πῆμα σαντῇ καὶ μετάγνοιαν τιθῆς.  
 εἰ γὰρ κτενούμεν ἄλλον ἀντ' ἄλλου, σύ τοι  
 πρώτη θάνοις ἄν, εἰ δίκης γε τυγχάνοις.  
 ἀλλ' εἰσόρα μὴ σκῆψιν οὐκ οὔσαν τίθης.  
 εἰ γὰρ θέλεις, δίδαξον ἀνθ' ὅτου τανῦν  
 αἰσχιστα πάντων ἔργα δρῶσα τυγχάνεις,  
 ἣτις ξυνεύδεις τῷ παλαμναίῳ, μεθ' οὐ  
 πατέρα τὸν ἀμὸν πρόσθεν ἐξαπώλεσας,  
 καὶ παιδοποιεῖς, τοὺς δὲ πρόσθεν εὖσεβεῖς  
 καὶ εὖσεβῶν βλαστούοντας ἐκβαλοῦσ' ἔχεις. 590  
 πῶς ταῦτ' ἐπαινέσαιμ' ἄν; ἢ καὶ ταῦτ' ἐρεῖς

## ELECTRA

Justly or not, what matters? But I'll prove  
There was no justice in it; 'twas the lure  
Of a vile wretch that hurried thee along,—  
Thy lover's. Ask the Huntress Artemis  
For what offence she prisoned every gust  
That blows at Aulis; rather, as from her  
Thou mayst not win an answer, I will tell thee.  
My father once—so have I heard the tale—  
Taking his pleasure in her sacred glade  
Started an antlered stag with dappled hide,  
Shot it, and shooting made some careless vaunt  
Latona's daughter, wroth thereat, detained  
The Achaeans, that in quittance for her hart  
My sire might give his daughter, life for life.  
And so it came to pass that she was slain:  
The fleet becalmed no other way could win  
Homeward or Troyward. For that cause alone  
Reluctantly, by hard constraint, at last  
He slew her, no wise for his brother's sake.  
But if, as thou interpretest the deed,  
'Twas done to please his brother, even thus  
Should he for that have died by hand of thine?  
What law is this? In laying down such law  
See that against thyself thou lay not up  
Dire retribution; for if blood for blood  
Be justice, thou wouldst justly die the first.  
Look, if thy pleading be not all a lie,  
Say, if thou wilt, why thou art living now  
A life of shame as partner of his bed,  
The wretch who aided thee to slay my sire,  
Bearing him children, casting out for them  
The rightful heirs in rightful wedlock born.  
Can I approve such acts, admit that this,



## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὥς τῆς θυγατρὸς ἀντίποινα λαμβάνεις;  
 αἰσχροῦς δ', εἴαν περ καὶ λέγῃς· οὐ γὰρ καλὸν  
 ἐχθροῖς γαμείσθαι τῆς θυγατρὸς οὔνεκα.  
 ἀλλ' οὐ γὰρ οὐδὲ νουθετεῖν ἔξεστί σε,  
 ἢ πᾶσαν ἴης γλῶσσαν ὥς τὴν μητέρα  
 κακοστομοῦμεν. καὶ σ' ἔγωγε δεσπότιν \*  
 ἢ μητέρ' οὐκ ἔλασσον εἰς ἡμᾶς νέμω,  
 ἢ ζῶ βίον μοχθηρόν, ἔκ τε σοῦ κακοῖς  
 πολλοῖς αἰεὶ ξυνούσα τοῦ τε συννόμου·  
 600 ὃ δ' ἄλλος ἔξω, χεῖρα σὴν μόλις φυγών,  
 τλήμων Ὀρέστης δυστυχῇ τρίβει βίον·  
 ὃν πολλὰ δὴ με σοὶ τρέφειν μιάστορα  
 ἐπητιάσω· καὶ τόδ', εἴπερ ἔσθενον,  
 ἔδρων ἄν, εὖ τοῦτ' ἴσθι· τοῦδέ γ' οὔνεκα  
 κήρυσσέ μ' εἰς ἅπαντας, εἴτε χρεῖς κακὴν  
 εἴτε στόμαργον εἴτ' ἀναιδείας πλέαν.  
 εἰ γὰρ πέφυκα τῶνδε τῶν ἔργων ἴδρις,  
 σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ καταισχύνω φύσιν.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὁρῶ μένος πνέουσας· εἰ δὲ σὺν δίκη  
 610 ξύνεστι, τοῦδε φροντίδ' οὐκέτ' εἰσορῶ.

## ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ποίας δ' ἐμοὶ δεῖ πρὸς γε τήνδε φροντίδος,  
 ἣτις τοιαῦτα τὴν τεκοῦσαν ὕβρισεν,  
 καὶ ταῦτα τηλικούτος; ἄρά σοι δοκεῖ  
 χωρεῖν ἂν εἰς πᾶν ἔργον αἰσχύνης ἄτερ;

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

εὖ νυν ἐπίστω τῶνδε μ' αἰσχύνην ἔχειν,  
 κεῖ μὴ δοκῶ σοι· μαυθάνω δ' ὀθούνεκα ·  
 ἔξωρα πράσσω κοῦκ ἐμοὶ προσεικότα.  
 ἀλλ' ἢ γὰρ ἐκ σοῦ δυσμένεια καὶ τὰ σὰ

## ELECTRA

This too was vengeance for a daughter's blood?  
A shameful plea, if urged, for shame it is  
To wed a foeman for a daughter's sake.  
But in convincing thee I waste my breath;  
Thou hast no answer but to scream that I  
Revil<sup>e</sup> a mother; and in sooth to us  
Thou art mistress more than mother, for I pine  
A wretched drudge, by thee and by thy mate  
Downtrodden; and that other child who scarce  
Escaped thy hands, Orestes, wears away  
In weary exile his unhappy days.  
Oft hast thou taxed me that I reared him up  
For vengeance; so I willed it, had I power.  
Go to, proclaim me out of my own mouth  
A shrew, a scold, a vixen—what thou wilt.  
For if I be accomplished in such arts,  
Methinks I show my breed, a trick o' the blood.

### CHORUS

I see she breathes forth fury and no more  
Heeds if her words with justice harmonize.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

Why then should *I* heed one who thus insults  
A mother, at her ripe age too? Dost think  
That she would stick at any deed of shame?

### ELECTRA

Nay, I am shamefast, though to thee I seem  
Shameless; I know such manners in a maid  
Are ill-becoming, in a daughter strange;

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἔργ' ἐξαναγκάζει με ταῦτα δρᾶν βία· 620  
αἰσχροῖς γὰρ αἰσχρὰ πράγματ' ἐκδιδάσκειται.

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ὦ θρέμμ' ἀναιδές, ἦ σ' ἐγὼ καὶ τᾶμ' ἔπη  
καὶ τᾶργα τὰμὰ πόλλ' ἄγαν λέγειν ποεῖ.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

σύ τοι λέγεις νιν, οὐκ ἐγώ· σὺ γὰρ ποεῖς  
τοῦργον· τὰ δ' ἔργα τοὺς λόγους εὐρίσκειται.

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ἄλλ' οὐ μὰ τὴν δέσποιναν Ἄρτεμιν θράσους  
τοῦδ' οὐκ ἀλύξεις, εὖτ' ἂν Αἰγισθος μόλη.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὀρᾶς; πρὸς ὀργὴν ἐκφέρει, μεθεῖσά μοι  
λέγειν ἅ χρῆζοιμ', οὐδ' ἐπίστασαι κλύειν.

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

οὐκουν ἑάσεις οὐδ' ὑπ' εὐφήμου βοῆς 630  
θῦσαί μ', ἐπειδὴ σοί γ' ἐφῆκα πᾶν λέγειν;

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐὼ, κελεύω, θῦε· μηδ' ἐπαιτιῶ  
τοῦμόν στόμ', ὥς οὐκ ἂν πέρα λέξαιμ' ἔτι.

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ἔπαιρε δὴ σὺ θύμαθ' ἢ παροῦσά μοι  
πάγκαρπ', ἀνακτι τῷδ' ὅπως λυτηρίους  
εὐχὰς ἀνάσχω δειμάτων, ἅ νῦν ἔχω.  
κλύοις ἂν ἤδη, Φοῖβε προστατήριε,  
κεκρυμμένην μου βάξιν· οὐ γὰρ ἐν φίλοις  
ὁ μῦθος, οὐδὲ πᾶν ἀναπτύξαι πρέπει  
πρὸς φῶς παρούσης τῆσδε πλησίας ἐμοί, 640  
μὴ σὺν φθόνῳ τε καὶ πολυγλώσσῳ βδῆ  
σπείρῃ ματαίαν βάξιν εἰς πᾶσαν πόλιν.  
ἄλλ' ὧδ' ἄκουε· τῇδε γὰρ καὶ γὰρ φράσω.

## ELECTRA

But thy malignity, thy cruel acts  
Compel me ; baseness is from baseness learnt.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

'Thou brazen monster ! I, my words, my acts,  
Are matter for thy glib garrulity !

### ELECTRA

The fault is thine, not mine ; for thine the acts,  
And mine are but the words that show them forth.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

Now, by our lady Artemis, thou shalt rue  
Thy boldness when Aegisthus comes again.

### ELECTRA

See, rage distracts thee ; first thou grantest me  
Free speech, and wilt not listen when I speak.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

I let thee have thy say, and wilt not thou  
Hush thy wild tongue and let me sacrifice ?

### ELECTRA

Go, I adjure thee, sacrifice ; nor blame  
My voice ; henceforth I shall not speak one word.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

Bear this, my maid, this offering of earth's fruits,  
That to our King I may uplift my prayers,  
To rid me of the dread that haunts my soul.  
O Phoebus, our Defender, lend an ear  
To my petition ; dark and veiled the words  
For those who love me not, nor were it meet  
To lay my whole heart bare, while she is by,  
Ready to blab with her envenomed tongue  
Through all the town some empty, rash report.  
Darkly I pray ; to my dark prayer attend !

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἂ γὰρ προσεῖδον νυκτὶ τῇδε φάσματα  
 δισσῶν ὀνείρων, ταῦτά μοι, Λύκει' ἄναξ,  
 εἰ μὲν πέφηνεν ἐσθλά, δὸς τελεσφόρα,  
 εἰ δ' ἐχθρά, τοῖς ἐχθροῖσιν ἔμπαλιν μέθες·  
 καὶ μή με πλούτου τοῦ παρόντος εἴ τινας  
 δόλοισι βουλεύουσιν ἐκβαλεῖν, ἐφῆς,  
 ἀλλ' ὧδέ μ' αἰεὶ ζῶσαν ἀβλαβεῖ βίῳ  
 δόμους Ἀτρειδῶν σκῆπτρά τ' ἀμφέπειν τάδε,  
 φίλοισί τε ξυνοῦσαν οἷς ξύνειμι νῦν  
 εὐήμεροῦσαν καὶ τέκνων ὅσων ἐμοὶ  
 δύσνοια μὴ πρόσσεστιν ἢ λύπη πικρά.  
 ταῦτ', ὦ Λύκει' Ἀπολλων, ἴλεως κλύων  
 δὸς πᾶσιν ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐξαιτούμεθα.  
 τὰ δ' ἄλλα πάντα καὶ σιωπῶσης ἐμοῦ  
 ἐπαξιῶ σε δαίμον' ὄντ' ἐξειδέναί.  
 τοὺς ἐκ Διὸς γὰρ εἰκὸς ἐστὶ πάνθ' ὁρᾶν.

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

ξέναι γυναῖκες, πῶς ἂν εἰδείην σαφῶς  
 εἰ τοῦ τυράννου δώματ' Αἰγίσθου τάδε;

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

τάδ' ἐστίν, ὦ ξέν'. αὐτὸς ἦκας καλῶς.

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

ἢ καὶ δάμαρτα τήνδ' ἐπικάζων κυρῶ  
 κείνου; πρέπει γὰρ ὥς τύραννος εἰσορᾶν.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

μάλιστα πάντων· ἦδε σοι κείνη πάρα.

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

ὦ χαῖρ', ἄνασσα· σοὶ φέρων ἦκω λόγους  
 ἡδεῖς φίλου παρ' ἀνδρὸς Αἰγίσθου θ' ὁμοῦ.

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ἐδεξάμην τὸ ῥήθέν· εἰδέναι δέ σου  
 πρῶτιστα χρῆζω τίς σ' ἀπέστειλεν βροτῶν.

## ELECTRA

The vision that I yesternight beheld  
Of double import, if, Lycean King,  
It bodes me well, fulfil it; but if ill,  
May it upon my enemies recoil!  
If there be some who treacherously plot  
To dispossess me of my wealth and power,  
Prevent them, and vouchsafe that I may rule  
The house of Atreus in security,  
And wield the sceptre, sharing prosperous days  
With the same friends and with my children—those  
By malice and blind rancour not estranged.  
Grant, O Lycean Phoebus, of thy grace,  
To me and mine fulfilment of my prayers.  
And for those other things my heart desires,  
Though unexpressed, thou as a god dost know them;  
For naught is hidden from the sons of Zeus.

### AGED SERVANT

Good ladies, might a stranger crave to learn  
If this indeed be King Aegisthus' house?

### CHORUS

It is, Sir; thou thyself hast guessed aright.

### AGED SERVANT

And am I right conjecturing that I see  
His royal consort here? She looks a queen.

### CHORUS

Indeed thou art in presence of the queen.

### AGED SERVANT

I greet thee, Madam, and I bear to thee  
Fair news, and to Aegisthus, from a friend.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

I welcome thy fair words, but first would know  
Who sends thee.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

Φανοτεὺς ὁ Φωκεύς, πρᾶγμα πορσύνων μέγα. 670

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

τὸ ποῖον, ὦ ξέν'; εἰπέ· παρὰ φίλου γὰρ ὦν  
ἀνδρός, σάφ' οἶδα, προσφιλεῖς λέξεις λόγους.

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

τέθνηκ' Ὀρέστης· ἐν βραχεὶ ξυνθεὶς λέγω.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οἷ γὰρ τάλαιν', ὄλωλα τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ.

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

τί φῆς, τί φῆς, ὦ ξεῖνε; μὴ ταύτης κλύε.

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

θανόντ' Ὀρέστην νῦν τε καὶ πάλαι λέγω.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀπωλόμην δύστηνος, οὐδέν εἰμ' ἔτι.

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

σὺ μὲν τὰ σαυτῆς πρᾶσσ', ἐμοὶ δὲ σύ, ξένε,  
τάληθές εἰπέ, τῷ τρόπῳ διόλλυται;

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

κᾶπεμπόμην πρὸς ταῦτα καὶ τὸ πᾶν φράσω. 680  
κεῖνος γὰρ ἐλθὼν εἰς τὸ κλεινὸν Ἑλλάδος  
πρόσχημ' ἀγῶνος Δελφικῶν ἄθλων χάριν,  
ὅτ' ἦσθετ' ἀνδρὸς ὀρθίων κηρυγμάτων  
δρόμον προκηρύξαντος, οὗ πρώτη κρίσις,  
εἰσῆλθε λαμπρός, πᾶσι τοῖς ἐκεῖ σέβας·  
δρόμου δ' ἰσώσας τὰφέσει<sup>1</sup> τὰ τέρματα  
νίκης ἔχων ἐξῆλθε πάντιμον γέρας.  
χῶπως μὲν ἐν πολλοῖσι παῦρά σοι λέγω  
οὐκ οἶδα τοιοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἔργα καὶ κράτη·  
ἐν δ' ἴσθ' ὅσων γὰρ εἰσεκέρηξαν βραβῆς 690

<sup>1</sup> τῇ φύσει MSS., Musgrave corr.

## ELECTRA

AGED SERVANT

Phanoteus, the Phocian,  
On a grave mission.

CLYTEMNESTRA

Tell me, stranger, what.  
It must be friendly coming from a friend.

AGED SERVANT

Orestes' death, to sum in brief my tale.

ELECTRA

Me miserable ! Now am I undone.

CLYTEMNESTRA

What say'st thou, man, what say'st thou ? Heed  
not her.

AGED SERVANT

I say again, Orestes is no more.

ELECTRA

Ah me, I'm lost, ah wretched me, undone !

CLYTEMNESTRA

Attend to thine own business. (*To AGED SERVANT.*)

Tell me, Sir,  
The circumstance and manner of his death.

AGED SERVANT

That was my errand, and I'll tell thee all.  
To the great festival of Greece he went,  
The Delphic Games, and when the herald's voice  
Announced the opening trial, the foot race,  
He stepped into the lists, a radiant form,  
The admired of all beholders. Like a shaft  
He sped from starting point to goal and back,  
And bore the crown of glorious victory.  
To speak in brief where there is much to tell,  
I never heard of prowess like to his.



# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

[δρόμων διαύλων πένταθλ' ἃ νομίζεται],<sup>1</sup>  
τούτων ἐνεγκὼν πάντα τὰ πινύκια  
ὠλβίζειτ', Ἀργεῖος μὲν ἀνακαλούμενος,  
ὄνομα δ' Ὀρέστης, τοῦ τὸ κλεινὸν Ἑλλάδος  
Ἀγαμέμνονος στράτευμ' ἀγείραντός ποτε.  
καὶ ταῦτα μὲν τοιαῦθ'· ὅταν δέ τις θῶν  
βλάβπτη, δύναιτ' ἂν οὐδ' ἂν ἰσχύων φυγεῖν.  
κεῖνος γὰρ ἄλλης ἡμέρας, ὅθ' ἵππικῶν  
ἦν ἡλίου τέλλοντος ὠκύπους ἀγών,  
εἰσῆλθε πολλῶν ἀρματηλατῶν μέτα. 700  
εἰς ἦν Ἀχαιός, εἰς ἀπὸ Σπάρτης, δύο  
Λίβυες ζυγωτῶν ἀρμάτων ἐπιστάται·  
κἀκεῖνος ἐν τούτοισι, Θεσσαλὰς ἔχων  
ἵππους, ὁ πέμπτος· ἕκτος ἐξ Αἰτωλίας  
ξανθαῖσι πώλοις· ἔβδομος Μάγνης ἀνὴρ·  
ὁ δ' ὄγδοος λεύκιππος, Αἰνιὰν γένος·  
ἔνατος Ἀθηνῶν τῶν θεοδμήτων ἄπο·  
Βοιωτὸς ἄλλος, δέκατον ἐκπληρῶν ὄχον.  
στάντες δ' ἔν' αὐτοὺς οἱ τεταγμένοι βραβῆς  
κλήροις ἔπηλαν καὶ κατέστησαν δίφρους, 710  
χαλκῆς ὑπαὶ σάλπιγγος ἤξαν· σὲ δ' ἅμα  
ἵπποις ὁμοκλήσαντες ἡνίας χεροῖν  
ἔσεισαν· ἐν δὲ πᾶς ἐμεστώθη δρόμος  
κτύπου κροτητῶν ἀρμάτων· κόνις δ' ἄνω  
φορεῖθ'· ὁμοῦ δὲ πάντες ἀναμεμιγμένοι  
φείδοντο κέντρων οὐδέν, ὥς ὑπερβάλοι  
χρύας τις αὐτῶν καὶ φρυάγμαθ' ἵππικά.  
ὁμοῦ γὰρ ἀμφὶ νῶτα καὶ τροχῶν βάσεις  
ἤφριζον, εἰσέβαλλον ἵππικαὶ πνοαί.  
κεῖνος δ' ὑπ' αὐτὴν ἐσχάτην στήλην· ἔχων 720

<sup>1</sup> Jebb with most critics rejects the line and alters τούτων in next line to ἄθλων.

## ELECTRA

This much I'll add, the judges of the games  
Announced no single contest wherein he  
Was not the victor, and each time glad shouts  
Hailed the award—' An Argive wins, Orestes,  
The son of Agamemnon, King of men,  
Who led the hosts of Hellas.' So he sped.  
But when some angry godhead intervenes  
The mightiest man is foiled. Another day,  
When at sunseting chariots vied in speed,  
He entered ; many were the charioteers.  
From Sparta one, and one Achæan, two  
From Libya, skilled to guide the yokèd team ;  
The fifth in rank, with mares of Thessaly,  
Orestes came, and an Aeolian sixth,  
With chestnut fillies, a Megarian seventh,  
The eighth, with milk-white steeds, an Aenian,  
The ninth from Athens, city built by gods ;  
Last a Boeotian made the field of ten.  
Then, as the appointed umpires signed to each  
By lot his place, they ranged their chariots,  
And at the trumpet's brazen signal all  
Started, all shook the reins and urged their steeds  
With shouts ; the whole plain echoed with a din  
Of rattling cars and the dust rose to heaven.  
They drave together, all in narrow space,  
And plied their goads, each keen to leave behind  
The press of whirling wheels and snorting steeds,  
For each man saw his car beflecked with foam  
Or felt the coursers' hot breath at his back.  
Orestes, as he rounded either goal,

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἔχριμπτ' αἰὲ σύριγγα, δεξιὸν δ' ἀνείς  
 σειραῖον ἵππον εἶργε τὸν προσκείμενον.  
 καὶ πρὶν μὲν ὀρθοὶ πάντες ἕστασαν δίφροι·  
 ἔπειτα δ' Αἰνιᾶνος ἀνδρὸς ἄστομοι  
 πῶλοι βία φέρουσιν· ἐκ δ' ὑποστροφῆς  
 τελούντες ἕκτον ἔβδομόν τ' ἤδη δρόμον-  
 μέτωπα συμπαίουσι Βαρκαίοις ὄχοις·  
 κἀντεῦθεν ἄλλος ἄλλον ἐξ ἑνὸς κακοῦ  
 ἔθραυε κἀνέπιπτε, πᾶν δ' ἐπίμπλατο  
 ναυαγίων Κρισαῖον ἵππικῶν πέδον. 730  
 γνούς δ' οὐξ Ἀθηνῶν δεινὸς ἡνιοστρόφος  
 ἔξω παρασπᾶ κἀνακωχεύει παρεῖς  
 κλύδων' ἔφιππον ἐν μέσῳ κυκώμενον.  
 ἤλαυνε δ' ἔσχατος μὲν, ὑστέρας δ' ἔχων  
 πῶλους Ὀρέστης, τῷ τέλει πίστιν φέρων·  
 ὅπως δ' ὄρᾳ μόνον νιν ἐλλελεειμμένον,  
 ὄξυν δι' ὥτων κέλαδον ἐνσείσας θοαῖς  
 πῶλοις διώκει, κᾶξισώσαντε ζυγὰ  
 ἤλαυνέτην, τότε ἄλλος, ἄλλοθ' ἄτερος  
 κᾶρα προβάλλων ἵππικῶν ὀχημάτων. 740  
 καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους πάντας ἀσφαλεῖς δρόμους  
 ὠρμᾶθ' ὁ τλήμων ὀρθὸς ἐξ ὀρθῶν δίφρων·  
 ἔπειτα λύων ἡνίαν ἀριστερὰν  
 κάμπτοντος ἵππου λανθάνει στήλην ἄκραν  
 παίσας· ἔθραυσε δ' ἄξονος μέσας χυῖας  
 κᾶξ ἀντύγων ὤλισθεν· ἐν δ' ἐλίσσεται  
 τμητοῖς ἱμάσι· τοῦ δὲ πίπτοντος πέδῳ  
 πῶλοι διεσπάρησαν ἐς μέσον δρόμον.  
 στρατὸς δ' ὅπως ὄρᾳ νιν ἐκπεπτωκότα  
 δίφρων, ἀνωλόλυξε τὸν νεανίαν, 750  
 οἳ ἔργα δράσας οἷα λαγχάνει κακά,  
 φορούμενος πρὸς οὐδας, ἄλλοτ' οὐρανῷ

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

σκέλη προφαίνων, ἔς τέ νιν διφρηλάται,  
μόλις κατασχεθόντες ἵππικὸν δρόμον,  
ἔλυσαν αἵματηρόν, ὥστε μηδένα  
γινῶναι φίλων ἰδόντ' ἂν ἄθλιον δέμας.  
καί νιν πυρᾷ κέαντες εὐθύς ἐν βραχεῖ  
χαλκῷ μέγιστον σῶμα δειλαΐας σποδοῦ  
φέρουσιν ἄνδρες Φωκέων τεταγμένοι,  
ὅπως πατρώας τύμβον ἐκλάχῃ χθονός.  
τοιαῦτά σοι ταῦτ' ἐστίν, ὥς μὲν ἐν λόγῳ  
ἀλγεινά, τοῖς δ' ἰδοῦσιν, οἵπερ εἶδομεν,  
μέγιστα πάντων ὧν ὅπωπ' ἐγὼ κακῶν.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

φεῦ φεῦ· τὸ πᾶν δὴ δεσπόταισι τοῖς πάλαι  
πρόρριζον, ὥς ἔοικεν, ἔφθαρται γένος.

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ὦ Ζεῦ, τί ταῦτα, πότερον εὐτυχῇ λέγω,  
ἢ δεινὰ μὲν, κέρδη δέ; λυπηρῶς δ' ἔχει,  
εἰ τοῖς ἐμαυτῆς τὸν βίον σφῶζω κακοῖς.

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

τί δ' ὦδ' ἀθυμεῖς, ὦ γύναι, τῷ νῦν λόγῳ;

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

δεινὸν τὸ τίκτειν ἐστίν· οὐδὲ γὰρ κακῶς  
πάσχοντι μῖσος ὧν τέκῃ προσγίγνεται.

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

μάτην ἄρ' ἡμεῖς, ὥς ἔοικεν, ἤκομεν.

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

οὗτοι μάτην γε· πῶς γὰρ ἂν μάτην λέγοις,  
εἴ μοι θανόντος πίστ' ἔχων τεκμήρια  
προσῆλθες, ὅστις τῆς ἐμῆς ψυχῆς γεγώς,  
μαστῶν ἀποστὰς καὶ τροφῆς ἐμῆς, φυγὰς  
ἀπεξενοῦτο καί μ', ἐπεὶ τῆσδε χθονός  
ἐξῆλθεν, οὐκέτ' εἶδεν, ἐγκαλῶν δέ μοι

## ELECTRA

Stayed in their wild career his steeds and freed  
The corpse all blood-bestained, disfigured, marred  
Past recognition of his nearest friend.  
Straightway the Phoceans burnt him on a pyre,  
And envoys now are on their way to bring  
That mighty frame shut in a little urn,  
And lay his ashes in his fatherland.  
Such is my tale, right piteous to tell ;  
But for all those who saw it with their eyes,  
As I, there never was a sadder sight.

### CHORUS

Alas, alas ! our ancient masters' line,  
So it appears, hath perished root and branch.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

Are these glad tidings ? Rather would I say  
Sad, but of profit. Ah how hard my lot  
When I must look for safety to my losses.

### AGED SERVANT

Why, lady, why downhearted at my news ?

### CLYTEMNESTRA

Strange is the force of motherhood ; a mother,  
Whate'er her wrongs, can ne'er forget her child.

### AGED SERVANT

So it would seem our coming was in vain.

### CLYTEMNESTRA

Nay, not in vain. How canst thou say "in vain,"  
If of his death thou bringst convincing proof,  
Who from my life drew life, and yet, estranged,  
Forgot the breasts that suckled him, forgot  
A mother's tender nurture, fled his home,  
And since that day has never seen me more,

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

φόνους πατρώους δαίην' ἐπηπείλει τελεῖν;  
 ὥστ' οὔτε νυκτὸς ὕπνον οὔτ' ἐξ ἡμέρας  
 ἐμὲ στεγάζειν ἠδύν, ἀλλ' ὁ προστατῶν  
 χρόνος διηγέ μ' αἰὲν ὡς θανουμένην.  
 νῦν δ'—ἡμέρα γὰρ τῇδ' ἀπῆλλαγμαι φόβου  
 πρὸς τῇσδ' ἐκείνου θ'. ἦδε γὰρ μείζων βλάβη  
 ξύνοικος ἦν μοι, τοῦμὸν ἐκπίνουσ' αἰὲ  
 ψυχῆς ἄκρατον αἷμα—νῦν δ' ἔκκληά που  
 τῶν τῇσδ' ἀπειλῶν οὔνεχ' ἡμερεύσομεν.

780

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οἴμοι τάλαινα· νῦν γὰρ οἰμῶξαι πάρα,  
 Ὀρέστα, τὴν σὴν ξυμφοράν, ὅθ' ὦδ' ἔχων  
 πρὸς τῇσδ' ὑβρίζει μητρός. ἄρ' ἔχει καλῶς;

790

## ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

οὔτοι σύ· κείνος δ' ὡς ἔχει καλῶς ἔχει.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἄκουε, Νέμεσι τοῦ θανόντος ἀρτίως.

## ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ἤκουσεν ὦν δεῖ κάπεκύρωσεν καλῶς.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὑβριζε· νῦν γὰρ εὐτυχούσα τυγχάνεις.

## ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

οὔκουν Ὀρέστης καὶ σὺ παύσετον τάδε.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πεπαύμεθ' ἡμεῖς, οὐχ ὅπως σὲ παύσομεν.

## ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

πολλῶν ἂν ἦκοις, ὦ ξέν', ἄξιός τυχεῖν,  
 εἰ τήνδ' ἐπαυσας τῆς πολυγλώσσου βοῆς.

## ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

οὐκοῦν ἀποστείχοιμ' ἄν, εἰ τὰδ' εὖ κυρεῖ.

## ELECTRA

Slandered me as the murderer of his sire  
And breathed forth vengeance?—Neither night nor  
day

Kind slumber closed these eyes, and immanent dread  
Of death each minute stretched me on the rack.

But now on this glad day, of terror rid  
From him and her, a deadlier plague than he,  
That vampire who was housed with me to drain  
My very life blood—now, despite her threats  
Methinks that I shall pass my days in peace.

ELECTRA

Ah woe is me ! now verily may I mourn  
Thy fate, Orestes, when thou farest thus,  
Mocked by thy mother in death ! Is it not well ?

CLYTEMNESTRA

Not well with thee, but it is well with him.

ELECTRA

Hear her, Avenging Spirit of the dead  
Whose ashes still are warm !

CLYTEMNESTRA

The Avenger heard  
When it behoved her, and hath ruled it well.

ELECTRA

This is thine hour of victory ; mock on.

CLYTEMNESTRA

Thou and Orestes then should silence me.

ELECTRA

We silence thee ! We who are silent, both !

CLYTEMNESTRA

Thy coming, Sir, would merit large reward,  
If thou indeed hast stopped her wagging tongue.

AGED SERVANT

Then I may take my leave, if all is well.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ἤκιστ'· ἐπέειπερ οὔτ' ἐμοῦ κατάξι' ἂν  
πράξειας οὔτε τοῦ πορεύσαντος ξένου.  
ἀλλ' εἴσιθ' εἴσω· τήνδε δ' ἔκτοθεν βοᾶν  
ἔα τά θ' αὐτῆς καὶ τὰ τῶν φίλων κακά.

800

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἄρ' ὑμῖν ὥς ἀλγούσα κώδυνωμένη  
δεινῶς δακρῦσαι κἀπικωκῦσαι δοκεῖ  
τὸν υἱὸν ἢ δύστηνος ὧδ' ὀλωλότα;  
ἀλλ' ἐγγελῶσα φροῦδος· ὦ τάλαιν' ἐγώ.  
Ὅρέεστα φίλταθ', ὥς μ' ἀπώλεσας θανών.  
ἀποσπάσας γὰρ τῆς ἐμῆς οἴχει φρενὸς  
αἶ μοι μόναι παρήσαν ἐλπίδων ἔτι,  
σὲ πατρὸς ἤξιεν ζῶντα τιμωρόν ποτε  
κάμου ταλαίνης. νῦν δὲ ποῖ με χρεὶ μολεῖν;  
μόνη γάρ εἰμι, σοῦ τ' ἀπεστερημένη  
καὶ πατρός. ἤδη δεῖ με δουλεύειν πάλιν  
ἐν τοῖσιν ἐχθίστοισιν ἀνθρώπων ἐμοὶ  
φονεῦσι πατρός. ἄρά μοι καλῶς ἔχει;  
ἀλλ' οὔ τι μὴν ἔγωγε τοῦ λοιποῦ χερόνου  
ξύνοικος, εἴσειμ',<sup>1</sup> ἀλλὰ τῇδε πρὸς πύλῃ  
παρεῖς' ἐμαυτὴν ἄφίλος αὐανῶ βίον.  
πρὸς ταῦτα καινέτω τις, εἰ βαρύνεται,  
τῶν ἔνδον ὄντων· ὥς χάρις μέν, ἣν κτάνῃ,  
λύπη δ', ἐὰν ζῶ· τοῦ βίου δ' οὐδεὶς πόθος.

810

820

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

στρ. α'

ποῦ ποτε κεραυνοὶ Διὸς ἢ ποῦ φαέθων  
Ἄλιος, εἰ ταῦτ' ἐφορῶντες κρύπτουσιν ἔκηλοι;

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἔ ἔ, αἰαί.

<sup>1</sup> ἔσσομ' MSS., Hermann corr.



## ELECTRA

CLYTEMNESTRA

Not so ; such entertainment would reflect  
On me and on thy master, my ally.  
Be pleased to enter ; leave this girl without  
To wail her friends' misfortunes and her own.  
[*Exeunt* CLYTEMNESTRA and AGED SERVANT.]

ELECTRA

Seemed she to you a mother woe-begone,  
Weeping and wailing for a son thus slain,  
This miserable woman ? No, she left us  
With mocking laughter. Dearest brother mine,  
Thy death was my death warrant. Woe is me !  
With thee has gone my last fond hope, that thou  
Wast living yet and wouldst return some day  
To avenge my sire and me, unhappy me.  
Now whither shall I turn, alone, bereft  
Of thee and of my sire ? Henceforth again  
Must I be slave to those I most abhor,  
My father's murderers. Is it not well with me ?  
No, never will I cross their threshold more,  
But at these gates will lay me down to die,  
There pine away. If any in the house  
Think me an eyesore, let him slay me ; life  
To me were misery and death a boon.

CHORUS

(*Str.* 1)

Where, O Zeus, are thy bolts, O Sun-god, where is  
thy ray,  
If with thy lightning, thy light, these things be not  
shewn to the day ?

ELECTRA

Ah me ! Ah me !

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦ παῖ, τί δακρύεις;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

φεῦ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

μηδὲν μέγ' αὐτοῆς.

830

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀπολεῖς.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

πῶς;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

εἰ τῶν φανερώς οἰχομένων  
εἰς Ἀΐδαν ἐλπίδ' ὑποίσεις, κατ' ἐμοῦ τακομένας  
μᾶλλον ἐπεμβάσει.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀντ. α'

οἶδα γὰρ ἄνακτ' Ἀμφιάρεων χρυσοδέτοις  
ἔρκεσι κρυφθέντα γυναικῶν· καὶ νῦν ὑπὸ γαίης

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐ' ἐ, ἰώ.

840

ΧΟΡΟΣ

πάμφυχος ἀνάσσει.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

φεῦ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

φεῦ δῆτ'· ὅλοα γὰρ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐδάμνη.

## ELECTRA

CHORUS

Daughter, why weepest thou ?

ELECTRA

Woe !

CHORUS

Hush ! No rash cry !

ELECTRA

Thou'lt be my death.

CHORUS

What meanest thou ?

ELECTRA

If ye would whisper hope  
That they we know for dead may be alive ;  
Ye trample on a bleeding heart.

CHORUS

Nay, I bethink me how (*Ant.* 1)  
The Argive seer<sup>1</sup> was swallowed up,  
Snared by a woman for a golden chain,  
And now in the nether world—

ELECTRA

Ah me !

CHORUS

A living soul he reigns.

ELECTRA

Ah woe !

CHORUS

Aye woe ! for the murderess—

ELECTRA

Was slain.

<sup>1</sup> Amphiaraus. Induced by his wife Eriphyle to join the expedition of Polyneices against Argos, he was swallowed up by an earthquake. His son (like Orestes) avenged his father and Amphiaraus was honoured as an earth-god.

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ναί.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οἶδ' οἶδ'· ἐφάνη γὰρ μέλετ' ὡρ  
ἀμφὶ τὸν ἐν πένθει· ἐμοὶ δ' οὔτις ἔτ' ἔσθ'· ὃς γὰρ  
ἔτ' ἦν,  
φροῦδος ἀναρπασθείς.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

δειλαία δειλαίων κυρεῖς.

στρ. β'

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

κἀγὼ τοῦδ' ἵστωρ, ὑπερίστωρ,  
πανσύρτῳ παμμήνῳ πολλῶν  
δεινῶν στυγνῶν τ' αἰῶνι.<sup>1</sup>

850

ΧΟΡΟΣ

εἶδομεν ἀθρήνεις.<sup>2</sup>

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

μή μέ νυν μηκέτι  
παραγάγης, ἔν' οὐ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί φής;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πάρεισιν ἐλπίδων ἔτι κοινοτόκων  
εὐπατριδᾶν ἀρωγαί.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

πᾶσι θνατοῖς ἔφν μόρος.

ἀντ. β' 860

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἦ καὶ χαλάργοις ἐν ἀμίλλαις  
οὔτως, ὥς κείνῳ δυστάνῳ,  
τμητοῖς ὀλκοῖς ἐγκύρσαι;

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἄσκοπος ἂ λώβα.

<sup>1</sup> ἀχέων MSS., Hermann corr. <sup>2</sup> ἀθροεῖς MSS., Dindorf corr.

## ELECTRA

CHORUS

Aye, slain.

ELECTRA

I know, I know. A champion was raised up  
To avenge the mourning ghost.  
No champion for me,  
The one yet left is taken, reft away.

CHORUS

A weary, weary lot is thine. (Str. 2)

ELECTRA

I know it well, too well,  
When life, month in month out,  
Like a dark torrent flows,  
Horror on horror, pain on pain.

CHORUS

We have watched its tearful course.

ELECTRA

Cease then to turn it where—

CHORUS

What wouldst thou say?

ELECTRA

No comfort's left of hope  
From him of royal blood,  
Sprung from one stock with me.

CHORUS

Death is the common lot. (Ant. 2)

ELECTRA

To die as he died, hapless youth,  
Entangled in the reins  
Beneath the tramp of coursers' hoofs!

CHORUS

Torture ineffable!

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πῶς γὰρ οὐκ; εἰ ξένος  
ἄτερ ἐμᾶν χερῶν

ΧΟΡΟΣ

παπαῖ.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

κέκευθεν, οὔτε του τάφου ἀντιάσας  
οὔτε γόων παρ' ἡμῶν.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ὕφ' ἡδονῆς τοι, φιλτάτη, διώκομαι  
τὸ κόσμιον μεθεῖσα σὺν τάχει μολεῖν·  
φέρω γὰρ ἡδονάς τε κἀνάπαυλαν ὧν  
πάρουθεν εἶχες καὶ κατέστενες κακῶν

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πόθεν δ' ἂν εὖροις τῶν ἐμῶν σὺν πημάτων  
ἄρηξιν, οἷς ἴασιν οὐκ ἔνεστ' ἰδεῖν;

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

πάρεστ' Ὀρέστης ἡμῖν, ἴσθι τοῦτ' ἐμοῦ  
κλύουσ', ἐναργῶς, ὥσπερ εἰσορᾷς ἐμέ.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' ἦ μέμνηας, ὦ τάλαινα, κἀπὶ τοῖς  
σαυτῆς κακοῖσι κἀπὶ τοῖς ἐμοῖς γελαῖς;

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

μὰ τὴν πατρώαν ἐστίαν, ἀλλ' οὐχ ὕβρει  
λέγω τάδ', ἀλλ' ἐκείνουν ὥς παρόντα νῶν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οἴμοι τάλαινα· καὶ τίνος βροτῶν λόγον  
τόνδ' εἰσακούσας ὧδε πιστεύεις ἄγαν;

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἐγὼ μὲν ἐξ ἐμοῦ τε κούκ ἄλλης, σαφῇ  
σημεῖ' ἰδοῦσα, τῷδε πιστεύω λόγῳ.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

Yea, in a strange land far away—

CHORUS

Alas !

ELECTRA

To lie untended by my hands,  
Unwept, ungraced with sepulture by me !  
*Enter CHRYSOTHEMIS.*

CHRYSOTHEMIS

Joy, dearest sister, sped me hitherward,  
And haply with unseemly haste I ran  
To bring the joyful tidings and relief  
From all thy woes and weary sufferings.

ELECTRA

And where canst *thou* have found a remedy  
For irremediable woes like mine ?

CHRYSOTHEMIS

Orestes—hear it from my lips—is here,  
In bodily presence, as thou see'st me now.

ELECTRA

Art mad, poor sister, making mockery  
Of thine own misery and mine withal ?

CHRYSOTHEMIS

I mock not, by our father's hearth I swear it ;  
In very truth we have him here again.

ELECTRA

O misery ! And, prithee, from whose mouth  
Hadst thou this tale so blindly credited ?

CHRYSOTHEMIS

I trusted to none other than myself,  
The clearest proof and evidence of my eyes.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τίν', ὦ τίλαιν', ἔχουσα πίστιν; ἐς τί μοι  
βλέψασα θάλλπει τῷδ' ἀνηκέστῳ πυρί;

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

πρός νυν θεῶν ἄκουσον, ὡς μαθοῦσά μου  
τὸ λοιπὸν ἢ φρονοῦσαν ἢ μωρὰν λέγῃς.

890

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

σὺ δ' οὖν λέγ', εἴ σοι τῷ λόγῳ τις ἡδονή.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

καὶ δὴ λέγω σοι πᾶν ὅσον κατειδόμεν.  
ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἦλθον πατὴρ ἀρχαῖον τάφον,  
ὀρώ κολώνης ἐξ ἄκρας νεορρύτους  
πηγᾶς γάλακτος καὶ περιστεφῇ κύκλῳ  
πάντων ὅσ' ἐστὶν ἀνθέων θήκη πατρός.  
ἰδοῦσα δ' ἔσχον θαῦμα, καὶ περισκοπῶ  
μή πού τις ἡμῖν ἐγγὺς ἐγχρίμπτη βροτῶν.  
ὡς δ' ἐν γαλήνῃ πάντ' ἐδερκόμην τόπον,  
τύμβου προσεῖρπον ἄσπον· ἐσχάτης δ' ὀρώ  
πυρᾶς νεώρῃ βόστρυχον τετμημένον·  
κευθὺς τίλαιν' ὡς εἶδον, ἐμπαίει πί μοι  
ψυχῇ σύνηθες ὄμμα, φιλτάτου βροτῶν  
πάντων Ὀρέστον τοῦθ' ὄραν τεκμήριον·  
καὶ χερσὶ βαστάσασα δυσφημῶ μὲν οὐ,  
χαρὰ δὲ πίμπλημ' εὐθὺς ὄμμα δακρύνω.  
καὶ νῦν θ' ὁμοίως καὶ τότε' ἐξεπίσταμαι  
μή του τόδ' ἀγλαῖσμα πλὴν κείνου μολεῖν·  
τῷ γὰρ προσήκει πλὴν γ' ἐμοῦ καὶ σοῦ τύδε;  
κἀγὼ μὲν οὐκ ἔδρασα, τοῦτ' ἐπίσταμαι,  
οὐδ' αὖ σύ· πῶς γάρ; ἢ γε μηδὲ πρὸς θεοὺς  
ἔξεστ' ἀκλαύστῳ τῆσδ' ἀποστῆναι στέγης.  
ἀλλ' οὐδὲ μὲν δὴ μητρὸς οὐθ' ὁ νοῦς φιλεῖ

900

910



## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

What proof, what evidence ! What sight, poor girl,  
Lit this illusion in thy fevered brain ?

CHRYSOTHEMIS

O, as thou lov'st me, listen, then decide,  
My story told, if I am mad or sane.

ELECTRA

Well, if it pleases thee to speak, speak on.

CHRYSOTHEMIS

I will, and tell thee all that I have seen.  
As I approached our sire's ancestral tomb,  
I noted that the barrow still was wet  
With streams of milk, and round the monument  
Garlands were wreathed of every flower that blows.  
I marvelled much and peered around in dread  
Of someone watching me ; but when I found  
That nothing stirred, nearer the tomb I crept ;  
And there upon the grave's edge lay a lock  
Of hair fresh-severed ; at the sight there flashed  
A dear familiar image on my soul,  
Orestes ; 'twas a token and a sign  
From him whom most of all the world I love.  
I took it in my hands and not a sound  
I uttered but my eyes o'erbrimmed for joy.  
I knew, I knew it then as now, for sure :  
This shining treasure could be none but his.  
Who else could set it there save thee or me ?  
And 'twas not I assuredly, nor thou ;  
How couldst thou, when thou mayst not leave the  
house  
Not e'en to sacrifice ? Our mother then ?  
When did our mother's heart that way incline ?

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τοιαῦτα πράσσειν οὔτε δρῶσ' ἐλάνθαν' ἄν.<sup>1</sup>  
 ἀλλ' ἔστ' Ὀρέστου ταῦτα τὰπιτύμβια.<sup>2</sup>  
 ἀλλ', ὦ φίλη, θάρσυνε· τοῖς αὐτοῖσί τοι  
 οὐχ αὐτός αἰεὶ δαιμόνων παραστατεῖ.  
 ἦν ἦν τὰ πρόσθεν στυγνός· ἡ δὲ νῦν ἴσως  
 πολλῶν ὑπάρξει κῦρος ἡμέρα καλῶν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

φεῦ, τῆς ἀνοίας ὥς σ' ἐποικτίρω πάλαι. 920

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

τί δ' ἔστιν; οὐ πρὸς ἡδονὴν λέγω τάδε;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὐκ οἶσθ' ὅποι γῆς οὐδ' ὅποι γνώμης φέρει.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

πῶς δ' οὐκ ἐγὼ κάτοιδ' ἅ γ' εἶδον ἐμφανῶς;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τέθνηκεν, ὦ τάλαινα, τὰκείνου δέ σοι  
 σωτήρι' ἔρρει· μηδὲν εἰς κεῖνόν γ' ὄρα.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

οἷμοι τάλαινα· τοῦ τὰδ' ἤκουσας βροτῶν;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τοῦ πλησίον παρόντος, ἥνικ' ὥλλυτο.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

καὶ ποῦ 'στιν οὗτος; θαῦμά τοί μ' ὑπέρχεται.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

κατ' οἶκον, ἡδὺς οὐδὲ μητρὶ δυσχερής.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

οἷμοι τάλαινα· τοῦ γὰρ ἀνθρώπων ποτ' ἦν 930  
 τὰ πολλὰ πατρὸς πρὸς τάφον κτερίσματα;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οἶμαι μάλιστ' ἔγωγε τοῦ τεθνηκότος  
 μνημεῖ' Ὀρέστου ταῦτα προσθεῖναι τίνα.

<sup>1</sup> ἐλάνθανεν MSS., Heath corr.

<sup>2</sup> τὰπιτίμια MSS., Dindorf corr.

## ELECTRA

Could she have 'scaped our notice, had she done it?  
No, from Orestes comes this offering.  
Courage, dear sister. Never destiny  
Ran one unbroken course. On us till now  
She frowned ; to-day gives promise of her smiles.

ELECTRA

Alas ! I pity thy simplicity,  
Fond sister.

CHRYSOTHEMIS

Are not then my tidings glad ?

ELECTRA

Thou knowst not in what land of dreams thou art.

CHRYSOTHEMIS

Wouldst have me doubt the evidence of my eyes ?

ELECTRA

He is dead, I tell thee ; look not to the dead  
For a deliverer ; *that* hope has gone.

CHRYSOTHEMIS

Ah woe is me ! Who told thee of his death ?

ELECTRA

One who was present when he met his fate.

CHRYSOTHEMIS

Where is the man ? 'Tis strange, 'tis passing strange.

ELECTRA

Within ; our mother's not unwelcome guest.

CHRYSOTHEMIS

Ah me ! Ah me ! And whose then can have been  
Those wreaths, that milk outpoured upon the grave ?

ELECTRA

To me it seems most like that they were brought  
A kindly offering to Orestes dead.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ὦ δυστυχής· ἐγὼ δὲ σὺν χαρᾷ λόγους  
τοιούσδ' ἔχουσ' ἔσπευδον, οὐκ εἰδυῖ' ἄρα  
ἔν' ἡμεν ἄτης· ἀλλὰ νῦν, ὅθ' ἰκόμην,  
τά τ' ὄντα πρόσθεν ἄλλα θ' εὐρίσκω κακά.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὕτως ἔχει σοι ταῦτ'· ἐὰν δέ μοι πίθη,  
τῆς νῦν παρούσης πημονῆς λύσεις βάρος.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἦ τοὺς θανόντας ἐξαναστήσω ποτέ;

940

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅ γ' εἶπον· οὐ γὰρ ὦδ' ἄφρων ἔφυν.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

τί γὰρ κελεύεις ὦν ἐγὼ φερέγγυος;

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τληναί σε δρῶσαν ἂν ἐγὼ παραινέσω.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀλλ' εἴ τις ὠφέλειά γ', οὐκ ἀπώσομαι.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὄρα, πόνου τοι χωρὶς οὐδὲν εὐτυχεῖ.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ὀρώ. ξυνοίσω πᾶν ὅσονπερ ἂν σθένω.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἄκουε δὴ νυν ἦ βεβούλευμαι ποεῖν.  
παρουσίαν μὲν οἶσθα καὶ σύ που φίλων  
ὥς οὔτις ἡμῖν ἔστιν, ἀλλ' Αἰδης λαβὼν  
ἀπεστέρηκε καὶ μόνον λελείμμεθον.  
ἐγὼ δ' ἕως μὲν τὸν κασίγνητον βίω  
θάλλοντ' ἔτ' εἰσήκουον, εἶχον ἐλπίδας  
φόνου ποτ' αὐτὸν πράκτορ' ἕξεσθαι πατρός·  
νῦν δ' ἡνίκ' οὐκέτ' ἔστιν, εἰς σέ δὴ βλέπω,  
ὅπως τὸν αὐτόχειρα πατρώου φόνου

950

## ELECTRA

CHRYSOthemis

And I, poor fool, was hurrying in hot haste  
To bring my joyful message, unaware  
Of our ill plight ; and now that I have brought it  
I find fresh sorrows added to the old.

ELECTRA

So stands the case ; but be advised by me  
And lighten this the burden of our woes.

CHRYSOthemis

Wouldst have me raise the dead to life again ?

ELECTRA

I meant not that ; I am not so demented.

CHRYSOthemis

What wouldst thou then that lies within my powers ?

ELECTRA

Be bold to execute what I enjoin.

CHRYSOthemis

If it can profit, I will not refuse.

ELECTRA

Success, remember, is the meed of toil.

CHRYSOthemis

I know it, and will help thee all I can.

ELECTRA

Then listen how I am resolved to act.  
From friends, thou knowest now as well as I,  
We cannot look for succour ; death hath snatched  
All from us and we two are left alone.  
While yet my brother lived and tidings came  
Of his prosperity, I still had hopes  
That he would yet appear to avenge his sire :  
But now that he is dead, to thee I turn ;  
From thee a sister craves a sister's aid,

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ξὺν τῇδ' ἀδελφῇ μὴ κατοκνήσεις κτανεῖν  
 Αἴγισθον· οὐδὲν γάρ σε δεῖ κρύπτειν μ' ἔτι.  
 ποῖ γὰρ μενεῖς ῥάθυμος, εἰς τίν' ἐλπίδων  
 βλέψας' ἔτ' ὀρθήν; ἧ πάρεστι μὲν στένειν  
 πλούτου πατρῶου κτήσιν ἐστερημένη, 960  
 πάρεστι δ' ἀλγεῖν ἐς τοσόνδε τοῦ χρόνου  
 ἄλεκτρα γηράσκουσιν ἀνυμέναιά τε.  
 καὶ τῶνδε μέντοι μηκέτ' ἐλπίσης ὅπως  
 τεύξει ποτ'· οὐ γὰρ ὦδ' ἄβουλός ἐστ' ἀνὴρ  
 Αἴγισθος ὥστε σὸν ποτ' ἢ κάμὸν γένος  
 βλαστεῖν ἐᾶσαι, πημονὴν αὐτῷ σαφῇ.  
 ἀλλ' ἦν ἐπίσπη τοῖς ἐμοῖς βουλευμασιν,  
 πρῶτον μὲν εὐσέβειαν ἐκ πατρὸς κάτω  
 θανόντος οἶσει τοῦ κασιγνήτου θ' ἅμα·  
 ἔπειτα δ', ὥσπερ ἐξέφυς, ἐλευθέρα 970  
 καλεῖ τὸ λοιπὸν καὶ γάμων ἐπαξίων  
 τεύξει· φιλεῖ γὰρ πρὸς τὰ χρηστὰ πᾶς ὄραν.  
 λόγων γε μὴν εὐκλειαν οὐχ ὀρᾷς ὅσῃν  
 σαυτῇ τε κάμοι προσβαλεῖς πεισθεῖς' ἐμοί;  
 τίς γὰρ ποτ' ἀστῶν ἢ ξένων ἡμᾶς ἰδὼν  
 τοιοῖσδ' ἐπαίνοις οὐχὶ δεξιώσεται  
 ἴδεσθε τῷδε τῷ κασιγνήτῳ, φίλοι,  
 ὦ τὸν πατρῶον οἶκον ἐξεσωσάτην,  
 ὦ τοῖσιν ἐχθροῖς εὖ βεβηκόσιν ποτὲ  
 ψυχῆς ἀφειδήσαντε προύστητήν φόνου· 980  
 τούτῳ φιλεῖν χρή, τῷδε χρή πάντας σέβειν,  
 τῷδ' ἐν θ' ἑορταῖς ἐν τε πανδήμῳ πόλει  
 τιμᾶν ἅπαντας οὔνεκ' ἀνδρείας χρεῶν.  
 τοιαυτὰ τοι νῶ πᾶς τις ἐξερεῖ βροτῶν,  
 ζῶσαιν θανούσαιν θ' ὥστε μὴ κλιπεῖν κλέος.  
 ἀλλ', ὦ φίλη, πείσθητι, συμπόνει πατρί,  
 σύγκαμν' ἀδελφῷ, παῦσον ἐκ κακῶν ἐμέ,

## ELECTRA

To slay—shrink not—our father's murderer,  
Aegisthus. There, I plainly tell thee all.  
Why hesitate? What faintest ray of hope  
Is left to excuse thy lethargy, whose lot  
Henceforth must be to mourn the ancestral wealth  
Whereof thou art defrauded, to lament  
A youth that withers fast, unloved, unwed.  
For dream not wedded bliss can e'er be thine;  
Too wary is Aegisthus to permit  
That children should be born of thee or me  
For his destruction. But, if thou attend  
My counsel, thou shalt reap large benefits:  
First, from our dead sire, and our brother too,  
A name for piety; and furthermore,  
A free-born woman thou shalt stand revealed;  
And worthy spousals shall be thine, for worth  
In women ever captivates all men.  
Seest thou not too the honour thou shalt win  
Both for thyself and me, if thou consent?  
What countryman, what stranger will not greet  
Our presence, when he sees us, with acclaim?  
“Look, friends, upon this sister pair,” he'll cry,  
“Who raised their father's house, who dared confront  
Their foes in power, who jeopardised their lives  
In bloody vengeance. Honour to the pair,  
Honour and worship! Yea at every feast  
Let all the people laud their bravery.”  
So will our fame be bruited far and wide,  
Nor shall our glory fail in life or death.  
Sweet sister, hear me, take thy father's part,  
Side with thy brother, give me, give thyself

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

παῦσον δὲ σαυτήν, τοῦτο γιγνώσκουσ' ὅτι  
ζῆν αἰσχροὺς αἰσχροῦς τοῖς καλῶς πεφυκόσιν.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἐν τοῖς τοιούτοις ἐστὶν ἡ προμηθία  
καὶ τῷ λέγοντι καὶ κλύοντι σύμμαχος. 990

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

καὶ πρὶν γε φωνεῖν, ὦ γυναῖκες, εἰ φρενῶν  
ἐτύγχαν' αὐτῇ μὴ κακῶν, ἐσφύζετ' ἂν  
τὴν εὐλάβειαν, ὥσπερ οὐχὶ σφύζεται.  
ποῖ γάρ ποτ' ἐμβλέψασα τοιοῦτον θράσος  
αὐτῇ θ' ὀπλίζει κάμ' ὑπηρετεῖν καλεῖς;  
οὐκ εἰσοράς; γυνὴ μὲν οὐδ' ἀνὴρ ἔφυς,  
σθένεις δ' ἔλασσον τῶν ἐναντίων χερί.  
δαίμων δὲ τοῖς μὲν εὐτυχεῖ καθ' ἡμέραν,  
ἡμῖν δ' ἀπορρεῖ κάπῃ μηδὲν ἔρχεται. 1000  
τίς οὖν τοιοῦτον ἄνδρα βουλευὼν ἐλεῖν  
ἄλυπος ἄτης ἐξαπαλλαχθήσεται;  
ὅρα κακῶς πράσσετε μὴ μείζω κακὰ  
κτησώμεθ', εἴ τις τούσδ' ἀκούσεται λόγους.  
λύει γὰρ ἡμῖν οὐδὲν οὐδ' ἐπωφελεῖ  
βάξιν καλὴν λαβόντε δυσκλεῶς θανεῖν.  
οὐ γὰρ θανεῖν ἔχθιστον, ἀλλ' ὅταν θανεῖν  
χρηζῶν τις εἴτα μηδὲ τοῦτ' ἔχη λαβεῖν.  
ἀλλ' ἀντιάξω, πρὶν πανωλέθρους τὸ πᾶν  
ἡμᾶς τ' ὀλέσθαι καξερημῶσαι γένος, 1010  
κατάσχεις ὀργήν. καὶ τὰ μὲν λελεγμένα  
ἄρρητ' ἐγὼ σοι κατελὴ φυλάξομαι,  
αὐτῇ δὲ νοῦν σχῆς ἀλλὰ τῷ χρόνῳ ποτέ,  
σθένουσα μηδὲν τοῖς κρατούσιν εἰκαθεῖν.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

πέιθου· προνοίας οὐδὲν ἀνθρώποις ἔφν  
κέρδος λαβεῖν ἄμεινον οὐδὲ νοῦ σοφοῦ.



## ELECTRA

Surcease of sorrow ; and remember this,  
A life of shame is shame for noble souls.

### CHORUS

Forethought for those that speak and those that hear,  
In such grave issues, is most serviceable.

### CHRYSTHEMIS

Before she spake, were not her mind perverse,  
She had remembered caution, but she, friends,  
Remembers not. (*To ELECTRA.*) What glamour  
fooled thee thus

To take up arms thus boldly and enlist me ?  
Thou art a woman, see'st thou not ? no man,  
No match in battle for thine adversaries ;  
*Their* fortune rises with the flowing tide,  
Ours ebbs and leaves us soon a stranded hulk ;  
Who then could hope to grapple with a foe  
So mighty and escape without a fall ?  
Bethink thee, if thy speech were overheard,  
We are like to change our evil plight for worse.  
Small comfort or commodity to win  
Glory and die an ignominious death !  
Mere death were easy, but to crave for death  
And be denied that last boon—there's the sting.  
Nay, I entreat, before we wreck ourselves  
And perish root and branch, restrain thy rage.  
All thou hast said for me shall be unsaid,  
An empty breath. O learn at length, though late,  
To yield, nor match thy weakness with their strength.

### CHORUS

Hearken ! for mortal man there is no gift  
Greater than forethought and sobriety.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀπροσδόκητον οὐδὲν εἴρηκας· καλῶς δ'  
ἤδη σ' ἀπορρίψουσαν ἀπηγγελλόμεν.  
ἀλλ' αὐτόχειρί μοι μόνη τε δραστέον  
τοῦργον τόδ'· οὐ γὰρ δὴ κενόν γ' ἀφήσομεν.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

φεῦ·  
εἴθ' ὄφελες τοιάδε τὴν γνώμην πατρὸς  
θνήσκουτος εἶναι· πᾶν γὰρ ἂν κατειργάσω.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' ἦ φύσιν γε, τὸν δὲ νοῦν ἥσσω τότε.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἄσκει τοιαύτη νοῦν δι' αἰῶνος μένειν.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὥς οὐχὶ συνδράσουςα νουθετεῖς τάδε.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

εἰκὸς γὰρ ἐγχειροῦντα καὶ πράσσειν κακῶς.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ζηλῶ σε τοῦ νοῦ, τῆς δὲ δειλίας στυγῶ.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀνέξομαι κλύουσα χῶταν εὖ λέγῃς.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' οὐ ποτ' ἐξ ἐμοῦ γε μὴ πάθῃς τόδε.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

μακρὸς τὸ κρίναι ταῦτα χῶ λοιπὸς χρόνος.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἄπελθε· σοὶ γὰρ ὠφέλησις οὐκ ἔνι.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἔνεστιν· ἀλλὰ σοὶ μάθησις οὐ πάρα.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐλθοῦσα μητρὶ ταῦτα πάντ' ἔξειπε σῇ.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

'Tis as I thought : before thy answer came  
I knew full well thou wouldst refuse thine aid.  
Unaided then and by myself I'll do it,  
For done it must be, though I work alone.

CHRYSOthemis

Ah well-a-way !  
Would thou hadst been so minded on that day  
Our father died ! What couldst thou not have  
wrought !

ELECTRA

My temper was the same, my mind less ripe.

CHRYSOthemis

Study to keep the same mind all thy days.

ELECTRA

This counsel means refusal of thine aid.

CHRYSOthemis

Yes, for misfortune dogs such enterprise.

ELECTRA

I praise thy prudence, hate thy cowardice.

CHRYSOthemis

E'en when thou shalt commend me, I will bear  
Thy commendation no less patiently.

ELECTRA

That trial thou wilt ne'er endure from me.

CHRYSOthemis

Who lives will see ; time yet may prove thee wrong

ELECTRA

Begone ! in thee there is no power to aid.

CHRYSOthemis

Not so ; in thee there is no will to learn.

ELECTRA

Go to thy mother ; tell it all to her.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

οὐδ' αὖ τοσοῦτον ἔχθος ἐχθαίρω σ' ἐγώ.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' οὖν ἐπίστω γ' οἷ μ' ἀτιμίας ἄγεις.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀτιμίας μὲν οὔ, προμηθείας δὲ σοῦ.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τῷ σῷ δικαίῳ δῆτ' ἐπισπένεσθαι με δεῖ;

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ὅταν γὰρ εὖ φρονῇς, τόθ' ἡγήσει σὺ νῶν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἦ δεινὸν εὖ λέγουσαν ἐξαμαρτάνειν.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

εἴρηκας ὀρθῶς ᾧ σὺ πρόσκεισαι κακῷ.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τί δ'; οὐ δοκῶ σοι ταῦτα σὺν δίκῃ λέγειν;

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἔνθα χῆ δίκη βλάβην φέρει.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τούτοις ἐγὼ ζῆν τοῖς νόμοις οὐ βοῦλομαι.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀλλ' εἰ ποήσεις ταῦτ', ἐπαινέσεις ἐμέ.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

καὶ μὴν ποήσω γ' οὐδὲν ἐκπλαγεῖσά σε.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

καὶ τοῦτ' ἀληθές, οὐδὲ βουλεύσει πάλιν;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

βουλῆς γὰρ οὐδέν ἐστιν ἔχθιον κακῆς.

ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

φρονεῖν ἔοικας οὐδὲν ὧν ἐγὼ λέγω.

## ELECTRA

CHRYSTHEMIS

My hatred of thee does not reach so far.

ELECTRA

Thou wouldst dishonour me ; that much is sure.

CHRYSTHEMIS

Dishonour ? No, I seek to save thine honour.

ELECTRA

Am I to make thy rule of honour mine ?

CHRYSTHEMIS

When thou art wise, then thou shalt guide us both.

ELECTRA

Sound words ; 'tis sad they are so misapplied.

CHRYSTHEMIS

Thou hittest well the blot that is thine own.

ELECTRA

How ? dost deny the plea I urge is just ?

CHRYSTHEMIS

No ; but e'en justice sometimes worketh harm.

ELECTRA

I choose not to conform to such a rule.

CHRYSTHEMIS

Well, if thy purpose hold, thou'lt own me right.

ELECTRA

It holds ; I shall not swerve in awe of thee.

CHRYSTHEMIS

Is this thy last word ? Wilt not be advised ?

ELECTRA

No, naught is loathlier than ill advice.

CHRYSTHEMIS

Thou seemest deaf to all that I can urge.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πάλαι δέδοκται ταῦτα κοῦ νεωστί μοι.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἄπειμι τοῖνυν· οὔτε γὰρ σὺ τᾶμ' ἔπη  
τολμᾶς ἐπαινεῖν οὔτ' ἐγὼ τοὺς σοὺς τρόπους. 1050

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' εἴσιθ'. οὐ σοι μὴ μεθέψομαί ποτε,  
οὐδ' ἦν σφόδρ' ἰμείρουσα τυγχάνης· ἐπεὶ  
πολλῆς ἀνοίας καὶ τὸ θηρᾶσθαι κενά.

### ΧΡΥΣΟΘΕΜΙΣ

ἀλλ' εἰ σεαυτῇ τυγχάνεις δοκοῦσά τι  
φρονεῖν, φρόνει τοιαῦθ'. ὅταν γὰρ ἐν κακοῖς  
ἤδη βεβήκης, τᾶμ' ἐπαινέσεις ἔπη.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

στρ. α'

τί τοὺς ἄνωθεν φρονιμωτάτους οἶωνοὺς ἐσορώμενοι 1060  
τροφᾶς

κηδομένους ἀφ' ὧν τε βλάστωσιν ἀφ' ὧν τ' ὄνασιν  
εὖρ-

ωσι, τὰδ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἴσας τελοῦμεν;

ἀλλ' οὐ τὰν Διὸς ἀστραπὰν

καὶ τὰν οὐρανίαν Θέμιν,

δαρὸν οὐκ ἀπὸνῃτοι.

ὦ χθονία βροτοῖσι φάμα, κατὰ μοι βόασον οἰκτρὰν  
ὅπα τοῖς ἐνερθ' Ἀτρείδαις, ἀχόρευτα φέρουσ'  
ὀνειδίη.

αντ. α'

ὅτι σφὶν ἤδη τὰ μὲν ἐκ δόμων νοσεῖ δῆ,<sup>1</sup> τὰ δὲ 1070  
πρὸς τέκνων διπλῇ

φύλοπις οὐκέτ' ἐξισοῦται φιλοτασίῳ διαί-  
τα· πρὸδοτος δὲ μόνα σαλεύει

<sup>1</sup> Triclinius add's δῆ.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

My resolution was not born to-day.

CHRYSOthemis

Then I will go, for thou canst not be brought  
To approve my words, nor I to approve thy ways.

ELECTRA

Go in then ; I shall never follow thee,  
E'en shouldst thou pray me : 'tis insane to urge  
An idle suit.

CHRYSOthemis

Well, if thou art wise  
In thine own eyes, so let it be ; anon,  
Sore stricken, thou wilt take my words to heart.  
[Exit CHRYSOthemis.

CHORUS

Wise nature taught the birds of air (Str. 1)  
For those who reared them in the nest to care ;  
The parent bird is nourished by his brood,  
And shall not we, as they,  
The debt of nature pay,  
Shall man not show like gratitude ?  
By Zeus who hurls the leaven,  
By Themis throned in heaven,  
There comes a judgment day ;  
Not long shall punishment delay.  
O voice that echoes to the world below,  
Bear to the dead a wail of woe,  
A coronach, a tale of shame  
To Atreus' line proclaim.

Tell him his house is stricken sore, (Ant. 1)  
Tell him his children now no more  
In amity together dwell ;  
Dire strife the twain divides,

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἼΗλέκτρα, τὸν αἰὲ<sup>1</sup> πατρός  
 δειλαία στενάχουσ', ὅπως  
 ἅ πάνδυρτος ἀηδών,  
 οὔτε τι τοῦ θανεῖν προμηθῆς τό τε μὴ βλέπειν  
     ἐτοίμα,  
 διδύμαν ἐλοῦσ' Ἑρινύν· τίς ἂν εὐπατρὺς ὦδε 1080  
     βλάστοι;

οὐδεὶς τῶν ἀγαθῶν γὰρ<sup>2</sup> στ.ρ. β'  
 ζῶν κακῶς εὐκλειαν αἰσχῦναι θέλει  
 νώνυμος, ὃ παῖ παῖ.  
 ὥς καὶ σὺ πάγκλαυτον αἰῶνα κοινὸν εἴλου,  
 τὸ μὴ καλὸν καθοπλίσασα, δύο φέρειν ἐν ἐνὶ  
     λόγῳ,  
 σοφά τ' ἀρίστα τε παῖς κεκλήσθαι.  
 ζῳῆς μοι καθύπερθεν ἀντ. β'. 1090  
 χειρὶ καὶ πλούτῳ τεῶν ἐχθρῶν ὅσον  
 νῦν ὑπόχειρ<sup>3</sup> ναίεις·  
 ἐπεὶ σ' ἐφηύρηκα μοῖρα μὲν οὐκ ἐν ἐσθλᾷ  
 βεβῶσαν, ἃ δὲ μέγιστ' ἔβλαστε νόμιμα, τῶνδε  
     φερομέναν  
 ἄριστα τᾷ Ζηνὸς<sup>4</sup> εὐσεβείᾳ.

### ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ἄρ', ὃ γυναῖκες, ὀρθά τ' εἰσηκούσαμεν  
 ὀρθῶς θ' ὁδοιποροῦμεν ἔνθα χρῆζομεν;

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί δ' ἐξερευνᾷς καὶ τί βουληθεὶς πάρει; 1100

<sup>1</sup> The text is corrupt, and no plausible emendation has yet been suggested.

<sup>2</sup> Hermann adds γὰρ *metri gratia*.

<sup>3</sup> ὑπὸ χεῖρα MSS., Musgrave corr.

<sup>4</sup> Διὸς MSS., Triclinius corr.



## ELECTRA

Alone Electra bides,  
Alone she braves the surging swell.

Disconsolate doth she her sire bewail,  
Like the forlornest nightingale ;  
Reckless of life, could she but quell  
The cursed pair, those Furies fell.  
Where shall ye find on earth  
A maid to match her worth ?

No generous soul were fain (Str. 2)  
By a base life his fair repute to stain.  
Such baseness thou didst scorn,  
Choosing, my child, to mourn with them that mourn.  
Wise and of daughters best—  
With double honours thou art doubly blest.

O may I see thee tower (Ant. 2)  
As high above thy foes in wealth and power  
As now they tower o'er thee ;  
For now thy state is piteous to see.  
Yet brightly dost thou shine,  
For fear of Zeus far-famed and love of laws divine.

*Enter ORESTES.*

ORESTES

Pray tell me, ladies, were we guided right,  
And are we close upon our journey's end ?

CHORUS

What seek'st thou, stranger, and with what intent ?

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

Αἴγισθον ἔνθ' ὥκηκεν ἱστορῶ πάλαι.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' εὖ θ' ἰκάνεις χῶ φράσας ἰζήμιος.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

τίς οὖν ἂν ὑμῶν τοῖς ἔσω φράσειεν ἂν  
ἡμῶν ποθεινὴν κοινόπουν παρουσίαν;

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἦδ', εἰ τὸν ἄγχιστόν γε κηρύσσειν χρεών.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ἴθ', ὦ γύναι, δήλωσον εἰσελθοῦς' ὅτι  
Φωκῆς ματεύουσ' ἄνδρες Αἴγισθόν τινες,

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οἷμοι τάλαιν', οὐ δὴ ποθ' ἦς ἠκούσαμεν  
φήμης φέροντες ἐμφανῇ τεκμήρια;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐκ οἶδα τὴν σὴν κληδόν'. ἀλλὰ μοι γέρων  
ἐφείτ' Ὀρέστου Στρόφιος ἀγγεῖλαι πέρι.

111

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τί δ' ἔστιν, ὦ ξέν'; ὥς μ' ὑπέρχεται φόβος.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

φέροντες αὐτοῦ σμικρὰ λείψαν' ἐν βραχεῖ  
τεύχει θανόντος, ὥς ὀράς, κομίζομεν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οἷ γὰρ τάλαινα, τοῦτ' ἐκεῖν' ἤδη σαφές  
πρόχειρον ἄχθος, ὥς ἔοικε, δέρκομαι.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

εἴπερ τι κλαίεις τῶν Ὀρεστείων κακῶν,  
τόδ' ἄγγος ἴσθι σῶμα τοῦκείνου στέγον.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ ξεῖνε, δός νυν, πρὸς θεῶν, εἴπερ τόδε  
κέκευθεν αὐτὸν τεῦχος, εἰς χεῖρας λαβεῖν,

## ELECTRA

ORESTES

I seek and long have sought Aegisthus' home.

CHORUS

'Tis here ; thy guide is nowise blameable.

ORESTES

Would one of you announce to those within  
The auspicious advent of our company ?

CHORUS

This maiden, as the next of kin, will do it.

ORESTES

Go, madam, say that visitors have come  
And seek Aegisthus—certain Phocians.

ELECTRA

Ah woe is me ! You come not to confirm  
By ocular proof the rumours that we heard ?

ORESTES

I've heard no "rumours." Agèd Strophius  
Charged me with tidings of Orestes.

ELECTRA

Ha !

What tidings, stranger ? how I quake with dread !

ORESTES

Ashes within this narrow urn we bear,  
All that remains of him, as thou mayst see.

ELECTRA

Ah me unhappy ! in my very sight  
Lies palpable the burden of my woes.

ORESTES

If for Orestes thou art weeping, know  
This brazen urn contains the dust of him.

ELECTRA

O if it hold his ashes, let me, friend,  
O let me, let me take it in my hands.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὅπως ἐμαυτὴν καὶ γένος τὸ πᾶν ὁμοῦ  
ξὺν τῇδε κλαύσω κάποδύρωμαι σποδῶ.

### ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

δόθ', ἥτις ἐστί, προσφέροντες· οὐ γὰρ ὡς  
ἐν δυσμενείᾳ γ' οὐς' ἐπαιτεῖται τάδε,  
ἀλλ' ἢ φίλων τις ἢ πρὸς αἵματος φύσιν.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ φιλτάτου μνημεῖον ἀνθρώπων ἐμοὶ  
ψυχῆς Ὀρέστου λοιπόν, ὥς σ' ἀπ' ἐλπίδων  
οὐχ ὦνπερ ἐξέπεμπον εἰσεδεξάμην.  
νῦν μὲν γὰρ οὐδὲν ὄντα βαστάζω χεροῖν,  
δόμων δέ σ', ὦ παῖ, λαμπρὸν ἐξέπεμψ' ἐγώ.  
ὥς ὥφελον πάροιθεν ἐκλιπεῖν βίον,  
πρὶν ἐς ξένην σε γαῖαν ἐκπέμψαι χεροῖν  
κλέψασα ταῖνδε κῆνασώσασθαι φόβου,  
ὅπως θανὼν ἔκτισο τῇ τόθ' ἡμέρᾳ,  
τύμβου πατρώου κοινὸν εἰληχῶς μέρος.  
νῦν δ' ἐκτὸς οἴκων κᾶπὶ γῆς ἄλλης φυγὰς  
κακῶς ἀπώλου, σῆς κασιγνήτης δίχα,  
κοῦτ' ἐν φίλαισι χερσὶν ἢ τάλαιν' ἔγω  
λουτροῖς σ' ἐκόσμησ' οὔτε παμφλέκτου πυρὸς  
ἀνειλόμην, ὥς εἰκός, ἄθλιον βάρος,  
ἀλλ' ἐν ξέναισι χερσὶ κηδευθεὶς τάλας  
σμικρὸς προσήκεις ὄγκος ἐν σμικρῷ κύτει.  
οἴμοι τάλαινα τῆς ἐμῆς πάλαι τροφῆς  
ἀνωφελήτου, τὴν ἐγὼ θάμ' ἀμφὶ σοὶ  
πόνῳ γλυκεῖ παρέσχον· οὔτε γὰρ ποτε  
μητρὸς σύ γ' ἦσθα μᾶλλον ἢ κάμου φίλος,  
οὔθ' οἱ κατ' οἶκον ἦσαν, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ τροφός,  
ἐγὼ δ' ἀδελφὴ σοὶ προσσηυδώμην· αἶε.  
νῦν δ' ἐκλέλοιπε ταῦτ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μιᾷ

## ELECTRA

Not for this dust alone, but for myself  
And all my house withal, I'll weep and wail.

### ORESTES

Bring it and give it her, whoe'er she be ;  
For not as an ill-wisher, but as friend,  
Or haply near of kin, she asks the boon.

### ELECTRA

Last relics of the man I most did love,  
Orestes ! high in hope I sent thee forth ;  
How hast thou dashed all hope in thy return !  
Radiant as day thou speddest forth, and now  
I hold a dusty nothing in my hands.  
Would I had died before I rescued thee  
From death and sent thee to a foreign land !  
Then hadst thou fallen together with thy sire  
And lain beside him in the ancestral tomb :  
Now in a strange land, exiled, far from home,  
Far from thy sister thou hast died, ah me !  
How miserably ! I was not by to lave  
And deck with loving hands thy corse, and snatch  
Thy charred bones from out the flaming pyre.  
Alas ! by foreign hands these rites were paid,  
And now thou comest back to me, of dust  
A little burden in this little urn.  
O for the nursing and the toil, no toil,  
I spent on thee an infant, all in vain ! .  
For thou wast ne'er thy mother's babe, but mine ;  
Thou hadst no nurse in all the house but me,  
I was *thy sister*, none so called but me.  
But now all this hath vanished in a day,

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

θαιόνυτι σὺν σοί· πάντα γὰρ συναρπάσας  
 θέλλ' ὅπως βέβηκας. οἴχεται πατήρ·  
 τέθηγκ' ἐγὼ σοί· φροῦδος αὐτὸς εἰ θανών·  
 γελῶσι δ' ἐχθροί· μαίνεται δ' ὑφ' ἡδονῆς  
 μήτηρ ἀμήτωρ, ἥς ἐμοὶ σὺ πολλάκις  
 φήμας λάθρα προύπεμπες ὡς φανούμενος  
 τιμωρὸς αὐτός· ἀλλὰ ταῦθ' ὁ δυστυχῆς  
 δαίμων ὁ σὸς τε κῆμὸς ἐξαφείλετο,  
 ὅς σ' ᾧδέ μοι προύπεμψεν ἀντὶ φιλτάτης  
 μορφῆς σποδὸν τε καὶ σκιὰν ἀνωφελή.  
 οἶμοι μοι.

1150

ὦ δέμας οἰκτρόν. φεῦ φεῦ.  
 ὦ δεινοτάτας, οἶμοι μοι,  
 πεμφθείς κελεύθους, φίλταθ', ὥς μ' ἀπώλεσας·  
 ἀπώλεσας δῆτ', ὦ κασίγνητον κára.  
 τοιγὰρ σὺν δέξαι μ' ἐς τὸ σὸν τόδε στέγος,  
 τὴν μηδὲν εἰς τὸ μηδέν, ὡς σὺν σοὶ κάτω  
 ναίω τὸ λοιπόν· καὶ γὰρ ἡνίκ' ἦσθ' ἄνω,  
 ξὺν σοὶ μετεῖχον τῶν ἴσων, καὶ νῦν ποθῶ  
 τοῦ σοῦ θανούσα μὴ ἀπολείπεσθαι τάφου.  
 τοὺς γὰρ θανόντας οὐχ ὁρῶ λυπουμένους.

1160

1170

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

θνητοῦ πέφυκας πατρός, Ἥλέκτρα, φρόνει,  
 θνητὸς δ' Ὀρέστης. ὥστε μὴ λίαν στένε.  
 πᾶσιν γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν.

## ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

φεῦ φεῦ. τί λέξω; ποῖ λόγων ἀμηχανῶν  
 ἔλθω; κρατεῖν γὰρ οὐκέτι γλώσσης σθένω.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τί δ' ἔσχες ἄλγος; πρὸς τί τοῦτ' εἰπὼν κύρεῖς;

## ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ἦ σὸν τὸ κλεινὸν εἶδος, Ἥλέκτρας τόδε;

## ELECTRA

Dead with thy death, a whirlwind that passed by,  
And left all desolate ; thy father's gone,  
And I am dead in thee, and thou art lost ;  
And our foes laugh. That mother, mother none,  
Whose crimes, as oft thou gav'st me secret word,  
Thou wouldst thyself full speedily avenge,  
Is mad for joy. But now malignant fate,  
Thy fate and mine, hath blasted all and sent me,  
Instead of that dear form I loved so well,  
Cold ashes and an unavailing shade.

Ah me ! Ah me !

O piteous corse !

Ah woe is me !

O woeful coming ! I am all undone,  
Undone by thee, beloved brother mine !  
Take me, O take me to thy last lone home,  
A shadow to a shade, that I may dwell  
With thee for ever in the underworld ;  
For here on earth we shared alike, and now  
I fain would die to share with thee thy tomb ;  
For with the dead there is no mourning, none.

### CHORUS

Child of a mortal sire, Electra, think,  
Orestes too was mortal ; calm thy grief.  
Death is a debt that all of us must pay.

### ORESTES

Ah me ! what shall I say where all words fail ?  
And yet I can no longer curb my tongue.

### ELECTRA

What sudden trouble made thee speak like this ?

### ORESTES

Is this the famed Electra I behold ?

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τόδ' ἔστ' ἐκείνο, καὶ μάλ' ἀθλίως ἔχον.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οἴμοι ταλαίνης ἄρα τῇσδε συμφορᾶς.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὐ δὴ ποτ', ὦ ξέν', ἀμφ' ἐμοὶ στένεις πάδε; 1180

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ὦ σῶμ' ἀτίμως καῖθέως ἐφθαρμένον.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὔτοι ποτ' ἄλλην ἢ 'μὲ δυσφημεῖς, ξέने.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

φεῦ τῆς ἀνύμφου δυσμόρου τε σῆς τροφῆς.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τί δὴ ποτ', ὦ ξέν', ὦδ' ἐπισκοπῶν στένεις;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ὥς οὐκ ἄρ' ἤδη τῶν ἐμῶν οὐδὲν κακῶν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐν τῷ διέγνως τοῦτο τῶν εἰρημένων;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ὁρῶν σε πολλοῖς ἐμπρέπουσαν ἄλγεσιν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

καὶ μὴν ὁρᾷς γε παῦρα τῶν ἐμῶν κακῶν.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

καὶ πῶς γένοιτ' ἂν τῶνδ' ἔτ' ἐχθίω βλέπειν;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὀθούνεκ' εἰμὶ τοῖς φονεῦσι σύντροφος 1190

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

τοῖς τοῦ; πόθεν τοῦτ' ἐξεσήμηνας κακόν;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τοῖς πατρός· εἶτα τοῖσδε δουλεύω βίᾳ.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

τίς γάρ σ' ἀνάγκη τῇδε προτρέπει βροτῶν;



## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

μήτηρ καλεῖται, μητρὶ δ' οὐδὲν ἐξισοῖ.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

τί δρῶσα; πότερα χερσὶν ἢ λύμῃ βίου;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

καὶ χερσὶ καὶ λύμαισι καὶ πᾶσιν κακῇς.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐδ' οὐπαρήξων οὐδ' ὁ κωλύσων πάρα;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὐ δῆθ'. ὅς ἦν γάρ μοι σὺ προὔθηκας σποδόν.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ὦ δύσποτμ', ὥς ὀρών σ' ἐποικτίρω πάλαι.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

μόνος βροτῶν νυν ἴσθ' ἐποικτίρας ποτέ.

1200

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

μόνος γὰρ ἦκω τοῖς ἴσοις ἀλγῶν κακοῖς.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὐ δὴ ποθ' ἡμῖν ξυγγενῆς ἦκεις ποθέν;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ἐγὼ φράσαιμ' ἄν, εἰ τὸ τῶνδ' εὖνδυν πάρα.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' ἐστὶν εὖνουν, ὥστε πρὸς πιστὰς ἐρεῖς.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

μέθες τόδ' ἄγγος νῦν, ὅπως τὸ πᾶν μάθῃς.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

μὴ δῆτα πρὸς θεῶν τοῦτό μ' ἐργάσῃ, ξένε.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

πείθου λέγοντι κοῦχ ἁμαρτήσῃ ποτέ:

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

μή, πρὸς γενείου, μὴ 'ξέλη τὰ φίλτατα.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

My mother, not a mother save in name.

ORESTES

By blows or petty tyrannies or how ?

ELECTRA

By blows and tyrannies of every kind.

ORESTES

And is there none to help or stay her hand ?

ELECTRA

None ; there *was* one, the man whose dust I hold.

ORESTES

Poor maid ! my pity's stirred at sight of thee.

ELECTRA

Thou art the first who ever pitied me.

ORESTES

I am the first to feel a common woe.

ELECTRA

What, canst thou be some kinsman from afar ?

ORESTES

If these are friends who hear us, I would answer.

ELECTRA

Yes, they are friends ; thou needst not fear to speak

ORESTES

Give back this urn, and then I'll tell thee all.

ELECTRA

Ask not so hard a thing, good sir, I pray.

ORESTES

Do as I bid thee ; thou shalt not repent it.

ELECTRA

O, I adjure thee, rob me not of that  
The most I prize on earth.

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐ φημ' εἴσειν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ τάλαιν' ἐγὼ σέθεν,

Ὅρέστα, τῆς σῆς εἰ στερήσομαι ταφῆς.

1210

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

εὐφημα φώνει· πρὸς δίκης γὰρ οὐ στένεις.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πῶς τὸν θανόντ' ἀδελφὸν οὐ δίκη στένω.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐ σοι προσήκει τήνδε προσφωνεῖν φάτιν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὕτως ἄτιμός εἰμι τοῦ τεθνηκότος;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ἄτιμος οὐδενὸς σύ· τοῦτο δ' οὐχὶ σόν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

εἴπερ γ' Ὅρέστου σῶμα βαστάζω τόδε;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ἰλλ' οὐκ Ὅρέστου, πλὴν λόγῳ γ' ἡσκημένον.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ποῦ δ' ἔστ' ἐκείνου τοῦ ταλαιπώρου τάφος;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐκ ἔστι· τοῦ γὰρ ζώντος οὐκ ἔστιν τάφος.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πῶς εἶπας, ὦ παῖ;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ψεύδος οὐδὲν ὦν λέγω.

1220

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἦ ζῆ γὰρ ἰνὴρ;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

εἴπερ ἔμψυχός γ' ἐγώ.

## ELECTRA

ORESTES

It may not be.

ELECTRA

Ah ! woe for thee, Orestes, woe is me,  
If I am not to give thee burial.

ORESTES

Guard well thy lips ; thou hast no right to mourn.

ELECTRA

No right to mourn a brother who is dead !

ORESTES

To speak of him in this wise is not meet.

ELECTRA

What, am I so dishonoured of the dead ?

ORESTES

Of none dishonoured : this is not thy part.

ELECTRA

Not if Orestes' ashes here I hold ?

ORESTES

They are not his, though feigned to pass for his.

ELECTRA

Where then is my unhappy brother's grave ?

ORESTES

There is no grave ; we bury not the quick.

ELECTRA

What sayst thou, boy ?

ORESTES

Nothing that is not true.

ELECTRA

He lives ?

ORESTES

As surely as I am alive.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἦ γὰρ σὺ κείνος;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

τήνδε προσβλέψασά μου  
σφραγίδα πατρὸς ἔκμαθ' εἰ σαφῇ λέγω.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ φίλτατον φῶς.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

φίλτατον, συμμαρτυρῶ. ᾤ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ φθέγμ', ἀφίκου;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

μηκέτ' ἄλλοθεν πύθῃ,

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἔχω σε χερσίν;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ὥς τὰ λοιπ' ἔχοις αἰεί.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ φίλταται γυναῖκες, ὦ πολίτιδες,  
όράτ' Ὀρέστην τόνδε, μηχαναῖσι μὲν  
θανόντα, νῦν δὲ μηχαναῖς σεσωσμένον.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ὀρώμεν, ὦ παῖ, καπὶ συμφοραῖσί μοι  
γεγενηθὸς ἔρπει δάκρυον ὀμμάτων ἄπο.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὠὖ γοναί,

στρ.

γοναὶ σωμάτων ἐμοὶ φιλτάτων,

ἐμόλετ' ἀρτίως,

ἐφηύρετ', ἤλθετ', εἶδεθ' οὖς ἐχρῆζετε.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

πῆρεσμεν· ἀλλὰ σίγ' ἔχουσα πρόσμενε.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

What, art thou he?

ORESTES

Look at this signet ring,  
My father's; let it witness if I lie.

ELECTRA

O happy day!

ORESTES

O, happy, happy day!

ELECTRA

Thy voice I greet!

ORESTES

My voice gives greeting back.

ELECTRA

My arms embrace thee!

ORESTES

May they clasp me aye!

ELECTRA

My countrywomen, dearest friends, behold  
Orestes who in feigning died, and so  
By feigning is alive again and safe.

CHORUS

We see him, daughter, and this glad surprise  
Makes our eyes overflow with happy tears.

ELECTRA

Son of my best loved sire, (Str.)  
Now hast thou come, art here to find, to see  
Thy heart's desire.

ORESTES

E'en so; but best keep silence for a while.

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τί δ' ἔστιν;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

σιγῇν ἄμεινον, μή τις ἔνδοθεν κλύη.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' οὐ μὰ τὴν ἄδμητον αἰὲν Ἄρτεμιν,<sup>1</sup>  
τόδε μὲν οὐ ποτ' ἀξιώσω τρέσαι,  
περισσὸν ἄχθος ἔνδον  
γυναικῶν ὃν αἰεί.

1240

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ὄρα γε μὲν δὴ καὶ γυναιξὶν ὡς Ἄρης  
ἔνεστιν· εὖ δ' ἔξοισθα πειραθεῖσά που.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὁτοτοτοτοῖ τοτοῖ,  
ἀνέφελον ἐνέβαλες οὐ ποτε καταλύσιμον,  
οὐδέ ποτε λησόμενον ἀμέτερον  
οἶον ἔφυ κακόν.

1250

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ἔξοιδα, παῖ, ταῦτ'· ἀλλ' ὅταν παρουσία  
φράζῃ, τότ' ἔργων τῶνδε μεμνήσθαι χρεών.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὁ πᾶς ἐμοί, αὐτ.  
ὁ πᾶς ἂν πρέποι παρῶν ἐνιέπειν  
τάδε δίκαι χρόνος·  
μόλις γὰρ ἔσχον νῦν ἐλεύθερον στόμα.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ξύμφημι καγὼ· τοιγαροῦν σφάζου τόδε.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τί δρώσα;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐ μὴ' στί καιρὸς μὴ μακρὰν βούλου λέγειν.

<sup>1</sup> ἀλλ' οὐ τὰν Ἄρτεμιν τὰν αἰὲν ἀδμήταν MSS., Fröhlich corr.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

What need for silence ?

ORESTES

'Twere wise, lest someone from the house should  
hear.

ELECTRA

Nay, by Queen Artemis the virgin maid,  
Of women-folk I ne'er will be afraid,  
Those stay-at-homes, mere cumberers of the ground

ORESTES

Yet note that in the breasts of women dwells  
The War-God too, as thou methinks hast found.

ELECTRA

Ah me, ah me !  
Thou wak'st a memory  
Inveterate, ineffaceable,  
An ache time cannot quell.

ORESTES

I know it too ; but when the hour shall strike  
Then it behoves us to recall those deeds.

ELECTRA

All time, each passing hour (*Ant.*)  
Henceforward I were fain  
To tell my griefs, my pain,  
For late and hardly have I won free speech.

ORESTES

'Tis so ; then forfeit not this liberty.

ELECTRA

How forfeit it ?

ORESTES

By speaking out of season overmuch.



## НАЕКТРА

1260

τότ' εἶδες, εὖτε<sup>1</sup> θεοί μ' ἐπώτρυναν μολεῖν  
 ὤζεις ὡς ἄλκιμον ἄνδρα.

1270

τὰ μὲν σ' ὀκνῶ χαίρουσαν εἰργαθεῖν, τὰ δὲ  
δέδοικα λίαν ἡδονῇ νικωμένην.

ἰὼ χρόνῳ μακρῷ φιλτάταν ὁδὸν.  
 ἐπαξιώσας ὧδέ μοι φανῆναι,  
 μή τί με, πολύπονον ὧδ' ἰδὼν

τί μὴ ποιήσω;

μή μ' ἀποστερήσης  
τῶν σῶν προσώπων ἄδοναὺν μεθέσθαι.

ἡ κάρτα καὶν ἄλλοισι θυμοίμην ἰδών.

ξυναινεῖς;

τί μὲν οὖ;

1280

<sup>1</sup> MSS. ὅτε, Jebb. corr. MSS. ὥτ' ἔρυναν, Reiske corr.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

But who would barter speech for silence now,  
Who could be dumb,  
Now that beyond all thought and hope  
I've seen thee come?

ORESTES

That sight was then vouchsafed thee when the gods  
First monished me to turn my steps towards home.

ELECTRA

If a god guided thee  
To seek our halls, this boon  
Surpasses all before, I see  
The hand of heaven.

ORESTES

To check thy gladness I am loth, and yet  
This ecstasy of joy—it makes me fear.

ELECTRA

O after many a weary year  
Restored to glad my eyes,  
Seeing my utter misery, forbear—

ORESTES

What is thy prayer?

ELECTRA

Forbear to rob me of the light,  
The presence of thy face.

ORESTES

If any dared essay it, I were wrath.

ELECTRA

Dost thou consent?

ORESTES

How could I otherwise?

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ φίλαι, ἔκλυνον ἂν ἐγὼ οὐδ' ἂν ἥλπισ' αὐδάν,  
οὐδ' ἂν ἔσχον ὄρμαν<sup>1</sup>  
ἄναυδον οὐδέ σὺν βοᾷ κλύουσα,  
ταίλαινα. νῦν δ' ἔχω σε· προυφάνης δὲ  
φιλτάταν ἔχων πρόσοψιν,  
ἄς ἐγὼ οὐδ' ἂν ἐν κακοῖς λαθοίμαν.

### ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

τὰ μὲν περισσεύοντα τῶν λόγων ἄφες,  
καὶ μήτε μήτηρ ὡς κακὴ δίδασκέ με,  
μήθ' ὡς πατρώαν κτήσιν Αἴγισθος δόμων  
ἀντλεῖ, τὰ δ' ἐκχεῖ, τὰ δὲ διασπείρει μίτην·  
χρόνου γὰρ ἂν σοι καιρὸν ἐξείργοι λόγος.  
ἃ δ' ἀρμόσει μοι τῷ παρόντι νῦν χρόνῳ  
σήμαιν, ὅπου φανέντες ἢ κεκρυμμένοι  
γελῶντας ἐχθροὺς παύσομεν τῇ νῦν ὁδῷ.  
οὕτω δ' ὅπως μήτηρ σε μὴ ᾿πιγνώσεται  
φαιδρῷ προσώπῳ νῶν ἐπελθόντοιν δόμους·  
ἀλλ' ὡς ἐπ' ἄτῃ τῇ μάτῃ λελεγεμένη  
στέναζι· ὅταν γὰρ εὐτυχήσωμεν, τότε  
χαίρειν παρέσται καὶ γελᾶν ἐλευθέως.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' ὦ κασίγνηθ', ὧδ' ὅπως καὶ σοὶ φίλον  
καὶ τοῦμόν ἐσται τῇδ'· ἐπεὶ τὰς ἡδονὰς  
πρὸς σοῦ λαβοῦσα κοῦκ ἐμὰς ἐκτησάμην,  
κοῦδ' ἂν σε λυπήσασα δεξαίμην βραχὺ  
αὐτὴ μέγ' εὐρεῖν κέρδος· οὐ γὰρ ἂν καλῶς  
ὑπηρετοίην τῷ παρόντι δαίμονι.  
ἀλλ' οἶσθα μὲν τᾶνθένδε, πῶς γὰρ οὐ; κλύων  
ὀθούνεκ' Αἴγισθος μὲν οὐ κατὰ στέγας,  
μήτηρ δ' ἐν οἴκοις· ἦν σὺ μὴ δείσης ποθ' ὡς

Arndt adds οὐδ' ἂν. Blomfield reads ὄρμαν for ὀργάν of MSS.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA (*to* CHORUS)

Friends, a voice is in my ear,  
That I never hoped to hear.  
At the glad sound how could I  
Be mute nor raise a joyous cry?  
But I have thee, and the light  
Of thy countenance so bright  
Not e'en sorrow can eclipse,  
Or still the music of those lips.

ORESTES

Spare me all superfluity of words—  
How vile our mother, how Aegisthus drains  
By waste and luxury our father's house;  
The time admits not such prolixity.  
But tell me rather what will best subserve  
Our present need—where we must show ourselves,  
Or lie in wait, and either way confound  
The mockery and triumph of our foes.  
And see that when we twain are gone within  
Our mother read not in thy radiant looks  
Our secret; weep as overwhelmed with grief  
At our feigned story; when the victory's won  
We shall have time and liberty to laugh.

ELECTRA

Yea, as it pleaseth thee it pleases me,  
Brother, for all my pleasure is thy gift,  
Not mine; nor would I purchase for myself  
The greatest boon that cost thee the least pang:  
So should I cross the providence that guides us.  
How it stands with us, doubtless thou hast heard.  
Aegisthus, as thou knowest, is away;  
Only our mother keeps the house, and fear not

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

γέλωτι τοῦμὸν φαιδρὸν ὄψεται κάρα.  
 μῖσός τε γὰρ παλαιὸν ἐντέτηκε μοι,  
 καὶ πεί σ' ἐσείδον, οὐ ποτ' ἐκλήξω χαρᾶ  
 δακρυρροοῦσα· πῶς γὰρ ἂν λήξαιμ' ἐγὼ,  
 ἣτις μῖα σε τῇδ' ὁδῷ θανόντα τε  
 καὶ ζῶντ' ἐσείδον; εἴργασαι δέ μ' ἄσκηπα·  
 ὥστ' εἰ πατήρ μοι ζῶν ἴκοιτο, μηκέτ' ἂν  
 τέρας νομίζειν αὐτό, πιστεύειν δ' ὀράν.  
 ὅτ' οὖν τοιαύτην ἡμῖν ἐξήκεις ὁδόν,  
 ἄρχ' αὐτὸς ὥς σοι θυμός· ὥς ἐγὼ μόνη  
 οὐκ ἂν δυοῖν ἤμαρτον· ἢ γὰρ ἂν καλῶς  
 ἔσωσ' ἐμαυτὴν ἢ καλῶς ἀπωλόμην.

## ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

σιγᾶν ἐπήνεσ' ὥς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ κλύω  
 τῶν ἔνδοθεν χωροῦντος.

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

εἴσιτ', ὦ ξένοι,  
 ἄλλως τε καὶ φέροντες οἷ' ἂν οὔτε τις  
 δόμων ἀπώσαιτ' οὔτ' ἂν ἡσθείη λαβών.

## ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

ὦ πλείστα μῶροι καὶ φρενῶν τητῶμενοι,  
 πότερα παρ' οὐδὲν τοῦ βίου κήδεσθ' ἔτι  
 ἢ νοῦς ἔνεστιν οὔτις ὑμῖν ἐγγενής,  
 ὅτ' οὐ παρ' αὐτοῖς, ἀλλ' ἐν αὐτοῖσιν κακοῖς  
 τοῖσιν μεγίστοις ὄντες οὐ γιγνώσκετε;  
 ἀλλ' εἰ σταθμοῖσι τοῖσδε μὴ κύρουν ἐγὼ  
 πάλαι φυλάσσω, ἣν ἂν ὑμῖν ἐν δόμοις  
 τὰ δρώμεν' ὑμῶν πρόσθεν ἢ τὰ σώματα·  
 νῦν δ' εὐλάβειαν τῶνδε προυθέμην ἐγώ.  
 καὶ νῦν ἀπαλλαχθέντε τῶν μακρῶν λόγων  
 καὶ τῆς ἀπλήστου τῆςδε σὺν χαρᾷ βοῆς

## ELECTRA

That she will see my face lit up with smiles ;  
My hatred of her is too deep engrained.  
Moreover, since thy coming I have wept,  
Wept for pure joy and still must weep to see  
The dead alive, on one day dead and living.  
It works me strangely ; if my sire appeared  
In bodily presence, I should now believe it  
No mocking phantom but his living self.  
Thus far no common fate hath guided thee ;  
So lead me as thou wilt, for left alone  
I had myself achieved of two things one,  
A noble living or a noble death.

ORESTES

Hush, hush ! I hear a stir within the house  
As if one issued forth.

ELECTRA (*to ORESTES and PYLADES*)

Pass in, good sirs,

Ye are sure of welcome ; they within will not  
Reject your gift, though bitter it may prove.

*Enter AGED SERVANT.*

AGED SERVANT

Fools ! madmen ! are ye weary of your lives,  
Or are your natural wits too dull to see  
That ye are standing, not upon the brink,  
But in the midst of mortal jeopardy ?  
Nay, had I not kept watch this weary while,  
Here at the door, your plot had slipped inside  
Ere ye yourselves had entered. As it is,  
My watchfulness has fended this mishap.  
Now that your wordy eloquence has an end,  
And your insatiate cries of joy, go in.

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

εἴσω παρέλθεθ', ὥς τὸ μὲν μέλλειν κακὸν  
ἐν τοῖς τοιούτοις ἔστ', ἀπηλλάχθαι δ' ἀκμή.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

πῶς οὖν ἔχει τὰν τεύθεν εἰσιόντι μοι;

ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

καλῶς· ὑπάρχει γάρ σε μὴ γνῶναί τινα.

1340

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ἡγγειλας, ὥς ἔοικεν, ὥς τεθνηκότα.

ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

εἷς τῶν ἐν Ἄιδου μάνθαν' ἐνθάδ' ὦν ἀνὴρ.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

χαίρουσιν οὖν τούτοισιν; ἢ τίνες λόγοι;

ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

τελουμένων εἴποιμ' ἄν· ὥς δὲ νῦν ἔχει,  
καλῶς τὰ κείνων πάντα, καὶ τὰ μὴ καλῶς.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τίς οὗτός ἐστ', ἀδελφέ; πρὸς θεῶν φράσον.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐχὶ ξυνίης;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὐδέ γ' ἐς θυμὸν φέρω.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐκ οἶσθ' ὅτῳ μ' ἔδωκας εἰς χέρας ποτέ;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ποίῳ; τί φωνεῖς;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐ τὸ Φωκέων πέδον

ὑπεξεπέμφθην σῇ προμηθίᾳ χεροῖν.

1350

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἢ κείνος οὗτος, ὅν ποτ' ἐκ πολλῶν ἐγὼ  
μόνον προσηῦρον πιστὸν ἐν πατρὸς φόνῳ;

## ELECTRA

'Tis ill delaying in such case, and well  
To make an end.

ORESTES

How shall I fare within ?

AGED SERVANT

Right well ; to start with, thou art known to none.

ORESTES

Thou hast reported, I presume, my death.

AGED SERVANT

They'll speak of thee as though thou wert a shade

ORESTES

And are they glad thereat, or what say they ?

AGED SERVANT

I'll tell thee when the time is ripe : meanwhile  
Whate'er they do, however ill, is well.

ELECTRA

I pray thee, brother, tell me who is this ?

ORESTES

Dost thou not see ?

ELECTRA

I know not, nor can guess.

ORESTES

Not know the man to whom thou gav'st me once ?

ELECTRA

What man ? how mean'st thou ?

ORESTES

He that stole me hence,  
Through thy forethought, and safe to Phocis bore.

ELECTRA

Can this be he who, when our sire was slain,  
Faithful among the many false I found ?



## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

ὄδ' ἐστί· μή μ' ἔλεγχῃ πλείοσιν λόγοις.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ φίλτατον φῶς, ὦ μόνος σωτὴρ δόμων  
 Ἀγαμέμνωνος, πῶς ἦλθες; ἦ σὺ κείνος εἶ,  
 ὃς τόνδε καὶ ἔσωσας ἐκ πολλῶν πόνων;  
 ὦ φίλταται μὲν χεῖρες, ἥδιστον δ' ἔχων  
 ποδῶν ὑπηρέτημα, πῶς οὕτω πάλαι  
 ξυνών μ' ἔληθες οὐδ' ἔφαινες, ἀλλὰ με  
 λόγοις ἀπώλλυς, ἔργ' ἔχων ἥδιστ' ἐμοί;  
 χαῖρ', ὦ πάτερ· πατέρα γὰρ εἰσορᾷν δοκῶ·  
 χαῖρ'· ἴσθι δ' ὥς μάλιστά σ' ἀνθρώπων ἐγὼ  
 ἤχθηρα καφίλησ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μιᾷ.

1360

### ΠΑΙΔΑΓΩΓΟΣ

ἀρκεῖν δοκεῖ μοι· τοὺς γὰρ ἐν μέσῳ λόγους  
 πολλαὶ κυκλοῦνται νύκτες ἡμέραι τ' ἴσαι,  
 αἱ ταῦτά σοι δείξουσιν, Ἥλέκτρα, σαφῆ.  
 σφῶν δ' ἐννέπω γε τοῖν παρεστώτοι· ὅτι  
 νῦν καιρὸς ἔρδειν· νῦν Κλυταιμνήστρα μόνη,  
 νῦν οὐτις ἀνδρῶν ἔνδον· εἰ δ' ἐφέξετον,  
 φροντίζεθ' ὥς τούτοις τε καὶ σοφωτέροις  
 ἄλλοισι τούτων πλείοσιν μαχούμενοι.

1370

### ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐκ ἂν μακρῶν ἔθ' ἡμῖν οὐδὲν ἂν λόγων,  
 Πυλάδῃ, τόδ' εἴη τοῦργον, ἀλλ' ὅσον τάχος  
 χωρεῖν ἔσω, πατρῷα προσκύσανθ' ἔδη  
 θεῶν, ὅσοι περ πρύπυλα ναίουσιν τάδε.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἄναξ Ἀπολλων, ἴλεως αὐτοῖν κλύε

## ELECTRA

ORESTES

'Tis he ; let that suffice thee ; ask no more.

ELECTRA

O happy day ! O sole deliverer  
Of Agamemnon's house, how cam'st thou hither ?  
Art thou indeed our saviour who redeemed  
From endless woes my brother and myself ?  
O hands beloved, O messenger whose feet  
Were bringers of glad tidings, how so long  
Couldst thou be with me and remain unknown,  
Stay me with feignèd fables and conceal  
The truth that gave me life ? Hail, father, hail !  
For 'tis a father whom I seem to see.  
Verily no man in the self-same day  
Was hated so and so much loved as thou.

AGED SERVANT

Enough methinks ; the tale 'twixt then and now—  
Many revolving nights and days as many  
Shall serve, Electra, to unfold it all.

(*To ORESTES and PYLADES*)

Why stand ye here ! 'tis time for you to act,  
Now Clytemnestra is alone ; no man  
Is now within ; but, if ye stay your hand,  
Not only with her house-carls will ye fight  
But with a troop more numerous and more skilled.

ORESTES

Our business, Pylades, would seem to crave  
No longer parley ; let us instantly  
Enter, but ere we enter first adore  
The gods who keep the threshold of the house.

[*ORESTES and PYLADES enter the palace.*]

ELECTRA

O King Apollo ! lend a gracious ear

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐμοῦ τε πρὸς τούτοισιν, ἥ σε πολλὰ δὴ  
 ἀφ' ὧν ἔχοιμι λιπαρεῖ προύστην χερί.  
 νῦν δ', ὦ Λύκει' Ἀπολλων, ἐξ οἷων ἔχω  
 αἰτῶ, προπίτνω, λίσσομαι, γενοῦ πρόφρων 1380  
 ἡμῖν ἀρωγὸς τῶνδε τῶν βουλευμάτων,  
 καὶ δεῖξον ἀνθρώποισι τὰπιτίμια  
 τῆς δυσσεβείας οἷα δωροῦνται θεοί.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἴδεθ' ὅποι προνέμεται στρ.  
 τὸ δυσέριστον αἶμα φύσων Ἀρης.  
 βεβᾶσιν ἄρτι δωμάτων ὑπόστεγοι  
 μετὰδρομοι κακῶν πανουργημάτων ἄφυκτοι κύνες,  
 ὥστ' οὐ μακρὰν ἔτ' ἀμμενεῖ  
 τοῦμὸν φρενῶν ὄνειρον αἰωρούμενον. 1390

παράγεται γὰρ ἐνέρων ἀντ.  
 δολιόπους ἀρωγὸς εἴσω στέγας,  
 ἀρχαιοπλοῦτα πατρὸς εἰς ἐδώλια,  
 νεακόνητον αἶμα χειροῖν ἔχων· ὁ Μαίᾱς δὲ παῖς  
 Ἑρμῆς σφ' ἄγει δόλον σκότῳ  
 κρύψας πρὸς αὐτὸ τέρμα κοῦκέτ' ἀμμενει.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ φίλταται γυναῖκες, ἄνδρες αὐτίκα στρ.  
 τελοῦσι τοῦργον· ἀλλὰ σίγα πρόσμενε.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

πῶς δὴ; τί νῦν πράσσουσιν;

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἡ μὲν ἐς τάφον 1400  
 λέβητα κοσμεῖ, τῷ δ' ἐφέστατον πέλας.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

σὺ δ' ἐκτὸς ἦξας πρὸς τί;

## ELECTRA

To them and me, to me too who so oft  
Laid on thy shrine with humble hands my best.  
And now with vows (I cannot offer more),  
Apollo, Lord Lycean, I beseech,  
Implore, adjure thee, prosper this our work,  
Defend the right and show to godless men  
How the gods vindicate impiety.

### CHORUS

Breathing out blood and vengeance, lo ! (Str.)  
Stalks Ares, sure though slow.  
E'en now the hounds are on the trail ;  
Within, the sinners at their coming quail.  
A little while and death shall realise  
The vision that now floats before mine eyes.

For now within the house is led (Ant.)  
By stealth the champion of the dead ;  
He treads once more the ancestral hall of kings,  
And death new-whetted in his hands he brings.  
Great Maia's son conducts him on his way  
And shrouds his guile and brooks not more delay.

### ELECTRA

O dearest women, even as I speak (Str.)  
The men are at their work ; but not a word.

### CHORUS

What work ? what are they at ?

### ELECTRA

E'en now she decks  
The urn for burial and the pair stand by.

### CHORUS

Why spedst thou forth ?

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

φρουρήσουσ' ὅπως  
Αἴγισθος ἡμᾶς μὴ λάθῃ μολῶν ἔσω.

ΚΑΤΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

αἰαῖ. ἰὼ στέγαι  
φίλων ἔρημοι, τῶν δ' ἀπολλύντων πλέαι.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

βοᾷ τις ἔνδον· οὐκ ἀκούετ', ὦ φίλαι;

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἤκουσ' ἀνήκουστα δύστανος, ὥστε φρῖξαι.

ΚΑΤΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

οἴμοι τάλαιν'. Αἴγισθε, ποῦ ποτ' ὦν κυρεῖς;

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἰδὸν μάλ' αὖθροεῖ τις.

ΚΑΤΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ὦ τέκνον τέκνον,  
οἴκτιρε τὴν τεκοῦσαν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐκ σέθεν  
ὠκτίρεθ' οὗτος οὐδ' ὁ γεννήσας πατήρ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦ πόλις, ὦ γενεὰ τάλαινα, νῦν σοι <sup>1</sup>  
μοῖρα καθαμερία φθίνει φθίνει.

ΚΑΤΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ὦμοι πέπληγμαι.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

παῖσον, εἰ σθένεις, διπλήν.

ΚΑΤΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ

ὦμοι μάλ' αὖθις.

<sup>1</sup> νῦν σε MSS., corr. R. Whitelaw

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

To keep a watch for fear  
Aegisthus should forestall us unawares.

CLYTEMNESTRA (*within*)

Woe! woe! O woeful house,  
Of friends forsaken, full of murderers!

ELECTRA

Listen! a cry within—hear ye not, friends?

CHORUS

I heard and shuddered—oh, an awesome cry.

CLYTEMNESTRA

Ah woe is me! Aegisthus, where art thou?

ELECTRA

Hark; once again a wail.

CLYTEMNESTRA

O son, my son,  
Have pity on thy mother!

ELECTRA

Thou hadst none  
On him or on the father that begat him.

CHORUS

Unhappy realm and house,  
The curse that dogged thee day by day  
Is dying, dying fast.

CLYTEMNESTRA

I am stricken, ah!

ELECTRA

Strike, if thou canst, again.

CLYTEMNESTRA

Woe, woe is me once more!

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

εἰ γὰρ Αἰγίσθῳ θ' ὁμοῦ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τελοῦσ' ἀραί· ζῶσιν οἱ γὰρ ὑπαὶ κείμενοι.  
παλὶρρυτον γὰρ αἶμ' ὑπεξαιροῦσι τῶν  
κτανόντων οἱ πάλαι θανόντες.

1420

καὶ μὴν πάρεισιν οἶδε· φοινία δὲ χεῖρ ἴντ.  
στάζει θυηλῆς Ἄρεος, οὐδ' ἔχω ψέγειν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

Ὅρέστα, πῶς κυρεῖτε;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

τῶν δόμοισι μὲν  
καλῶς, Ἀπόλλων εἰ καλῶς ἐθέσπισεν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τέθνηκεν ἡ τάλαινα;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

μηκέτ' ἐκφοβοῦ  
μητρῶν ὥς σε λῆμ' ἀτιμάσει ποτέ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

παύσασθε· λεύσσω γὰρ Αἰγισθὸν ἐκ προδήλου.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ὦ παῖδες, οὐκ ἄψορρον;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

εἰσορᾶτε ποῦ  
τὸν ἄνδρ';

143

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἐφ' ἡμῖν οὗτος ἐκ προαστίου  
χωρεῖ γεγηθῶς — — — — —

ΧΟΡΟΣ

βᾶτε κατ' ἀντιθύρων ὅσον τάχιστα,  
νῦν, τὰ πρὶν εὖ θέμενοι, τὰδ' ὥς πάλιν.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

I would that woe  
Were for Aegisthus not for thee alone.

CHORUS

The curses work ; the buried live again,  
And blood for blood, the slayer's blood they drain,  
The ghosts of victims long since slain.

*Enter ORESTES and PYLADES from the palace.*

Lo they come forth with gory hands that reek (*Ant.*)  
Of sacrifice to Ares—'twas done well.

ELECTRA

How have ye sped, Orestes ?

ORESTES

All within  
Is well, if Phoebus' oracle spake well.

ELECTRA

The wretched woman's dead ?

ORESTES

No longer fear  
Thy mother's arrogance will flout thee more.

CHORUS

Cease, for I see Aegisthus full in sight.

ELECTRA

Back, youths, back to the house !

ORESTES

Where see ye him ?

ELECTRA

Approaching from the suburb with an air  
Of exultation. He is ours !

CHORUS

Quick to the palace doorway ! half your work  
Is well done ; do no less well what remains.



## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

### ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

θάρσει· τελοῦμεν.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἦ νοεῖς ἔπειγέ νυν.

### ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

καὶ δὴ βέβηκα.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

τάνθ' ἂν μέλοιτ' ἐμοί.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

δι' ὧτος ἂν παῦρά γ' ὥς ἡπίως ἐννέπειν  
πρὸς ἄνδρα τόνδε συμφέροι, λαθραῖον ὥς  
ὀρούση πρὸς δίκας ἀγῶνα.

1440

### ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

τίς οἶδεν ὑμῶν ποῦ ποθ' οἱ Φωκῆς ξένοι,  
οὓς φασ' Ὀρέστην ἡμῖν ἀγγεῖλαι βίον  
λελοιπόθ' ἵππικοῖσιν ἐν ναυαγίοις;  
σέ τοι, σέ κρίνω, ναὶ σέ, τὴν ἐν τῷ πάρος  
χρόνῳ θρασεῖαν· ὥς μάλιστα σοὶ μέλειν  
οἶμαι, μάλιστα δ' ἂν κατειδυῖαν φράσαι.

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἔξοιδα· πῶς γὰρ οὐχί; συμφορᾶς γὰρ ἂν  
ἔξωθεν εἶην τῶν ἐμῶν τῆς φιλτάτης.

### ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ποῦ δῆτ' ἂν εἶεν οἱ ξένοι; δίδασκέ με.

1450

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ἔνδον· φίλης γὰρ προξένου κατήνυσαν.

### ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ἦ καὶ θανόντ' ἡγγειλαν ὥς ἐτητύμως;

### ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

οὐκ, ἀλλὰ κἀπέδειξαν, οὐ λόγῳ μόνον.

### ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

πάρεστ' ἄρ' ἡμῖν ὥστε κἀμφανῇ μαθεῖν;

## ELECTRA

ORESTES

Fear not, we shall.

ELECTRA

Then speed thee on thy way.

ORESTES

See, I am gone.

ELECTRA

Leave what is here to me.

[*Exeunt* ORESTES and PYLADES ; AEGISTHUS *approaches*.

CHORUS

'Twere not amiss to breathe some soft words in his ear,  
That he may blindly rush into the lists of doom.

AEGISTHUS

Could any of you tell me where to find  
The Phocian strangers who, I hear, have brought  
News of Orestes midst the chariots wrecked ?  
Thee, thee I question, thee, in former days  
So froward : it concerns thee most, methinks,  
And thou, as best informed, canst tell me best.

ELECTRA

I know for sure, else were I unconcerned  
In what has happened to my nearest kin.

AEGISTHUS

Where then are these newcomers ? Tell me straight.

ELECTRA

Within ; they've won their kindly hostess' heart.

AEGISTHUS

Did they in very truth report his death ?

ELECTRA

They did ; and more, they showed us the dead man.

AEGISTHUS

May I too view the body to make sure ?

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

πάρεστι δῆτα, καὶ μάλ' ἄζηλος θέα.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ἦ πολλὰ χαίρειν μ' εἶπας οὐκ εἰωθότως.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ °

χαίροις ἄν, εἴ σοι χαρτὰ τυγχάνοι τάδε·

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

σιγᾶν ἄνωγα κἀναδεικνύναι πύλας  
πᾶσιν Μυκηναίοισιν Ἀργείοις θ' ὄραν;  
ὥς εἴ τις αὐτῶν ἐλπίσιν κεναῖς πάρος  
ἐξήρετ' ἀνδρὸς τοῦδε, νῦν ὁρῶν νεκρὸν  
στόμια δέχεται τὰμὰ μηδὲ πρὸς βίαν  
ἐμοῦ κολαστοῦ προστυχῶν φύσῃ φρένας.

1460

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

καὶ δὴ τελεῖται τὰπ' ἐμοῦ· τῷ γὰρ χρόνῳ  
νοῦν ἔσχον, ὥστε συμφέρειν τοῖς κρείσσοσιν.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ὦ Ζεῦ, δέδορκα φάσμι' ἄνευ φθόνου μὲν οὐ  
πεπτωκός· εἰ δ' ἔπεστι νέμεσις, οὐ λέγω.  
χαλᾶτε πᾶν κάλυμμά παρ' ὀφθαλμῶν, ὅπως  
τὸ συγγενές τοι κάπ' ἐμοῦ θρήνων τύχη.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

αὐτὸς σὺ βάσταξ'· οὐκ ἐμὸν τόδ', ἀλλὰ σόν,  
τὸ ταυθ' ὄραν τε καὶ προσηγορεῖν φίλως.

1470

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ἀλλ' εὖ παραινεῖς κάπιπείσομαι· σὺ δέ,  
εἴ που κατ' οἶκόν μοι Κλυταιμνήστρα, κύλει.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

αὕτη πέλας σοῦ· μηκέτ' ἄλλοσε σκόπει.

## ELECTRA

ELECTRA

Thou mayst, but 'tis a gruesome spectacle.

ÆGISTHUS

Thou givest me much joy against thy wont.

ELECTRA

I wish thee joy, if here is food for joy.

ÆGISTHUS

Silence ! attend ! throw open wide the gate,  
For all Mycenæ, Argos all, to see.

If any heretofore was puffed with hopes  
Of this pretender, now he sees him dead,  
Let him in time accept my yoke, nor wait  
Wisdom by chastisement to learn too late.

ELECTRA

My lesson's learnt already ; time hath taught me  
The wisdom of consenting with the strong.  
(*The scene opens showing a shrouded corpse with ORESTES  
and PYLADES beside it.*)

ÆGISTHUS

O Zeus, I look upon this form laid low  
By jealousy of Heaven, but if my words  
Seem to thee overbold, be they unsaid.  
Take from the face the face-cloth ; I, as kin,  
I too would pay my tribute of lament.

ORESTES

Lift it thyself ; 'tis not for me but thee  
To see and kindly greet what lieth here.

ÆGISTHUS

Well said, so will I. (*To ELECTRA.*) If she be within  
Go call me Clytemnestra, I would see her—

ORESTES

She is beside thee ; look not otherwhere.  
(*ÆGISTHUS lifts the face-cloth.*)

# ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

οἷμοι, τί λεύσσω;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

τίνα φοβεῖ; τίν' ἀγνοεῖς;

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

τίνων ποτ' ἀνδρῶν ἐν μέσοις ἀρκυστάτοις  
πέπτωχ' ὁ Τλήμων;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

οὐ γὰρ αἰσθάνει πάλαι  
ζῶντας <sup>1</sup> θανούσιν οὔνεκ' ἀνταυδᾶς ἴσα;

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

οἷμοι, ξυνῆκα τοῦπος· οὐ γὰρ ἔσθ' ὅπως  
ᾧδ' οὐκ Ὀρέστης ἔσθ' ὁ προσφωνῶν ἐμέ.

1480

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

καὶ μάντις ὦν ἄριστος ἐσφάλλου πάλαι.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ὄλωλα δὴ δείλαιος. ἀλλά μοι πύρες  
καὶν σμικρὸν εἰπεῖν.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

μὴ πέρα λέγεις ἔα  
πρὸς θεῶν, ἀδελφέ, μηδὲ μηκύνειν λόγους.  
τί γὰρ βροτῶν ἂν σὺν κακοῖς μεμιγμένων  
θνήσκειν ὁ μέλλων οὐ χρόνου κέρδος φέροι;  
ἀλλ' ὥς τάχιστα κτεῖνε καὶ κτανὼν πρόθεσ  
ταφεῦσιν, ὧν τύνδ' εἰκός ἐστι τυγχάνειν,  
ἄποπτον ἡμῶν· ὥς ἐμοὶ τόδ' ἂν κακῶν  
μόνον γένοιτο τῶν πάλαι λυτήριον.

1490

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

χωροῖς ἂν εἴσω σὺν τάχει· λόγων γὰρ οὐ  
νῦν ἐστιν ἀγών, ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς πέρι.

<sup>1</sup> ζῶν τοῖς MSS., Tyrwhitt corr.

## ELECTRA

ÆGISTHUS

O horror !

ORESTES

Why dost start ? is the face strange ?

ÆGISTHUS

Who spread the net wherein, O woe is me,  
I lie enmeshed ?

ORESTES

Hast thou not learnt ere this  
The dead of whom thou spakest are alive ?

ÆGISTHUS

Alas ! I read thy riddle ; 'tis none else  
Than thou, Orestes, whom I now address.

ORESTES

A seer so wise, and yet befooled so long !

ÆGISTHUS

O I am spoiled, undone ! yet suffer me,  
One little word.

ELECTRA

Brother, in heaven's name  
Let him not speak a word or plead his cause.  
When a poor wretch is in the toils of fate  
What can a brief reprieve avail him ? No,  
Slay him outright and having slain him give  
His corse to such grave-makers as is meet,  
Far from our sight ; for me no otherwise  
Can he wipe out the memory of past wrongs.

ORESTES (*to* ÆGISTHUS)

Quick, get thee in ; the issue lies not now  
In words ; the case is tried and thou must die,

## ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

τί δ' ἐς δομους ἄγεις με; πῶς, τόδ' εἰ καλὸν  
τοῦργον, σκότου δεῖ κοῦ πρόχειρος εἶ κτανεῖν;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

μὴ τάσσε· χῶρει δ' ἔνθαπερ κατέκτανες  
πατέρα τὸν ἄμόν, ὥς ἂν ἐν ταύτῳ θάνῃς.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ἦ πᾶσ' ἀνάγκη τήνδε τὴν στέγην ἰδεῖν  
τά τ' ὄντα καὶ μέλλοντα Πελοπιδῶν κακά;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

τὰ γοῦν σ'· ἐγὼ σοι μάντις εἰμὶ τῶνδ' ἄκρος.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ἄλλ' οὐ πατρώαν τὴν τέχνην ἐκόμπασας.

1500

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

πόλλ' ἀντιφωνεῖς, ἦ δ' ὁδὸς βραδύνεται.  
ἄλλ' ἔρφ'.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ὑφηγοῦ.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ

ἦ μὴ φύγω σε;

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ

μὴ μὲν οὖν καθ' ἡδονὴν  
θάνῃς· φυλάξαι δεῖ με τοῦτό σοι πικρόν.  
χρὴν δ' εὐθύς εἶναι τήνδε τοῖς πᾶσιν δίκην,  
ὅστις πέρα πράσσειν τι τῶν νόμων θέλει,  
κτείνειν· τὸ γὰρ πανοῦργον οὐκ ἂν ᾖ παλὺ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦ σπέρμ' Ἀτρέως, ὥς πολλὰ παθὼν  
δι' ἐλευθερίας μόλις ἐξῆλθες  
τῇ νῦν ὁρμῇ τελεωθέν.

1510

## ELECTRA

AEGISTHUS

Why hale me indoors ? if my doom be just,  
What need of darkness ? Why not slay me here ?

ORESTES

'Tis not for thee to order ; go within ;  
Where thou didst slay my father thou must die.

AEGISTHUS

Ah ! is there need this palace should behold  
All woes of Pelops' line, now and to come ?

ORESTES

Thine own they shall ; thus much I can predict.

AEGISTHUS

Thy skill as seer derives not from thy sire.

ORESTES

Thou bandiest words ; our going is delayed.  
Go.

AEGISTHUS

Lead the way.

ORESTES

No, thou must go the first.

AEGISTHUS

Lest I escape ?

ORESTES

Nay, not to let thee choose  
The manner of thy death ; thou must be spared  
No bitterness of death, and well it were  
If on transgressors swift this sentence fall,  
*Slay him* ; so wickedness should less abound.

CHORUS

House of Atreus ! thou hast passed  
Through the fire and won at last  
Freedom, perfected to-day  
By this glorious essay.





# TRACHINIAE

## ARGUMENT

DEIANIRA, alarmed at the long absence of her husband, resolves to send their son Hyllus in quest of his father. When he left home Heracles had told her that in fifteen months would come the crisis of his fate—either death or glory and rest from his toils. As she meditates, Lichas, the henchman of Heracles, comes in sight, tells her that his master is safe and will shortly follow. He is now at Cape Ceneum in Euboea, about to raise an altar to Zeus in honour of his victories. With Lichas are a train of captive maidens and among them she espies Iolè. By cross-questioning she learns that Heracles has transferred to Iolè his love, and determines to win it back by means of a love-charm that the Centaur Nessus had left to her as he lay dying. So she sends by the hand of Lichas a festal robe besmeared with what proves to be a burning poison. Too late she discovers her mistake. The flock of wool that she had used to apply the charm and flung away smoulders self-consumed before her eyes. Hyllus returns from Euboea and denounces his mother as a murderer, describing the agonies of his tortured father.

## ARGUMENT

*At the news Deianira passes within the house and slays herself with a sword. The dying Heracles is borne home on a litter. He gives his last injunctions to Hyllus, to bear him to Mount Oeta, there burn him on a pyre, and then to return and take Iolè to wife. With a bitter word against the gods who have thus afflicted their own son, the noblest man on earth, Hyllus gives an unwilling consent.*

## ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ΘΕΡΑΠΑΙΝΑ

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΠΑΡΘΕΝΩΝ ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΩΝ

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ΛΙΧΑΣ

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

ΠΡΕΣΒΥΣ

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

## ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

### ΔΙΑΝΕΙΠΑ

Λόγος μὲν ἐστ' ἀρχαῖος ἀνθρώπων φανείς,  
 ὥς οὐκ ἂν αἰῶν' ἐκμάθοις βροτῶν, πρὶν ἂν  
 θάνῃ τις, οὔτ' εἰ χρηστὸς οὔτ' εἰ τῷ κακός·  
 ἐγὼ δὲ τὸν ἐμόν, καὶ πρὶν εἰς Ἄιδου μολεῖν,  
 ἔξοιδ' ἔχουσα δυστυχῇ τε καὶ βαρύν,  
 ἥτις πατρὸς μὲν ἐν δόμοισιν Οἰνέως  
 ναίουσ' ἔτ'<sup>1</sup> ἐν Πλευρώνι νυμφείων ὄκνον  
 ἄλγιστον ἔσχον, εἰ τις Αἰτωλὶς γυνή.  
 μνηστὴρ γὰρ ἦν μοι ποταμός, Ἀχελῷον λέγω,  
 ὃς μ' ἐν τρισὶν μορφαῖσιν ἐξήτει πατρός,  
 φοιτῶν ἐναργὲς ταῦρος, ἄλλοτ' αἰόλος  
 δράκων ἐλκτός, ἄλλοτ' ἀνδρείῳ κύβει  
 βούπρωρος· ἐκ δὲ δασκίου γενειάδος  
 κρουνοὶ διερραίνοντο κρηναίου ποτοῦ.  
 τοιούδ' ἐγὼ μνηστῆρα προσδεδεγμένη  
 δύστηνος αἰεὶ κατθανεῖν ἐπηνχόμην,  
 πρὶν τῆσδε κοίτης ἐμπελασθῆναί ποτε.  
 χρόνῳ δ' ἐν ὑστέρῳ μὲν, ἀσμένῃ δέ μοι,  
 ὁ κλεινὸς ἦλθε Ζηνὸς Ἀλκμήνης τε παῖς·  
 ὃς εἰς ἀγῶνα τῷδε συμπεσὼν μάχης  
 ἐκλύεταί με· καὶ τρόπον μὲν ἂν πότιόν  
 οὐκ ἂν διείποιμ'. οὐ γὰρ οἶδ'. ἀλλ' ὅστις ἦν

10

20

<sup>1</sup> ἔτ' added by Erfurdt.

## TRACHINIAE

*Enter* DEIANIRA *and* NURSE.

DEIANIRA

THERE is an old-world saying current still,  
“Of no man canst thou judge the destiny  
To call it good or evil, till he die.”  
But I, before I pass into the world  
Of shadows, know *my* lot is hard and sad.  
E'en in my childhood's home, while yet I dwelt  
At Pleuron with my father, I had dread  
Of marriage more than any Aetolian maid;  
For my first wooer was a river god,  
Acheloüs, who in triple form appeared  
To sue my father Oeneus for my hand,  
Now as a bull, now as a sinuous snake  
With glittering coils, and now in bulk a man  
With front of ox, while from his shaggy beard  
Runnels of fountain-water spouted forth.  
In terror of so strange a wooer, I  
Was ever praying death might end my woes,  
Before I came to such a marriage bed.  
Then to my joy, though long delayed, the son  
Of Zeus and of Alcmena, good at need,  
Grappled the monster and delivered me.  
The circumstance and manner of that fight  
I cannot tell, not knowing; whoso watched it,

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

θακῶν ἰταρβῆς τῆς θέας, ὃδ' ἂν λέγοι·  
 ἐγὼ γὰρ ἤμην ἐκπεπληγμένη φόβῳ  
 μή μοι τὸ κάλλος ἄλγος ἐξεύροι ποτέ.  
 τέλος δ' ἔθηκε Ζεὺς ἀγώνιος καλῶς,  
 εἰ δὴ καλῶς. λέχος γὰρ Ἑρακλεῖ κριτὸν  
 ξυστᾶσ' αἰεί τιν' ἐκ φόβου φόβον τρέφω,  
 κείνου προκηραίνουσα· νύξ γὰρ εἰσάγει  
 καὶ νύξ ἀπαθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη πόνον.  
 κάψυσαμεν δὴ παῖδας, οὓς κείνός ποτε,  
 γῆτης ὅπως ἄρουραν ἔκτοπον λαβῶν,  
 σπείρων μόνον προσεῖδε κάξαμῶν ἄπαξ.  
 τοιοῦτος αἰὼν εἰς δόμους τε κάκ δόμων  
 αἰεὶ τὸν ἄνδρ' ἔπεμπε λατρεύοντά τῳ.  
 νῦν δ' ἡνίκ' ἄθλων τῶνδ' ὑπερτελὴς ἔφω,  
 ἐνταῦθα δὴ μάλιστα ταρβήσας' ἔχω.  
 ἐξ οὗ γὰρ ἕκτα κείνος Ἰφίτου βίαν,  
 ἡμεῖς μὲν ἐν Τραχίνι τῇδ' ἀνάστατοι  
 ξένῳ παρ' ἀνδρὶ ναίομεν, κείνος δ' ὅπου  
 βέβηκεν οὐδεὶς οἶδε· πλὴν ἐμοὶ πικρὰς  
 ὠδῖνας αὐτοῦ προσβαλὼν ἀποίχεται.  
 σχεδὸν δ' ἐπίσταμαί τι πῆμ' ἔχοντά νιν·  
 χρόνον γὰρ οὐχὶ βαιόν, ἀλλ' ἤδη δέκα  
 μῆνας πρὸς ἄλλοις πέντ' ἀκήρυκτος μένει.  
 κάστίν τι δεινὸν πῆμα· τοιαύτην ἐμοὶ  
 δέλτον λιπῶν ἔστειχε, τὴν ἐγὼ θαμὰ  
 θεοῖς ἀρώμαι πημονῆς ἄτερ λαβεῖν.

30

40

## ΘΕΡΑΠΑΙΝΑ

δέσποινα Δηάνειρα, πολλὰ μὲν σ' ἐγὼ  
 κατείδον ἥδη πανδάκρυτ' ὀδύρματα  
 τὴν Ἑράκλειον ἔξοδον γοωμένην·  
 νῦν δ', εἰ δίκαιον τοὺς ἐλευθέρους φρενοῦν

50



## TRACHINIAE

Indifferent to the issue, might describe.  
For me—I sat distracted by the dread  
That beauty in the end might prove my bane.  
But Zeus who holds the arbitrament of war  
Ordered it well, if well indeed it be.  
For since, his chosen bride, I shared the home  
Of Heracles, my cares have never ceased ;  
Terror on terror follows, dread on dread,  
And one night's trouble drives the last night's out.  
Children were born to us, but them he sees  
E'en as the tiller of a distant field  
Sees it at seedtime, sees it once again  
At harvest, and no more. Such life was his  
That kept him roaming to and fro from home,  
To drudge for some taskmaster. And to-day  
When he has overcome these many toils,  
To-day I am terror-stricken most of all.  
For since he slew the doughty Iphitus,  
We have been dwelling with a stranger, here  
In Trachis, banished from our home, and he—  
None knoweth where he bides ; but this I know,  
He has gone, and left me here to yearn and pine.  
Surely some mischief has befallen him,  
(For since he went an age—ten long, long months,  
And other five—has passed, and not a word),  
Some dread calamity, as signifies  
This tablet that he left me. Oh ! how oft  
I've prayed it prove no harbinger of woe.

### NURSE

My lady Deianira, many a time  
I've listened to thy lamentable plaints  
And groanings for the absence of thy lord.  
Now, if I seem not overbold, a slave

## ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

γνώμαισι δούλαις, καὶ μὲ χρὴ φράσαι τὸ σόν·  
 πῶς παισὶ μὲν τοσοῖσδε πληθύεις, ἅτάρ .  
 ἄνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά,  
 μάλιστα δ' ὄνπερ εἰκὸς Ἴλλον, εἰ πατρὸς  
 νέμοι τιν' ὥραν τοῦ καλῶς πράσσειν δοκεῖν;  
 ἐγγὺς δ' ὅδ' αὐτὸς ἀρτίπους θρώσκει δόξους,  
 ὥστ' εἰ τί σοι πρὸς καιρὸν ἐννέπειν δοκῶ,  
 πάρεστι χρῆσθαι τάνδρῃ τοῖς τ' ἐμοῖς λόγοις.

61

### ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ὦ τέκνον, ὦ παῖ, καὶ ξ' ἀγεννήτων ἄρα  
 μῦθοι καλῶς πίπτουσιν· ἦδε γὰρ γυνὴ  
 δούλη μὲν, εἴρηκεν δ' ἐλεύθερον λόγον.

### ΤΑΛΟΣ

ποῖον; δίδαξον, μήτερ, εἰ διδακτά μοι.

### ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

σὲ πατρὸς οὕτω δαρὸν ἐξενωμένον  
 τὸ μὴ πυθέσθαι ποῦ ἔστιν, αἰσχύνῃν φέρειν.

### ΤΑΛΟΣ

ἀλλ' οἶδα, μύθοις εἴ τι πιστεύειν χρεών.

### ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

καὶ ποῦ κλύεις νιν, τέκνον, ἰδρῦσθαι χθονός;

### ΤΑΛΟΣ

τὸν μὲν παρελθόντ' ἄροτον ἐν μήκει χρόνου  
 Λυδῇ γυναικί φασί νιν λάτρην πονεῖν.

70

### ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

πᾶν τοίνυν, εἰ καὶ τοῦτ' ἔτλη, κλύοι τις ἄν.

### ΤΑΛΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἐξαφείται τοῦδέ γ', ὥς ἐγὼ κλύω.

### ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ποῦ δῆτα νῦν ζῶν ἢ θανὼν ἀγγέλλεται;

## TRACHINIAE

Would lend her counsel to a free-born dame.  
Why, since thou art so rich in sons, not send  
One on the quest, and Hyllus most of all?  
Who could assist thee better, if he cares  
To ascertain the safety of his sire?  
And lo, I see him in the nick of time  
Approaching hotfoot. Wherefore, if I seem  
To speak in season, use my rede and him.

*Enter* HYLLUS.

DEIANIRA

My child, my boy! wise words in sooth may fall  
From humble lips. This woman is a slave,  
But her words breathe the spirit of the free.

HYLLUS

What, mother? tell me, if it may be told.

DEIANIRA

She said that never to have gone in search  
Of thy long absent father brings thee shame.

HYLLUS

Nay, but if rumour's true, I know of him.

DEIANIRA

Where hast thou heard, my son, that he abides?

HYLLUS

Last season, so they say, the whole year through  
He served as bondsman to a Lydian dame.

DEIANIRA

Naught would surprise me if he sank so low.

HYLLUS

Well, that disgrace is over, so I hear.

DEIANIRA

Where is he now reported, living or dead?

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΤΑΛΟΣ

Εὐβοΐδα χώραν φασίν, Εὐρύτου πόλιν,  
ἐπιστρατεύειν αὐτὸν ἢ μέλλειν ἔτι.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ἄρ' οἶσθα δῆτ', ὦ τέκνον, ὥς ἔλειπέ μοι  
μαντεῖα πιστὰ τῇσδε τῆς χώρας πέρι;

ΤΑΛΟΣ

τὰ ποῖα, μήτερ; τὸν λόγον γὰρ ἀγνοῶ.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ὥς ἡ τελευτὴν τοῦ βίου μέλλει τελεῖν  
ἢ τοῦτον ἄρας ἄθλον εἰς τό γ' ὕστερον<sup>1</sup>  
τὸν λοιπὸν ἤδη βίοτον εὐαίων' ἔχειν.

80

ἐν οὖν ῥοπῇ τοιαῦδε κειμένῳ, τέκνον,  
οὐκ εἰ ξυνέρξων, ἡνίκ' ἡ σεσώσμεθα  
[ἢ πίπτομεν σοῦ πατρὸς ἐξολωλότος]  
κείνου βίου σώσαντος, ἢ οἰχόμεσθ' ἅμα;

ΤΑΛΟΣ

ἀλλ' εἰμι, μήτερ· εἰ δὲ θεσφάτων ἐγὼ  
βάξιν κατήδη τῶνδε, καὶ πάλαι παρῇ·  
νῦν δ' ὁ ξυνήθης πότμος οὐκ εἶα<sup>2</sup> πατρὸς  
ἡμᾶς προταρβεῖν οὐδὲ δειμαίνειν ἄγαν·  
νῦν δ' ὥς ξυνήγμ', οὐδὲν ἐλλείψω τὸ μὴ οὐ  
πᾶσαν πυθέσθαι τῶνδ' ἀλήθειαν πέρι.

90

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

χώρει νυν, ὦ παῖ· καὶ γὰρ ὑστέρω τό γ' εὖ  
πράσσειν, ἐπεὶ πύθοιτο, κέρδος ἐμπολᾷ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὃν αἰόλα νῦξ ἐναριζομένα

στρ. α'

τίκτει κατευνάξει τε, φλογιζόμενον

Ἄλιον Ἄλιον αἰτῶ :

τοῦτο καρῦξαι, τὸν Ἀλκμήνας πόθι μοι πόθι παῖς

<sup>1</sup> εἰς τὸν ὕστερον MSS., Reiske corr.

<sup>2</sup> ἐᾷ MSS., Vauvilliers corr.

## TRACHINIAE

HYLLUS

He wars, or is about to war, they say,  
Against Euboea and King Eurytus.

DEIANIRA

Know'st thou, my son, that when he went away  
He left sure oracles anent that land?

HYLLUS

What, mother? I ne'er heard of them before.

DEIANIRA

That either he should find his death, or when  
He had achieved this final task, henceforth  
Lead an unbroken life of peaceful ease.  
Son, when his fate thus trembles in the scale,  
Wilt thou not go to aid him? If he's saved,  
We too are saved; if lost, we perish too.

HYLLUS

Ay, mother, I'll away; had I but known  
Of this prediction I had long been gone.  
But, as it was, his happy star forbade  
Excess of fear or doubt; but, now I know,  
No pains I'll spare to learn the perfect truth.

DEIANIRA

Go then, my son. However late the quest,  
The bringer of good news is well repaid!

*Enter* CHORUS.

[*Exit* HYLLUS.]

CHORUS

Child of star-bespangled Night, (Str. 1)  
Born as she dies,  
Laid to rest in a blaze of light,  
Tell me, Sun-god, O tell me, where  
Tarries the child-of Alcmena fair;

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ναιει ποτ', ὦ λαμπρᾷ στεροπᾷ φλεγέθων,  
ἥ ποντίας αὐλῶνος ἥ δισσαῖσιν ἀπείροις κλιθείς, 100  
εἴπ', ὦ κρατιστεύων κατ' ὄμμα.

ποθουμένα γὰρ φρενὶ πυνθάνομαι ἀντ. α'  
τὰν ἀμφινεικῇ Δηιάνειραν αἰεί,  
οἶά τιν' ἄθλιον ὄρνιν,  
οὔ ποτ' εὐνάζειν ἀδακρύτων βλεφάρων πόθον, ἄλλ'  
εὐμναστον ἀνδρὸς δεῖμα τρέφουσαν ὁδοῦ  
ἐνθυμίσις εὐναῖς ἀνανδρώτοισι τρύχεσθαι, κακὰν 110  
δύστανον ἐλπίζουσαν αἴσαν.

στρ. β'  
πολλὰ γὰρ ὥστ' ἀκάμαντος ἥ νότου ἥ βορέα τις  
κύματ' ἂν εὐρεῖ πόντῳ βάντ' ἐπιόντα τ' ἴδοι,  
οὔτῳ δὲ τὸν Καδμογενῇ στρέφει,<sup>1</sup> τὸ δ' αὔξει,  
βιότου πολύπονον ὥσπερ πέλαγος  
Κρήσιον. ἀλλὰ τις θεῶν αἰὲν ἀναμπλάκητον "Αἶδα 120  
σφε δόμων ἐρύκει.

ἀντ. β'  
ὦν ἐπιμεμφομένα σ' αἰδοῖα<sup>2</sup> μέν, ἀντία δ' οἶσω.  
φαμὶ γὰρ οὐκ ἀποτρύνειν ἐλπίδα τὰν ἀγαθὰν  
χρηναί σ'. ἀνάλγητα γὰρ οὐδ' ὁ πάντα κραίνων  
Βασιλεὺς ἐπέβαλε θνατοῖς Κρονίδας·  
ἀλλ' ἐπὶ πῆμα καὶ χαρὰ πᾶσι κυκλοῦσιν, οἶον 130  
ἄρκτου στροφάδες κέλευθοι.

μένει γὰρ οὔτ' αἰόλα  
νύξ βροτοῖσιν οὔτε κῆρες

<sup>1</sup> τρέφει MSS., Reiske corr.

<sup>2</sup> ἀδεῖα MSS., Musgrave corr.

## TRACHINIAE

Thou from whose eyes,  
Keen as lightning, naught can hide.  
Doth he on either mainland bide?  
Roams he over the sea straits driven?  
Thou, omniscient eye of heaven,  
Declare, declare !

For like bird bereft of her mate (Ant. 1)  
(Sad my tale)  
Deianira, desolate,  
She the maiden of many wooed,  
Pines by fears for her lord pursued ;  
Ever she bodes some instant harm  
Ever she starts at a new alarm,  
With vigils pale.

(Str. 2)  
For as the tireless South or Northern blast  
Billow on billow rolls o'er ocean wide,  
So on the son of Cadmus follows fast  
Sea upon sea of trouble, tide on tide ;  
And now he sinks, now rises ; still some god  
Is nigh to save him from Death's whelming flood.  
(Ant. 2)

Bear with me, lady, if I seem to chide thee.  
Why by despondency is fair hope slain?  
Think that high Zeus, if evil now betide thee,  
No human lot ordaineth free from pain ;  
But as the Bear revolves in heaven all night,  
So mortals move 'twixt sorrow and delight.

The sheen of night with daybreak wanes ;  
Pleasure follows after pains.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

οὔτε πλούτος, ἀλλ' ἄφαρ  
βέβακε, τῷ δ' ἐπέρχεται  
χαίρειν τε καὶ στέρεσθαι.  
ἅ καὶ σὲ τὰν ἀνασσαν ἐλπίσιν λέγω  
τάδ' αἰὲν ἴσχειν· ἐπεὶ τίς ὦδε  
τέκνοισι Ζῆν' ἄβουλον εἶδεν;

140

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

πεπυσμένη μέν, ὥς ἀπεικᾶσαι, πάρει  
πάθημα τοῦμόν· ὥς δ' ἐγὼ θυμοφθορῶ,  
μήτ' ἐκμάθοις παθοῦσα νῦν τ' ἄπειρος εἶ.  
τὸ γὰρ νεάζον ἐν τοιοῖσδε βόσκεται  
χώροισιν αὐτοῦ, καὶ νιν οὐ θάλπος θεοῦ  
οὐδ' ὄμβρος οὐδὲ πνευμάτων οὐδὲν κλονεῖ,  
ἀλλ' ἥδοναῖς ἄμοχθον ἐξαίρει βίον  
ἐς τοῦθ' ἕως τις ἀντὶ παρθένου γυνή  
κληθῇ λάβῃ τ' ἐν νυκτὶ φροντίδων μέρος,  
ἦτοι πρὸς ἀνδρὸς ἢ τέκνων φοβουμένη.  
τότ' ἂν τις εἰσίδοιτο, τὴν αὐτοῦ σκοπῶν  
πρᾶξιν, κακοῖσιν οἷς ἐγὼ βαρύνομαι.  
πάθη μὲν οὖν δὴ πόλλ' ἐγὼγ' ἐκλαυσάμην·  
ἐν δ', οἶον οὐπω πρόσθεν, αὐτίκ' ἐξερῶ.  
ὁδὸν γὰρ ἦμος τὴν τελευταίαν ἀναξ  
ὥρματ' ἀπ' οἴκων Ἡρακλῆς, τότ' ἐν δόμοις  
λείπει παλαιὰν δέλτον ἐγγεγραμμένην  
ξυνθήμαθ', ἱμοὶ πρόσθεν οὐκ ἔτλη ποτέ,  
πολλοὺς ἀγῶνας ἐξιῶν, οὐπω φράσαι,  
ἀλλ' ὥς τι δράσων εἶρπε κοῦ θανούμηνος.  
νῦν δ' ὥς ἔτ' οὐκ ὦν εἶπε μὲν λέχους ὃ τι  
χρεῖη μ' ἐλέσθαι κτῆσιν, εἶπε δ' ἦν τέκνοις

150

160



## TRACHINIAE

If perchance to-day thou art sad,  
Then another man is glad.  
Gains with losses alternate ;  
Naught is constant in 'one state :  
Ponder this, my Queen, nor let  
Carking care thy spirit fret.  
Tell me hast thou ever known  
Zeus unmindful of his own ?

### DEIANIRA

Doubtless ye must have heard of my distress,  
And therefore come ; but how my heart is racked  
Ye cannot know—pray God ye ne'er may know it  
By suffering !

Like to us, the tender plant  
Is reared and nurtured in some garden close ;  
Nor heat, nor rain, nor any breath of air  
Vexes it, but unruffled, unperturbed,  
It buds and blossoms in sequestered bliss ;  
So fare we till the maid is called a wife  
And finds her married portion in the night—  
Dread terror for her husband or her child.  
Only the woman who by trial knows  
The cares of wedlock knows what I endure.  
Many have been my sorrows in the past,  
But now of one, the woefullest of all,  
I have to tell. When Heracles, my lord,  
On his last travel was about to start,  
He left an ancient tablet in the house,  
Inscribed with characters that ne'er before,  
However desperate the enterprise,  
He would interpret ; for he aye set forth  
As one about to do and not to die.  
This time, as on his death bed, he prescribed  
Due portion of his substance as my dower,

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

μοῖραν πατρώας γῆς διαιρετὸν νέμοι,  
 χρόνον προτάξας ὡς τρίμηνον ἡνίκα  
 χώρας ἀπείη κἄννιαύσιον βεβώς,  
 τότ' ἢ θανεῖν χρεῖη σφε τῷδε τῷ χρόνῳ  
 ἢ τοῦθ' ὑπεκδραμόντα τοῦ χρόνου τέλος  
 τὸ λοιπὸν ἤδη ζῆν ἀλυπῇ τῳ βίῳ.  
 τοιαῦτ' ἔφραξε πρὸς θεῶν εἰμαρμένα  
 τῶν Ἡρακλείων ἐκτελευτᾶσθαι πόνων,  
 ὡς τὴν παλαιὰν φηγὸν αὐδῆσαι ποτε  
 Δωδῶνι δισσῶν ἐκ Πελειάδων ἔφη.  
 καὶ τῶνδε ναμέρτεια συμβαίνει χρόνου  
 τοῦ νῦν παρόντος, ὡς τελεσθῆναι χρεῶν.  
 ὥσθ' ἠδέως εὐδουσαν ἐκπηδᾶν ἐμὲ  
 φόβῳ, φίλαι, ταρβοῦσαν, εἴ με χρὴ μένειν  
 πάντων ἀρίστου φωτὸς ἐστερημένην.

170

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

εὐφημίαν νῦν ἴσχ'· ἐπεὶ καταστεφῇ  
 στείχονθ' ὀρώ τιν' ἄνδρα πρὸς χαρὰν λόγων.

## ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

δέσποινα Δηάνειρα, πρῶτος ἀγγέλων  
 ὅκνου σε λύσω· τὸν γὰρ Ἀλκμήνης τόκον  
 καὶ ζῶντ' ἐπίστω καὶ κρατοῦντα κακᾷ μάχης  
 ἄγοντ' ἀπαρχὰς θεοῖσι τοῖς ἐγχωρίοις.

180

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

τίν' εἶπας, ὦ γεραῖέ, τόνδε μοι λόγον;

## ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

τάχ' ἐς δόμους σοὺς τὸν πολύζηλον πόσιν  
 ἤξειν φανέντα σὺν κράτει νικηφόρῳ.

## TRACHINIAE

And to his children severally assigned  
Their heritage of lands ; and fixed a date,  
Saying that when a year and three full moons  
Had passed since he departed from his home,  
He needs must die, or, if he then survived,  
Live ever after an untroubled life ;  
So by the mouth of the two priestly Doves <sup>1</sup>  
Dodona's sacred oak had once declared.  
And now, this very day, the hour has struck  
For confirmation of the prophecy.  
Thus from sweet slumber, friends, ye see me start  
With terror at the thought of widowed days,  
If he, the noblest of all men, were gone.

### CHORUS

Hush ! no ill-omened words ! I see approaching  
A messenger, bay-wreathed—he brings good news.

*Enter* MESSENGER.

### MESSENGER

Queen Deianira, let me be the first  
To rid thee of thy fears. Be well assured  
Alcmena's son is living ; o'er his foes  
Victorious he is bringing home the spoils,  
To offer firstfruits to his country's gods.

### DEIANIRA

Old man, what dost thou tell me ?

### MESSENGER

That anon  
Thou shalt behold in presence, at thy gate,  
Illustrious, crowned with victory, thy lord.

<sup>1</sup> The Peleads were the priestesses of Dodona who interpreted the rustling of the oak or the cooing of the sacred doves and their name in folk etymology was identified with *peleiai*, doves.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

καὶ τοῦ τόδ' ἀστῶν ἢ ξένων μαθὼν λέγεις;

## ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ἐν βουθερεῖ λειμῶνι πρὸς πολλοὺς θροεῖ  
Λίχας ὁ κήρυξ ταῦτα· τοῦδ' ἐγὼ κλύων  
ἀπῆξ', ὅπως τοι πρῶτος ἀγγείλας τάδε  
πρὸς σοῦ τι κερδάναιμι καὶ κτώμην χάριν.

190

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

αὐτὸς δὲ πῶς ἄπεστιν, εἴπερ εὐτυχεῖ;

## ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

οὐκ εὐμαρεῖα χρώμενος πολλῇ, γύναι.  
κύκλῳ γὰρ αὐτὸν Μηλιεὺς ἅπας λεῶς  
κρίνει παραστάς, οὐδ' ἔχει βῆναι πρόσω·  
τὸ γὰρ ποθοῦν ἕκαστος ἐκμαθεῖν<sup>1</sup> θέλων  
οὐκ ἂν μεθεῖτο, πρὶν καθ' ἡδονὴν κλύειν.  
οὕτως ἐκεῖνος οὐχ ἐκῶν, ἐκοῦσι δὲ  
ξύνεστιν· ὅψει δ' αὐτὸν αὐτίκ' ἐμφανῇ.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ὦ Ζεῦ, τὸν Οὔτης ἄτομον ὃς λειμῶν' ἔχεις,  
ἔδωκας ἡμῖν ἀλλὰ σὺν χρόνῳ χαράν.  
φωνήσατ', ὦ γυναῖκες, αἱ τ' εἴσω ὀτέγης  
αἱ τ' ἐκτὸς αὐλῆς, ὡς ἄελπτον ὄμμ' ἐμοὶ  
φήμης ἀνασχὼν τῆσδε νῦν καρπούμεθα.

200

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀνολολυξάτω<sup>2</sup> δόμοις ἐφεστίοις  
ἀλαλαγαῖς ἅ<sup>3</sup> μελλόννυμφος, ἐν δὲ  
κοινὸς ἀρσένων ἔτω  
κλαγγὰ τὸν εὐφάρετραν  
Ἀπόλλω προστάταν· ὁμοῦ δὲ

<sup>1</sup> M. L. Carle's ἐκπῆσαι is the likeliest emendation of a probably corrupt line.

<sup>2</sup> ἀνολολύξατε MSS., Burges corr. <sup>3</sup> ὁ MSS., Erfurdt corr.

## TRACHINIAE

DEIANIRA

Some stranger or a native told thee this ?

MESSENGER

The herald Lichas is proclaiming it  
There in the summer pastures to the crowd.  
From him I heard, and sped to be the first  
To bring the news and win reward and thanks.

DEIANIRA

If such his news, why comes he not himself ?

MESSENGER

That were no light task ; all our Malian folk  
Cluster around him, hem him on all sides,  
Ply him with questions, one and all intent  
To hear his news ; he cannot stir a step,  
Midst willing hosts a most unwilling guest,  
Till all their eagerness is satisfied.  
But thou shalt see him face to face anon.

DEIANIRA

Lord of the unshorn meads of Oeta, Zeus,  
Though long delayed, thou giv'st me joy at last.  
Women within, and ye without the gates,  
Uplift your voices, hail the new-born light  
That dawns to glad me when all hope had fled.

CHORUS

Maidens, let your joyous shout  
Of triumph from the hearth ring out,  
Swell the quire of men who raise  
Their paeon to Apollo's praise.  
Sing, man and maid,  
Phoebus our aid,  
Lord of the quiver,  
Strong to deliver !

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

παιᾶνα παιᾶν' ἀνάγετ', ὦ παρθένοι, 210  
 βοῦτε τὰν ὁμόσπορον  
 Ἄρτεμιν Ὀρτυγίαν  
 ἐλαφάβόλον ἀμφίπυρον,  
 γείτονάς τε Νύμφας.  
 αἰίρομαι οὐδ' ἀπώσομαι  
 τὸν αὐλόν, ὦ τύραννε τᾶς ἐμᾶς φρενός.  
 ἰδοὺ μ' ἀναταράσσει,  
 εὐοῖ μ',  
 ὁ κισσὸς ἄρτι βακχίαν  
 ὑποστρέφων ἄμιλλαν. ἰὼ ἰὼ Παιάν. 220  
 ἴδ', ὦ φίλα γύναι,  
 τάδ' ἀντίπρῳρα δὴ σοι  
 βλέπειν πάρεστ' ἐναργῇ.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ὀρώ, φίλαι γυναῖκες, οὐδέ μ' ὄμματος  
 φρουρὰν παρήλθε, τύνδε μὴ λεύσσειν στόλον·  
 χαίρειν δὲ τὸν κήρυκα προυννέπω, χρόνῳ  
 πολλῷ φανέντα, χαρτὸν εἴ τι καὶ φέρεις.

## ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἀλλ' εὖ μὲν ἴγμεθ', εὖ δὲ προσφωνούμεθα,  
 γύναι, κατ' ἔργου κτῆσιν· ἄνδρα γὰρ καλῶς 230  
 πρᾶσσοντ' ἀνάγκη χρηστὰ κερδαίνειν ἔπη.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ὦ φίλτατ' ἀνδρῶν, πρῶθ' ἂ πρῶτα βούλομαι  
 διδάξον, εἰ ζῶνθ' Ἑρακλῇ προσδέξομαι.

## TRACHINIAE

Hymn his sister, maid and man,  
Artemis Ortygian.

Slayer of deer,  
With fiery brand  
In either hand,  
O goddess, hear !

Hymn ye the nymphs too, her attendant band.  
My spirit spurns the ground ;  
Bid the shrill fife outsound,  
My sovereign I obey.

Evoë !

The thyrsus, see,  
Calls me ; I must away  
To join the Bacchic rout,  
With Maenads dance and shout,  
Once more the paean raise ;  
For, lady, here,  
In presence clear,  
My joy takes shape and stands before thy gaze.

### DEIANIRA

Kind friends, I see, nor have my wistful eyes  
Failed to perceive this company's approach—  
Hail to thee, herald, if indeed thou bring'st  
News that will gladden me, though long delayed.

*Enter* LICHAS *with* CAPTIVE WOMEN.

### LICHAS

Yea, lady, glad is our return and glad  
Thy greeting, as befits the deed achieved.  
He who speeds well a welcome fair deserves.

### DEIANIRA

First tell me what I first would learn, best friend,  
Shall I embrace my Heracles alive ?

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἔγωγέ τοι σφ' ἔλειπον ἰσχύοντά τε  
καὶ ζῶντα καὶ θάλλοντα κοῦ νόσφ' βαρύν.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ποῦ γῆς; πατρώας εἴτε βαρβάρου; λέγε.

ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἀκτὴ τις ἔστ' Εὐβοίς, ἔνθ' ὀρίζεται  
βωμοὺς τέλη τ' ἔγκαρπα Κηναίῳ Διί.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

εὐκταῖα φαίνων ἢ ἀπὸ μαντείας τινός;

ΛΙΧΑΣ

εὐχαῖς ὅθ' ἦρει τῶνδ' ἀνάστατον δορὶ  
χώραν γυναικῶν ὧν ὀρᾷς ἐν ὄμμασιν.

240

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

αὐται δέ, πρὸς θεῶν, τοῦ ποτ' εἰσὶ καὶ τίνες;  
οἰκτραὶ γάρ, εἰ μὴ ξυμφοραὶ κλέπτουσί με.

ΛΙΧΑΣ

ταύτας ἐκείνος Εὐρύτου πέρσας πόλιν  
ἐξείλεθ' αὐτῷ κτήμα καὶ θεοῖς κρεττόν.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ἦ καπὶ ταύτῃ τῇ πόλει τὸν ἄσκοπον  
χρόνον βεβῶς ἦν ἡμερῶν ἀνήριθμον;

ΛΙΧΑΣ

οὐκ, ἀλλὰ τὸν μὲν πλείστον ἐν Λυδοῖς χρόνον  
κατείχεθ', ὥς φησ' αὐτός, οὐκ ἐλεύθερος,  
ἀλλ' ἐμποληθεῖς τοῦ λόγου δ' οὐ χρὴ φθόνον, 250  
γύναι, προσεῖναι, Ζεὺς ὅτου πράκτωρ φανῇ.  
κεῖνος δὲ πραθεὶς Ὀμφάλῃ τῇ βαρβάρῳ  
ἐνιαντὸν ἐξέπλησεν, ὡς αὐτὸς λέγει.



## TRACHINIAE

LICHAS

Surely ; I left him both alive and hale,  
In lusty strength and sound in every limb.

DEIANIRA

Where ? upon Greek soil, tell me, or abroad ?

LICHAS

Upon a headland in Euboea, where  
He marks out altars to Cenaean Zeus,  
And dedicates the fertile lands around.

DEIANIRA

In payment of some former vow, or warned  
By oracles ?

LICHAS

'Tis for a vow he made  
When he went forth to conquer and despoil  
Oechalia of these women whom thou see'st.

DEIANIRA

O tell me who these captives are and whose ;  
So piteous, to judge them by their plight.

LICHAS

He chose them for himself and for the gods,  
When he had sacked the town of Eurytus.

DEIANIRA

Was it to take that city he delayed  
All those interminable, countless days ?

LICHAS

Not so ; that time he mostly was detained  
In Lydia ; by his own account, not free,  
But sold in bondage ; nor shouldst thou resent  
A tale of outrage, when the doer is Zeus.  
Thus he fulfilled (these were his very words)  
A year of servitude to Omphalè,  
The barbarous queen. So grievous was the sting

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

χούτως ἐδίχθη τοῦτο τοῦνιδος λαβὼν  
 ὥσθ' ὅρκοι· αὐτῷ προσβαλὼν διώμοσεν,  
 ἦ μὴν τὸν ἀγχιστήρα τοῦδε τοῦ πάθους  
 ξὺν παιδὶ καὶ γυναικὶ δουλώσειν ἔτι.  
 κοῦχ ἠλίωσε τοῦπος, ἀλλ' ὅθ' ἀγνὸς ἦν,  
 στρατὸν λαβὼν ἐπακτὸν ἔρχεται πόλεν  
 τὴν Εὐρυτεῖαν. τόνδε γὰρ μεταίτιον 260  
 μόνον βροτῶν ἔφασκε τοῦδ' εἶναι πάθους·  
 ὃς αὐτὸν ἐλθόντ' ἐς δόμους ἐφέστιον,  
 ξένου παλαιὸν ὄντα, πολλὰ μὲν λόγοις  
 ἐπερρόθησε, πολλὰ δ' ἀτηρᾷ φρενί,  
 λέγων χεροῖν μὲν ὡς ἄφυκτ' ἔχων βέλη  
 τῶν ὦν τέκνων λείποιτο πρὸς τόξου κρίσιν,  
 φωνεῖ δὲ δοῦλος ἀνδρὸς ὡς ἐλευθέρου  
 ραίοιτο· δείπνοις δ' ἡνίκ' ἦν ὠνωμένος,  
 ἔρριψεν ἐκτὸς αὐτόν. ὦν ἔχων χόλον,  
 ὡς ἴκετ' αὖθις Ἴφιτος Τιρυνθίαν 270  
 πρὸς κλιτύν, ἵππους νομάδας ἐξιχνοσκοπῶν,  
 τότ' ἄλλος' αὐτὸν ὄμμα, θατέρᾳ δὲ νοῦν  
 ἔχοντ', ἀπ' ἄκρας ἦκε πυργώδους πλακός.  
 ἔργου δ' ἕκατι τοῦδε μηνίσας ἀναξ  
 ὁ τῶν ἀπάντων Ζεὺς πατήρ Ὀλύμπιος  
 πρατὸν νιν ἐξέπεμψεν οὐδ' ἠνέσχετο,  
 ὀθοῦνεκ' αὐτὸν μῶνον ἀνθρώπων δόλῳ  
 ἔκτεινεν· εἰ γὰρ ἐμφανῶς ἡμύνατο,  
 Ζεὺς τὰν συνέγνω ξὺν δίκη χειρουμένῳ·  
 ὕβριν γὰρ οὐ στέργουσιν οὐδὲ δαίμονες. 280  
 κείμενοι δ' ὑπερχλίνοντες ἐκ γλώσσης κακῆς  
 αὐτοὶ μὲν Ἄιδου πάντες εἶς οἰκήτορες,  
 πόλις δὲ δούλη· τάσδε δ' ἄσπερ εἰσορᾷς  
 ἐξ ὀλβίων ἄζηλον εὐρούσαι βίον  
 χωροῦσι πρὸς σέ· ταῦτα γὰρ πόσις τε σὸς

## TRACHINIAE

Of his reproach, that by a mighty oath  
He swore one day to enslave with wife and child  
The author of this foul calamity.  
Nor vain that vow. No sooner was he purged,  
Than he enlisted straight an alien host,  
And marched against the city of Eurytus ;  
For Eurytus alone of men he deemed  
The guilty cause, who when he came a guest  
To one by ties of ancient friendship bound,  
With many a bitter taunt and bitter spite  
Assailed him, saying, "Thou indeed hast shafts  
Unerring, yet in feats of archery  
My sons surpass thee," or again he'd cry,  
"Out on thee, slave, a freeman's down-trod thrall."  
Once at a banquet too he cast him forth  
When he was in his cups. Whereat incensed,  
Encountering Iphitus upon the hill  
Of Tiryns in pursuit of his strayed mares,  
As the youth stood at gaze, his wits afield,  
He hurled him from the craggy battlements.  
That deed of violence provoked our King,  
The sire of all, Olympian Zeus, who drave him  
Forth to be sold, and spared him not, because  
That once (his sole offence) he slew a foe  
By treachery ; had he slain him in fair fight,  
Zeus had approved his righteous wrath, for gods  
No more than men can suffer insolence.  
So all those braggarts of outrageous tongue  
Lie low in Hades and their town's enslaved,  
And these, the women whom thou seeest, fallen  
To abject misery from their high estate,  
Are to thy hands delivered. Thus my lord

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ἐφείτ', ἐγὼ δὲ πιστὸς ὦν κείνῳ τελῶ.  
αὐτὸν δ' ἐκείνον, εὖτ' ἂν ἀγνὰ θύματα  
ῥέξῃ πατρώῳ Ζηνὶ τῆς ἀλώσεως,  
φρόνει νιν ὥς ἥξοντα· τοῦτο γὰρ λόγου  
πολλοῦ καλῶς λεχθέντος ἡδιστον κλύειν. 290

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἄνασσα, νῦν σοι τέρψις ἐμφανὴς κυρεῖ,  
τῶν μὲν παρόντων, τὰ δὲ πεπυσμένη λόγῳ

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

πῶς δ' οὐκ ἐγὼ χαίροίμ' ἄν, ἀνδρὸς εὐτυχῇ  
κλύουσα πράξιν τήνδε, πανδίκῃ φρενί;  
πολλή' στ' ἀνάγκη τῇδε τοῦτο συντρέχειν.  
ὅμως δ' ἔνεστι τοῖσιν εὖ σκοπομένοις  
ταρβεῖν τὸν εὖ πράσσοντα, μὴ σφαλῇ ποτε.  
ἐμοὶ γὰρ οἶκτος δεινὸς εἰσέβη, φίλαι,  
ταύτας ὁρώσῃ δυσπότητους ἐπὶ ξένης  
χώρας ἀοίκους ἀπάτοράς τ' ἀλωμένας, 300  
αἱ πρὶν μὲν ἦσαν ἐξ ἐλευθέρων ἴσως  
ἀνδρῶν, τανῦν δὲ δοῦλον ἴσχουσιν βίον.  
ὦ Ζεῦ τροπαίε, μή ποτ' εἰσίδοιμί γε  
πρὸς τοῦμόν οὔτω σπέρμα χωρήσαντά ποι,  
μηδ', εἴ τι δράσεις, τῇσδέ γε ζώσης ἔτι.  
οὕτως ἐγὼ δέδοικα τάσδ' ὀρωμένη.  
ὦ δυστάλαινα, τίς ποτ' εἰ νεανίδων;  
ἄνανδρος ἢ τεκνοῦσσα<sup>1</sup>; πρὸς μὲν γὰρ φύσιν  
πάντων ἄπειρος τῶνδε, γενναία δέ τις.  
Δίχα, τίνος ποτ' ἐστὶν ἢ ξένη βροτῶν;  
τίς ἢ τεκοῦσα, τίς δ' ὁ φιτύσας πατήρ;  
ἔξειπ'· ἐπεὶ νιν τῶνδε πλεῖστον ὥκτισα  
βλέπουσ', ὅσῳ περ καὶ φρονεῖν οἶδεν μόνῃ. 310

<sup>1</sup> τεκοῦσα MSS., Brunck corr.

## TRACHINIAE

Charged me, and I, his liegeman true, obey.  
Doubt not himself, so soon as he has paid  
Due sacrifices for his victory  
To Zeus his sire, will presently be here.  
This crowns and consummates my happy tale.

### CHORUS

Now, lady, is thy joy assured, in part  
Present, with promise sure for what remains.

### DEIANIRA

Hearing these happy tidings of my lord  
How can I but rejoice, as it is meet,  
For our two fortunes run in parallels.  
Yet one who thinks on change and chance must dread  
Lest such success be prelude to a fall.  
And a strange pity hath come o'er me, friends,  
At sight of these poor wretches, motherless,  
Fatherless, homeless, in an alien land,  
Daughters, it well may be, of free-born sires,  
And now condemned to live the life of slaves.  
Never, O Zeus who turn'st the tide of war,  
Never may I behold a child of mine  
Thus visited, or if such lot must be,  
May it not fall while Deianira lives.  
Such dread, as I behold these maids, is mine.

### (*To IOLÈ*)

Say, who art thou, most miserable girl,  
Mother or maid? To judge thee by thy looks  
Thou hast full warrant of virginity,  
Yea and of high birth. Lichas, who is she?  
Who was her father, and her mother? Speak.  
Her most of all I pity, for she shows  
Alone the sense of her calamity.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΛΙΧΑΣ

τί δ' οἶδ' ἐγώ, τί δ' ἄν με καὶ κρίνεις; ἴσως  
γέννημα τῶν ἐκεῖθεν οὐκ ἐν ὑστάτοις.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

μὴ τῶν τυράννων; Εὐρύτου σπορά τις ἦν;

ΛΙΧΑΣ

οὐκ οἶδα· καὶ γὰρ οὐδ' ἀνιστόρουν μακράν.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

οὐδ' ὄνομα πρὸς τοῦ τῶν ξυνεμπόρων ἔχεις;

ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἦκιστα· σιγῇ τοῦμόν ἐργον ἦνυτον.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

εἴπ', ὦ τάλαιν', ἀλλ' ἡμῖν ἐκ σαυτῆς, ἐπεὶ  
καὶ ξυμφορά τοι μὴ εἰδέναι σέ γ' ἦτις εἶ.

320

ΛΙΧΑΣ

οὐ τάρᾳ τῷ γε πρόσθεν οὐδὲν ἐξ ἴσου  
χρόνῳ διήσει<sup>1</sup> γλῶσσαν, ἦτις οὐδαμὰ  
προύφηεν οὔτε μείζον' οὔτ' ἐλάσσονα,  
ἀλλ' αἰὲν ὠδίνουσα συμφορᾶς βάρος  
δακρυρροεὶ δύστηνος, ἐξ ὅτου πάτραι  
διήνεμον λέλοιπεν· ἡ δέ τοι τύχῃ  
κακὴ μὲν αὐτῇ γ', ἀλλὰ συγγνώμην ἔχει.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ἡ δ' οὖν εἰσθώ, καὶ πορευέσθω στέγας  
οὕτως ὅπως ἦδιστα, μηδὲ πρὸς κακοῖς  
τοῖς οὔσιν ἄλλην<sup>2</sup> πρὸς γ' ἐμοῦ λύπην λάβῃ.<sup>3</sup>  
ἄλις γὰρ ἡ παρούσα. πρὸς δὲ δώματα  
χωρῶμεν ἤδη πάντες, ὥς σύ θ' οἷ θέλεις  
σπεύδης, ἐγὼ τέ τ' αὐτὸν ἐξαρκῇ τιθεῖ.

330

<sup>1</sup> διοίσει MSS., Wakefield corr.

<sup>2</sup> οὔσι λύπην MSS., F. W. Schmidt corr.

<sup>3</sup> λάβοι MSS., Blaydes corr.

## TRACHINIAE

LICHAS

How should I know? Why question me? Perchance  
She was of noblest lineage in that land.

DEIANIRA

What, of their kings? Had Eurytus a daughter?

LICHAS

I know not, did not question her at length.

DEIANIRA

Did'st thou not even learn her name from one  
Of her companions?

LICHAS

No, I had my work  
To do, and had no time for questioning.

DEIANIRA

Then speak to *me* and tell me who thou art,  
Poor maid; it grieves me truly not to know.

LICHAS

Well, if she opens now her lips, 'twill be  
Unlike her former self, for hitherto  
She hath not uttered word or syllable;  
But still in travail with her heavy grief  
She weeps and stays not weeping since she left  
Her wind-swept home. 'Tis sad and ill for her,  
This melancholy, yet 'tis natural.

DEIANIRA

Leave her in peace and let her pass within,  
As is her humour. Heaven forbid that I  
Should add another to her present pains,  
Enough God knows. Now let us all go in,  
That thou may'st start at once upon thy way.  
And I make all things ready in the house.

[*Exeunt* LICHAS and CAPTIVES.]

## ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

αὐτοῦ γε πρῶτον βαιὸν ἀμμείνας, ὅπως  
μάθῃς ἄνευ τῶνδ', οὔστινάς τ' ἄγεις ἔσω,  
ὦν τ' οὐδὲν εἰσήκουσας ἐκμάθῃς ἂν δεῖ·  
τούτων ἔχω γὰρ πάντ' ἐπιστήμην ἐγώ.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

τί δ' ἐστί; τοῦ με τήνδ' ἐφίστασαι βίῃσιν;

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

σταθεῖς ἄκουσον· καὶ γὰρ οὐδὲ τὸν πάρος 3  
μῦθον μάτην ἤκουσας, οὐδὲ νῦν δοκῶ.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

πότερον ἐκείνους δῆτα δεῦρ' αὖθις πάλιν  
καλῶμεν, ἢ μοὶ ταῖσδέ τ' ἐξειπείν θέλεις;

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

σοὶ ταῖσδέ τ' οὐδὲν εἴργεται, τούτους δ' ἔα.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

καὶ δὴ βεβᾶσι, χῶ λόγος σημαινέτω.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ἀνὴρ ὅδ' οὐδὲν ὦν ἔλεξεν ἀρτίως,  
φώνει δίκης ἐς ὀρθόν, ἀλλ' ἢ νῦν κακὸς  
ἢ πρόσθεν οὐ δίκαιος ἄγγελος παρῆν.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

τί φῆς; σαφῶς μοι φράζε πᾶν ὅσον νεοῖς·  
ἂ μὲν γὰρ ἐξείρηκας ἀγνοία μ' ἔχει. 35

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

τούτου λέγοντος τάνδρὸς εἰσήκουσ' ἐγώ,  
πολλῶν παρόντων μαρτύρων, ὡς τῆς κόρης  
ταύτης ἑκατι κείνος Εὐρυτόν θ' ἔλοι  
τήν θ' ὑψίπυργον Οἰχαλίαν, Ἐρως δέ νιν  
μόνος θεῶν θέλξειεν αἰχμάσαι τάδε,



## TRACHINIAE

MESSENGER

So be it, but first tarry here awhile  
That thou may'st learn in private who are these  
Whom thou dost welcome 'neath thy roof, and hear  
Matters of import still untold, whereof  
I have full cognisance.

DEIANIRA

What meanest thou?  
Why dost thou bid me pause and stay my steps?

MESSENGER

Attend and listen. As my former news  
Was worth the hearing, so methinks is this.

DEIANIRA

Say, shall I call the others back to hear,  
Or wouldst thou speak with me and these alone?

MESSENGER

With thee and these ; the rest are well away.

DEIANIRA

See, they are gone ; proceed then with thy tale.

MESSENGER

Yon fellow spake not the straightforward truth  
In aught he told thee ; either now he's false,  
Or else before was no true messenger.

DEIANIRA

How say'st thou ? Tell me clearly all thy mind.  
These covert hints I cannot understand.

MESSENGER

'Twas for this maiden's sake (I heard the man,  
And many witnesses were by, declare it)  
That Heracles laid prostrate in the dust  
Oechalia's battlements and Eurytus.  
Love was his leader, love alone inspired  
This doughty deed, not his base servitude

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

οὐ τὰπὶ Λυδοῖς οὐδ' ὑπ' Ὀμφίλῃ πόνων  
 λατρεύματ' οὐδ' ὁ ῥιπτὸς Ἰφίτου μύρος·  
 ὃν νῦν παρώσας οὗτος ἔμπαλιν λέγει.  
 ἀλλ' ἡνίκ' οὐκ ἔπειθε τὸν φυτοσπόρον  
 τὴν παῖδα δοῦναι, κρύφιον ὥς ἔχοι λέχος, 360  
 ἔγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν θ' ἐτοιμάσας·  
 ἐπιστρατεύει πατρίδα τὴν ταύτης, ἐν ἧ  
 τὸν Εὐρυτον τόνδ' εἶπε δεσπόζειν θρόνων,  
 κτείνει τ' ἄνακτα πατέρα τῆσδε καὶ πόλιν  
 ἔπερσε. καὶ νῦν, ὥς ὁρᾷς, ἦκει δόμους  
 ὥς τούσδε πέμπων οὐκ ἀφροντίστως, γύναι,  
 οὐδ' ὥστε δούλην· μηδὲ προσδόκα τόδε·  
 οὐδ' εἰκός, εἴπερ ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ.  
 ἔδοξεν οὖν μοι πρὸς σέ δηλῶσαι τὸ πᾶν,  
 δέσποινα, ὃ τοῦδε τυγχάνω μαθὼν πάρα. 370  
 καὶ ταῦτα πολλοὶ πρὸς μέσῃ Τραχινίῳ  
 ἀγορᾷ συνεξήκουον ὡσαύτως ἐμοί,  
 ὥστ' ἐξελέγχειν· εἰ δὲ μὴ λέγω φίλα,  
 οὐχ ἤδομαι, τὸ δ' ὀρθὸν ἐξείρηχ' ὁμως.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

οἷμοι τάλαινα, ποῦ ποτ' εἰμι πρῶγματος;  
 τί ν' εἰσδέδεγμαι πημονὴν ὑπόστεγον  
 λαθραῖον; ὦ δύστηνος· ἄρ' ἀνώνυμος  
 πέφυκεν, ὥσπερ οὐπάγων διώμνυτο;

## ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ἦ κάρτα λαμπρὰ καὶ κατ' ὄνομα καὶ φύσιν,  
 πατὴρς μὲν οὔσα γένεσιν Εὐρύτου ποτὲ  
 Ἰόλῃ καλεῖτο, τῆς ἐκείνος οὐδαμὰ  
 βλάστας ἐφώνει, δῆθεν οὐδὲν ἱστορῶν. 380

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὄλουντο — μή τι πάντες οἱ κακοί, τὰ δὲ  
 λαθραῖ' ὅς ἀσκεῖ μὴ πρέποντ' αὐτῷ κακά.

## TRACHINIAE

As bondsman under Lydian Omphalè,  
Nor ruth for Iphitus hurled headlong down,  
As Lichas feigned, who shrank to tell of love.  
So, when he failed to win her sire's consent  
To give the maiden for his paramour,  
Picking some petty cause of quarrel, he  
Made war upon her land (the land in which  
Eurytus, as the herald said, was King)  
And slew the prince her sire and sacked the town.  
Now, as thou see'st, he comes and sends before him  
The maiden, with set purpose, to his house ;  
Not as a slave—how could he so intend,  
Seeing his heart is kindled with love's fire ?  
So I determined, Queen, to tell thee all  
I had heard from Lichas ; many heard it too  
Who stood with me in the Trachinean mote,  
And can convict him. If my words give pain,  
It grieves me, but, alas, they are too true.

### DEIANIRA

Ah me unhappy ! in what plight I stand !  
What bane have I received beneath my roof,  
Unwitting, for my ruin ! Is she then  
A nameless maid, as he who brought her sware ?

### MESSENGER

Nay, she hath name and fame, a princess born,  
Iolè, daughter of King Eurytus ;  
This girl whose parents Lichas could not tell,  
Because, forsooth, he had not questioned her.

### CHORUS

A curse on evil doers, most on him  
Who by deceit worketh iniquity !

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

τί χρὴ ποεῖν, γυναιῖκες; ὥς ἐγὼ λόγοις  
τοῖς νῦν παροῦσιν ἐκπεπληγμένη κυρῶ.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

πεύθου μολοῦσα τάνδρός, ὥς τάχ' ἂν σαφῇ  
λέξειεν, εἴ νιν πρὸς βίαν κρίνειν θέλεις.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ἀλλ' εἴμι· καὶ γὰρ οὐκ ἀπὸ γνώμης λέγεις·

## ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ἡμεῖς δὲ προσμένωμεν; ἢ τί χρὴ ποεῖν;

390

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

μῖμν', ὥς ὄδ' ἀνὴρ οὐκ ἐμῶν ὑπ' ἀγγέλων,  
ἀλλ' αὐτόκλητος ἐκ δόμων πορεύεται.

## ΛΙΧΑΣ

τί χρὴ, γύναι, μολόντα μ' Ἡρακλεῖ λέγεις;  
δίδαξον, ὥς ἔρποντος, ὥς ὀρᾷς,<sup>1</sup> ἐμοῦ.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ὥς ἐκ ταχείας σὺν χρόνῳ βραδεῖ μολῶν  
ἄσσεις, πρὶν ἡμᾶς κἀννεώσασθαι λόγους.

## ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἀλλ' εἴ τι χρῆζεις ἱστορεῖν, πάρειμ' ἐγώ.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ἦ καὶ τὸ πιστὸν τῆς ἀληθείας νέμεις;

## ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἴστω μέγας Ζεὺς, ὦν γ' ἂν ἐξειδὼς κυρῶ.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

τίς ἡ γυνὴ δῆτ' ἐστὶν ἣν ἦκεις ἄγων;

400

## ΛΙΧΑΣ

Εὐβοίς· ὦν δ' ἔβλασται οὐκ ἔχω λέγειν.

<sup>1</sup> εἰσορᾷς MSS., Wakefield corr

## TRACHINIAE

DEIANIRA

My friends, what shall I do ? this latest news  
Bewilders me.

MESSENGER

Go in and question Lichas ;  
Perchance, if pressed, he'll tell thee all the truth.

DEIANIRA

There's reason in thy counsel ; I will go.

MESSENGER

And I—shall I remain, or what would'st thou  
That I should do ?

DEIANIRA

Remain, for here he comes  
Without my summons, of his own accord.

*Re-enter LICHAS.*

LICHAS

Lady, what message shall I bear my lord ?  
Instruct me ; I am starting, as thou see'st.

DEIANIRA

Thou cam'st at leisure, but dost part in haste,  
And hast no time for further talk with me.

LICHAS

If thou wouldst question me, I wait thy pleasure.

DEIANIRA

Say, dost thou reverence the honest truth ?

LICHAS

So help me Zeus, I'll speak what truth I know.

DEIANIRA

Who is this woman then whom thou hast brought ?

LICHAS

Euboean ; of her parents I know naught.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΪ

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

οὗτος, βλέφ' ὧδε· πρὸς τίν' ἐννέπειν δοκεῖς;

ΛΙΧΑΣ

σὺ δ' εἰς τί δή με τοῦτ' ἐρωτήσας ἔχεις;

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

τόλμησον εἰπεῖν, εἰ φρονεῖς, ὃ σ' ἴσταρῶ.

ΛΙΧΑΣ

πρὸς τὴν κρατοῦσαν Δηάνειραν, Οἰνέως  
κόρην δάμαρτά θ' Ἡρακλέους, εἰ μὴ κυρῶ  
λεύσσων μάταια, δεσπότην τε τὴν ἐμήν.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

τοῦτ' αὐτ' ἔχρηζον, τοῦτό σου μαθεῖν· λέγεις  
δέσποιναν εἶναι τήνδε σήν;

ΛΙΧΑΣ

δίκαια γάρ.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

τί δῆτα; ποῖαν ἀξιοῖς δοῦναι δίκην,  
ἣν εὐρεθῆς ἐς τήνδε μὴ δίκαιος ὢν;

410

ΛΙΧΑΣ

πῶς μὴ δίκαιος; τί ποτε ποικίλας ἔχεις;

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

οὐδέν· σὺ μέντοι κάρτα τοῦτο δρῶν κυρεῖς.

ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἄπειμι· μῶρος δ' ἦ πάλαι κλύων σέθεν.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

οὔ, πρίν γ' ἂν εἴπῃς ἱστορούμενος βραχύ.

ΛΙΧΑΣ

λέγ', εἴ τι χρήζεις· καὶ γὰρ οὐ σιγηλὸς εἶ.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

τὴν αἰχμάλωτον, ἣν ἔπεμψας ἐς δόμους,  
κάτοισθα δήπου;

## TRACHINIAE

MESSENGER

Hark, sirrah, look me in the face : dost know  
To whom thou speakest ?

LICHAS

Who art thou to ask me ?

MESSENGER

Be pleased to answer, if thou hast the wit.

LICHAS

To my most gracious mistress whom I serve,  
Daughter of Oeneus, spouse of Heracles,  
Deianira, if I be not blind.

MESSENGER

My question's answered to the point. Thou sayest  
She is thy sovereign.

LICHAS

Whom I am bound to serve.

MESSENGER

Then tell me what should be thy punishment,  
If in thy duty thou art proved to fail.

LICHAS

Fail in my duty ? What dark riddle is this ?

MESSENGER

My words are plain, the riddling speech is thine.

LICHAS

I go ; I was a fool to stay for thee.

MESSENGER

Depart, but answer one brief question first.

LICHAS

Ask what thou wilt ; thou hast a wagging tongue.

MESSENGER

That captive whom thou broughtest here—thou  
know'st  
The maid I mean ?

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΛΙΧΑΣ

φημί· πρὸς τί δ' ἱστορεῖς;

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

οὐκουν σὺ ταύτην, ἣν ὑπ' ἀγνοίας ὀράς,  
Ἰόλην ἔφασκες Εὐρύτου σποράν ἄγειν;

420

ΛΙΧΑΣ

ποίοις ἐν ἀνθρώποισι; τίς πόθεν μολὼν  
σοὶ μαρτυρήσει ταύτ' ἐμοῦ κλύειν πέρα;

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

πολλοῖσιν ἀστῶν· ἐν μέσῃ Τραχινίων  
ἀγορᾷ πολὺς σου τὰντά γ' εἰσήκουσ' ὄχλος.

ΛΙΧΑΣ

κλύειν γ' ἔφασκον· ταὐτὸ δ' οὐχὶ γίγνεται  
δόκησιν εἰπεῖν κάξακριβῶσαι λόγον.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ποῖαν δόκησιν; οὐκ ἐπώμοτος λέγων  
δάμαρτ' ἔφασκες Ἡρακλεῖ ταύτην ἄγειν;

ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἐγὼ δάμαρτα; πρὸς θεῶν, φράσον, φίλη  
δέσποινα, τόνδε τίς ποτ' ἐστὶν ὁ ξένος.

430

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ

ὃς σοῦ παρὼν ἤκουσεν, ὡς ταύτης πόθῳ  
πόλις δαμείῃ πᾶσα, κοῦχ ἢ Λυδία  
πέρσειεν αὐτήν, ἀλλ' ὁ τῆσδ' ἔρως φανείς.

ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἄνθρωπος, ὃ δέσποιν', ἀποστήτω· τὸ γὰρ  
νοσοῦντι ληρεῖν ἀνδρὸς οὐχὶ σῶφρονος.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

μή, πρὸς σε τοῦ κατ' ἄκρον Οἰταῖον νάπος  
Διὸς καταστράπτοντος, ἐκκλέψῃς λόγον.

<sup>1</sup> παρῶν MSS., Bothe corr.



## TRACHINIAE

LICHAS

I know, and what of her ?

MESSENGER

Said'st thou not she thou scarce dost know by sight  
Was Iolè, the child of Eurytus ?

LICHAS

To whom and when ? What witness canst thou bring  
To vouch for hearing such a tale from me ?

MESSENGER

Scores of our townsfolk—all the multitude  
That heard thee at the great Trachinean mote.

LICHAS

They may have said so, but the vulgar bruit  
Of mere surmise is not strict evidence.

MESSENGER

' Surmise,' quotha ! Did'st thou not say on oath,  
' I am bringing home a bride for Heracles ' ?

LICHAS

' Bringing a bride ? ' Dear lady, tell me, pray,  
Who is this stranger ?

MESSENGER

One who heard thy tale  
How a whole city fell for love of her,  
That 'twas the passion kindled by her eyes,  
And not the Lydian queen who sacked the town.

LICHAS

Send him away, good lady ; 'tis not wise  
To bandy folly with a brain-sick fool.

DEIANIRA

Nay, by the god, I pray, who hurls his bolts  
On Oeta's wooded heights, hold nothing back ;

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

οὐ γὰρ γυναικὶ τοὺς λόγους ἐρεῖς κακῇ  
οὐδ' ἦτις οὐ κάτοιιδε τάνθρώπων, ὅτι  
χαίρειν πέφυκεν οὐχὶ τοῖς αὐτοῖς αἰεί.  
Ἔρωτι μὲν νυν ὅστις ἀντανίσταται  
πύκτης ὅπως ἐς χεῖρας, οὐ καλῶς φρονεῖ·  
οὗτος γὰρ ἄρχει καὶ θεῶν ὅπως θέλει,  
κάμου γε· πῶς δ' οὐ χιτέρας οἷας γ' ἐμοῦ;  
ὥστ' εἴ τι τῶμῳ τ' ἀνδρὶ τῇδε τῇ νόσῳ  
ληφθέντι μεμπτός εἰμι, κάρτα μαίνομαι,  
ἢ τῇδε τῇ γυναικὶ τῇ μεταιτία  
τοῦ μηδὲν αἰσχροῦ μηδ' ἐμοὶ κακοῦ τινος.  
οὐκ ἔστι ταῦτ'· ἀλλ' εἰ μὲν ἐκ κείνου μαθὼν  
ψεύδει, μάθησιν οὐ καλὴν ἐκμανθάνεις.  
εἰ δ' αὐτὸς αὐτὸν ὧδε παιδεύεις, ὅταν  
θέλης γενέσθαι χρηστός, ὀφθήσῃ κακός.  
ἀλλ' εἰπὲ πᾶν τάληθές· ὥς ἐλευθέρῳ  
ψευδεὶ καλεῖσθαι κῆρ πρόσεστιν οὐ καλή.  
ὅπως δὲ λήσεις, οὐδὲ τοῦτο γίγνεται·  
πολλοὶ γὰρ οἷς εἶρηκας, οἱ φράσουσ' ἐμοί.  
κεῖ μὲν δέδοικας, οὐ καλῶς ταρβεῖς, ἐπεὶ  
τὸ μὴ πυθέσθαι, τοῦτό μ' ἀλγύνειεν ἄν·  
τὸ δ' εἰδέναι τί δεινόν; οὐχὶ χιτέρας  
πλείστας ἀνὴρ εἰς Ἡρακλῆς ἐγῆμε δῆ;  
κοῦπω τις αὐτῶν ἕκ γ' ἐμοῦ λόγον κακὸν  
ἠνέγκατ' οὐδ' ὄνειδος· ἦδε τ' οὐδ' ἂν εἰ  
κάρτ' ἐντακεῖν τῷ φιλεῖν, ἐπεὶ σφ' ἐγὼ  
ἔκτιρα δὴ μάλιστα προσβλέψας, ὅτι  
τὸ κάλλος αὐτῆς τὸν βίον διώλεσεν,  
καὶ γῆν πατρώαν οὐχ ἐκούσα δύσμορος  
ἐπερσε κἀδούλωσεν. ἀλλὰ ταῦτα μὲν  
ρεῖτω κατ' οὔρον· σοὶ δ' ἐγὼ φράζω κακὸν  
πρὸς ἄλλον εἶναι, πρὸς δ' ἐμ' ὑψευδεῖν αἰεί,

440

450

460

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

παίθου λεγούση χρηστά, κοῦ μέμψει χρόνῳ  
 γυναικὶ τῇδε καὶ ἐμοῦ κτήσει χάριν.

470

## ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἀλλ', ὦ φίλη δέσποιν', ἐπεὶ σε μανθάνω  
 θνητὴν φρονούσαν θνητὰ κοῦκ ἀγνώμονα,  
 πᾶν σοι φράσω τάληθές οὐδὲ κρύψομαι.  
 ἔστιν γὰρ οὕτως ὥσπερ οὗτος ἐννέπει.  
 ταύτης ὁ δεινὸς ἡμέρος ποθ' Ἑρακλῇ  
 διήλθε, καὶ τῇσδ' εἵνεχ' ἡ πολύφθορος  
 καθηρέθη πατρῷος Οἰχαλία δόρει.  
 καὶ ταῦτα, δεῖ γὰρ καὶ τὸ πρὸς κείνου λέγειν,  
 οὔτ' εἶπε κρύπτειν οὔτ' ἀπηρνήθη ποτέ,  
 ἀλλ' αὐτός, ὦ δέσποινα, δειμαίνων τὸ σὸν  
 μὴ στέρνον ἀλγύνοιμι τοῖσδε τοῖς λόγοις,  
 ἡμαρτον, εἴ τι τήνδ' ἀμαρτίαν νέμεις.  
 ἐπεὶ γε μὲν δὴ πάντ' ἐπίστασαι λόγον,  
 κείνου τε καὶ σὴν ἐξ ἴσου κοινὴν χάριν  
 καὶ στέργε τὴν γυναῖκα καὶ βούλου λόγους,  
 οὓς εἶπας ἐς τήνδ', ἐμπέδως εἰρηκέναι·  
 ὥς τ' ἀλλ' ἐκεῖνος πάντ' ἀριστεύων χεροῖν  
 τοῦ τῇσδ' ἔρωτος εἰς ἄπανθ' ἥσσω ἐφυ.

480

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ἀλλ' ὦδε καὶ φρονούμεν ὥστε ταῦτα δρᾶν,  
 κοῦτοι νόσον γ' ἐπακτὸν ἐξαρούμεθα,  
 θεοῖσι δυσμαχοῦντες. ἀλλ' εἴσω στέγης  
 χωρῶμεν, ὥς λόγων τ' ἐπιστολὰς φέρης,  
 ἃ τ' ἀντὶ δώρων δῶρα χρὴ προσαρμόσαι,  
 καὶ ταῦτ' ἄγης· κενὸν γὰρ οὐ δίκαιά σε  
 χωρεῖν προσελθόνθ' ὦδε σὺν πολλῷ στόλῳ.

490

## TRACHINIAE

### CHORUS

Heed her, she counsels well, and thou shalt win  
Her commendation soon, and thanks from me.

### LICHAS

Nay, then, dear mistress, since I see thou hast  
A human feeling for the infirmities  
Of poor humanity, I will tell thee all  
Frankly and fully. 'Tis as this man saith ;  
The overmastering passion that inspired  
The soul of Heracles was for this maid,  
And for her sake he sacked Oechalia,  
Her desolate home. This much in his defence  
I needs must add, he ne'er himself denied  
Nor bade me hide it from thee. It was I,  
Fearing to wound thee, lady, I who sinned,  
If such concealment should be deemed a sin.  
Now, lady, that thou know'st the tale in full,  
For both your sakes—thine own no less than his—  
Suffer this maiden gladly, and abide  
By the kind words thou spak'st concerning her.  
For he who never yielded to a foe,  
By her was vanquished and by love laid low.

### DEIANIRA

This way my thoughts too, as thou bidst, inclined,  
Nor will I fondly aggravate my trouble  
By warring against Heaven. Let us indoors,  
That thou may'st bear a message to my lord,  
And, as a fit return for gifts received,  
My gift withal. It were not meet that thou  
Should'st leave me empty-handed, having come  
Accompanied by such a goodly train.

[*Exeunt* LICHAS and DEIANIRA.]

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

στρ.

μέγα τι σθένος ἂ Κύπρις ἐκφέρεται νίκας αἰεί.  
καὶ τὰ μὲν θεῶν  
παρέβαν, καὶ ὅπως Κρονίδαν ἀπάτασεν οὐ λέγω, 500  
οὐδὲ τὸν ἔννυχον Ἄιδαν  
ἢ Ποσειδάωνα τινάκτορα γαίας·  
ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τάνδ' ἄρ' ἄκουτιν  
τίνες ἀμφίγυοι κατέβαν πρὸ γάμων,  
τίνες πάμπληκτα παγκόνητά τ' ἐξήλθον ἄεθλ'  
ἀγώνων;

ἀντ.

ὁ μὲν ἦν ποταμοῦ σθένος, ὑψίκερω τετραόρου  
φάσμα ταύρου,  
Ἄχελῳς ἀπ' Οἰνιαδᾶν, ὁ δὲ Βακχίας ἀπὸ 510  
ἦλθε παλίντονα Θήβας  
τόξα καὶ λόγχας ῥόπαλόν τε τινάσσων,  
παῖς Διός· οἱ τότε ἄολλεῖς  
ἴσαν ἐς μέσον ἰέμενοι λεχέων·  
μόνα δ' εὐλεκτρος ἐν μέσῳ Κύπρις ῥαβδονόμει  
ξυνοῦσα.

τότ' ἦν χερός, ἦν δὲ τόξων πάταγος,  
ταυρείων τ' ἀνάμιγδα κεράτων·  
ἦν δ' ἀμφίπλεκτοι κλίμακες,  
ἦν δὲ μετώπων ὀλόεντα  
πλήγματα, καὶ στόνος ἀμφοῖν.

520

## TRACHINIAE

CHORUS

(*Str.*)

Many a trophy of war the Cyprian bears away ;  
To tell of the triumphs she wins o'er gods I may not  
    stay,  
How the Olympian King and the Lord of the realms  
    of night,  
Yea, and the Shaker of Earth, Poseidon, owns her  
    might.  
Fitter theme for my song the well-matched champion  
    pair,  
Rivals who entered the lists to win the hand of the  
    fair.  
Dread the strife, and the sky with dust of battle was  
    full.

(*Ant.*)

One was a river-god, four-footed and horned like a  
    bull,  
Oeneadae was his home and Acheloüs his name ;  
But from Thebè, beloved of Bacchus, the other came,  
With bow and with brandished club and javelins  
    twain at his side,  
Child of Zeus. So they met and fought for a winsome  
    bride.  
But with her umpire wand the Cyprian Queen was  
    there,  
Goddess who rules the fight and assigns the hand of  
    the fair.

Hark ! the thud of fisted blow,  
Crash of horns and twanging bow,  
Grapplings close-entwined, and now  
Buttings of the hornèd brow ;  
And amid the storm, in tones  
Faint and muffled, deep-drawn groans.

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ἅ δ' εὐώπιδες ἄβρᾶ  
 τηλαυγεί παρ' ὄχθῳ  
 ἦστο, τὸν δὲ προσμένουσ' ἀκοίταν.  
 ἀγῶν δὲ μαργᾶ<sup>1</sup> μὲν οἶα φράζω·  
 τὸ δ' ἀμφινείκητον ὄμμα νύμφας  
 ἐλεινὸν ἀμμένει·  
 κατὰ ματρὸς ἄφαρ βέβακεν,  
 ὥστε πόρτις ἐρήμα.

530

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ἦμος, φίλαι, κατ' οἶκον ὁ ξένος θρῳεῖ  
 ταῖς αἰχμαλώτοις παισὶν ὡς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ,  
 τῆμος θυραῖος ἦλθον ὡς ὑμᾶς λάθρα,  
 τὰ μὲν φράσουσα χερσὶν ἀτεχνησάμην,  
 τὰ δ' οἶα πάσχω συγκατοικτιουμένη.  
 κόρην γάρ, οἶμαι δ' οὐκέτ', ἀλλ' ἐξευγμένην,  
 παρειαδέδεγμαι φόρτον ὥστε ναυτίλος,  
 λωβητὸν ἐμπόλημα τῆς ἐμῆς φρενός.  
 καὶ νῦν δὴ οὖσαι μίμνομεν μιᾶς ὑπὸ  
 χλαίνης ὑπαγκάλισμα. τοιᾶδ' Ἡρακλῆς,  
 ὁ πιστὸς ἡμῖν ἀγαθὸς καλούμενος,  
 οἰκούρι' ἀντέπεμψε τοῦ μακροῦ χρόνου.  
 ἐγὼ δὲ θυμοῦσθαι μὲν οὐκ ἐπίσταμαι  
 νοσοῦντι κείνῳ πολλὰ τῇδε τῇ νόσῳ·  
 τὸ δ' αὖ ξυνοικεῖν τῇδ' ὁμοῦ τίς ἂν γυνὴ  
 δύναιτο, κοινωνοῦσα τῶν αὐτῶν γάμων;  
 ὁρῶ γὰρ ἥβην τὴν μὲν ἔρπουσαν πρόσω,  
 τὴν δὲ φθίνουσαν· ὣν ἀφαρπάζειν φιλεῖ  
 ὀφθαλμὸς ἄνθος, τῶν δ' ὑπεκτρέπει πόδα.  
 ταύτ' οὖν φοβοῦμαι μὴ πόσις μὲν Ἡρακλῆς  
 ἐμὸς καλῆται, τῆς νεωτέρας δ' ἀνήρ.

540

550

<sup>1</sup> ἐγὼ δὲ μάτηρ of MSS. is clearly corrupt. Jebb suggests, but does not print, ἀγῶν δὲ μαργᾶ.

## TRACHINIAE

But afar upon the sward  
Sate the tender tearful maid,  
While in doubt the battle swayed,  
Musing who should be her lord.  
Long she sate and wept forlorn,  
Then, like heifer driven to stray,  
• Weanèd, from her dam away,  
Sudden from her home was torn.

*Enter DEIANIRA.*

DEIANIRA

Friends, while our herald guest is in the house  
Conversing with the captives, ere he leaves,  
I have stolen forth to speak with you alone ;  
Partly to tell you what my hands have wrought,  
And to command your sympathy. This maid—  
No maiden she but mistress now, methinks—  
I have harboured (as some merchant takes on board  
An over-freight) to wreck my peace of mind.  
And now we twain must share a common couch,  
To one lord wedded. Such the recompense  
That Heracles, whom I was wont to extol  
As model of all virtue, makes me now  
For all my faithful service as a wife.  
Yet to be wroth with one like him, infect  
With this love-plague, I cannot bring myself ;  
But then to share his bed and board with her—  
What wife could bear it? She's the budding rose,  
And I o'erblown and withering on the thorn.  
Men cull the flower and when the bloom has fled  
Fling it far from them. This then is my fear,  
That Heracles will leave me the bare name  
Of consort, while the younger is his wife.



ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ἀλλ' οὐ γάρ, ὥσπερ εἶπον, ὀργαίνειν καλὸν  
 γυναῖκα νοῦν ἔχουσιν· ἧ δ' ἔχω, φίλαι,  
 λυτήριον λώφημα,<sup>1</sup> τῇδ' ὑμῖν φράσω.  
 ἦν μοι παλαιὸν δῶρον ἀρχαίου ποτὲ  
 θηρός, λέβητι χαλκῷ κεκρυμμένον,  
 ὃ παῖς ἔτ' οὔσα τοῦ δασυστέρνου παρὰ  
 Νέσσου φθίνοντος ἐκ φονῶν ἀνελόμην,  
 ὃς τὸν βαθύρρουν ποταμὸν Εὐήνον βροτοῦς  
 μισθοῦ ἴσχευε χερσίν, οὔτε πομπίμοις 560  
 κώπαις ἐρέσσων οὔτε λαίφεσιν νεως.  
 ὃς καὶ ἐγώ, τὸν πατρῶον ἡνίκα στόλον  
 ξὺν Ἡρακλεῖ τὸ πρῶτον εὖνις ἐσπόμεν,  
 φέρων ἐπ' ὤμοις, ἡνίκ' ἦ μέσῳ πόρῳ,  
 ψαύει ματαλαῖς χερσίν· ἐκ δ' ἦυσ' ἐγώ,  
 χῶ Ζηνὸς εὐθύς παῖς ἐπιστρέψας χεροῖν  
 ἦκεν κομήτην ἰόν· ἐς δὲ πλεύμονας  
 στέρνων διερροίζησεν. ἐκθυήσκων δ' ὁ θῆρ  
 τοσοῦτον εἶπε· παῖ γέροντος Οἰνέως,  
 τοσόνδ' ὀνήσει τῶν ἐμῶν, εἴαν πίθῃ, 570  
 πορθμῶν, ὀθούνεχ' ὑστάτην σ' ἔπεμψ' ἐγώ·  
 εἴαν γὰρ ἀμφίθρεπτον αἶμα τῶν ἐμῶν  
 σφαγῶν ἐνέγκῃ χερσίν, ἧ μελαγχόλους  
 ἔβαψεν ἰοὺς θρέμμα Λερναίας ὕδρας,  
 ἔσται φρενὸς σοι τοῦτο κηλητήριον  
 τῆς Ἡρακλείας, ὥστε μήτιν' εἰσιδὼν  
 στέρξει γυναῖκα κείνος ἀντὶ σοῦ πλέον.  
 τοῦτ' ἐννοήσας, ὦ φίλαι, δόμοις γὰρ ἦν  
 κείνου θανόντος ἐγκεκλημένον καλῶς,  
 χιτῶνα τόνδ' ἔβαψα, προσβαλοῦς' ὅσα 580  
 ζῶν κείνος εἶπε· καὶ πεπεύρανται τάδε.

<sup>1</sup> λύπημα MSS., Jebb corr.

## TRACHINIAE

But, as I said, 'tis folly to be wroth.  
I have a better way to ease my pain,  
A remedy that I will now reveal.  
Stored in an urn of brass I long have kept  
A keepsake of the old-world monster ; this  
The shaggy-breasted Nessus gave to me  
While yet a girl, and from his wounded side  
I took it as he lay at point of death ;  
Nessus who ferried wayfarers for hire  
Across the deep Evenus in his arms,  
Without the help of oar or sail. I too,  
When first I went with Heracles, a bride  
Assigned him by my sire, I too was borne  
On his broad shoulders, and in mid-stream he  
Touched me with wanton hands. I shrieked aloud,  
He turned, the son of Zeus, and straight let fly  
A winged shaft that, whizzing in the air,  
Pierced to the lungs. Faint with approaching death  
The Centaur spake : " Daughter of Oeneus old,  
This profit of my ferrying at least,  
As last of all I've ferried, shall be thine,  
If thou wilt heed me. Gather with thy hands  
The clotted gore that curdles round my wound,  
Just where the Hydra, Lerna's monstrous breed,  
Has tinged the barbed arrow with her gall.  
Thus shalt thou have a charm to bind the heart  
Of Heracles, and never shall he look  
On wife or maid to love her more than thee."  
So I bethought me of this philtre, friends,  
Which since the Centaur's death I had preserved  
Locked in a secret place, and I have smeared  
This robe as he directed while he lived.  
My work is now accomplished. Far from me

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

κακὰς δὲ τόλμας μὴτ' ἐπισταίμην ἐγὼ  
μῆτ' ἐκμάθοιμι, τὰς τε τολμώσας σττυγῶ·  
φίλτροις δ' ἐάν πως τήνδ' ὑπερβαλώμεθα  
τὴν παῖδα καὶ θέλκτροισι τοῖς ἐφ' Ἡρακλεῖ,  
μεμηχάνηται τοῦργον, εὔ τι μὴ δοκῶ  
πράσσειν μάταιον· εἰ δὲ μή, πεπαύσομαι.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' εἴ τις ἐστὶ πίστις ἐν τοῖς δρωμένοις,  
δοκεῖς παρ' ἡμῖν οὐ βεβουλεῦσθαι κακῶς.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

οὕτως ἔχει γ' ἡ πίστις, ὥς τὸ μὲν δοκεῖν 590  
ἔνεστι, πείρα δ' οὐ προσωμίλησά πω·

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' εἰδέναι χρὴ δρῶσαν, ὥς οὐδ' εἰ δοκεῖς  
ἔχειν, ἔχοις ἂν γνῶμα, μὴ πειρωμένη.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ἀλλ' αὐτίκ' εἰσόμεσθα, τόνδε γὰρ βλέπω  
θυραῖον ἤδη· διὰ τάχους δ' ἐλεύσεται.  
μόνον παρ' ὑμῶν εὖ στεγοίμεθ'· ὥς σκότῳ  
καὶ αἰσχροῖα πράσσης, οὐποτ' αἰσχύνῃ πεσεῖ.

## ΛΙΧΑΣ

τί χρὴ ποεῖν; σήμαινε, τέκνον Οἰνέως,  
ὥς ἐσμέν ἤδη τῷ μακρῷ χρόνῳ βραδεῖς.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ἀλλ' αὐτὰ δὴ σοι ταῦτα καὶ πράσσω, Λίχα, 600  
ἕως σὺ ταῖς ἔσωθεν ἡγορῶ ξέναις,  
ὅπως φέρῃς μοι τόνδε ταναῦφῃ πέπλον,  
δώρημ' ἐκείνῳ ἀνδρὶ τῆς ἐμῆς χερσός.  
διδούς δὲ τόνδε φράζ' ὅπως μηδεὶς βροτῶν  
κείνου πάροιθεν ἀμφιδύσεται χροῖ,  
μηδ' ὄψεται νιν μήτε φέγγος ἡλίου

## TRACHINIAE

Be thought of evil witch-craft or desire  
To learn it ; wives who try such arts I hate.  
But how by love-charms I may win again  
My Heracles and wean him from this maid,  
This I have planned—unless indeed I seem  
O'erwanton ; if ye think so, I desist.

CHORUS

If thou hast warranty thy charm will work,  
We think that thou hast counselled not amiss.

DEIANIRA

No warrant, for I have not tried it yet,  
But of its potency I am assured.

CHORUS

Without experiment there cannot be  
Assurance, howsoever firm thy faith.

DEIANIRA

Well, we shall know ere long, for there I see  
Lichas just starting ; he is at the gate.  
Only do you be secret ; e'en dark deeds  
If they be done in darkness bring no blame.

*Enter* LICHAS

LICHAS

What are thy orders, child of Oeneus, say ;  
Already I have tarried over long.

DEIANIRA

Whilst thou wert talking with the maids within  
I have been busied, Lichas, with thy charge,  
This robe ; 'twas woven by my hands, a gift  
That thou must carry to my absent lord.  
Instruct him straitly, when thou givest it,  
That he, and none before him, put it on ;  
And let no sunlight, nor the altar flame  
Behold it, nor the fire upon his hearth,

## ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

μήθ' ἔρκος ἱερὸν μίτ' ἐφέστιον σέλας,  
 πρὶν κείνος αὐτὸν φανερὸς ἐμφανῶς σταθεὶς  
 δείξῃ θεοῖσιν ἡμέρα ταυροσφάγω.  
 οὕτω γὰρ ἠϋγμην, εἴ ποτ' αὐτὸν ἐς δόμους  
 ἴδοιμι σωθέντ' ἢ κλύοιμι πανδίκως,  
 στελεῖν χιτῶνι τῷδε καὶ φανεῖν θεοῖς,  
 θυτῆρα καινῷ καινὸν ἐν πεπλώματι.  
 καὶ τῶνδ' ἀποίσεις σῆμ', ὃ κείνος εὐμαθὲς  
 σφραγίδος ἔρκει τῷδ' ἐπὸν μαθήσεται.<sup>1</sup>  
 ἀλλ' ἔρπε, καὶ φύλασσε πρῶτα μὲν νόμον,  
 τὸ μὴ πιθυμῆν πομπὸς ὧν περισσὰ δρᾶν  
 ἔπειθ' ὅπως ἂν ἡ χάρις κείνου τέ σοι  
 καμοῦ ξυνελθοῦς' ἐξ ἀπλῆς διπλῇ φανῇ.

### ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἀλλ' εἵπερ Ἑρμοῦ τήνδε πομπεύω τέχνην  
 βέβαιον, οὐ τι μὴ σφαλῶ γ' ἐν σοί ποτε,  
 τὸ μὴ οὐ τόδ' ἄγγος ὥς ἔχει δεῖξαι φέρων,  
 λόγων τε πίστιν ὧν λέγεις<sup>2</sup> ἐφαρμόσαι.

### ΔΗΙΑΝΕΪΡΑ

στείχοις ἂν ἤδη· καὶ γὰρ ἐξεπίσπασαι  
 τά γ' ἐν δόμοισιν ὥς ἔχοντα τυγχάνει.

### ΛΙΧΑΣ

ἐπίσταμαί τε καὶ φράσω σεσωσμένα.

### ΔΗΙΑΝΕΪΡΑ

ἀλλ' οἶσθα μὲν δὴ καὶ τὰ τῆς ξένης ὁρῶν  
 προσδέγματ', αὐτὴν ὥς ἐδεξάμην φίλως.

### ΛΙΧΑΣ

ὥστ' ἐκπλαγῆναι τοῦμὸν ἡδονῇ κέαρ.

<sup>1</sup> ἐπ' ὄμμα θήσεται MSS., Billerbeck corr.

<sup>2</sup> ἔχεις MSS., Wunder corr.

## TRACHINIAE

Till he stand forth in sight of all arrayed  
For gods to see it, at some solemn feast.  
For I had vowed, if ever I should see  
Or hear for certain of his safe return,  
To invest him in this newly-woven robe,  
And so present him duly to the gods,  
A votary for the sacrifice new-dight.  
And as a token point him out this seal,  
The impress of my signet-ring, that he  
Will surely recognise.

Now go thy way,  
And heed the rule of messengers, nor let  
Thy zeal outrun thy orders, but so act  
That thou may'st win a double meed of thanks  
For service rendered both to him and me.

LICHAS

Call me no master of the mystery  
Of Hermes, if in ought I trip or fail—  
Deliver not this casket as it is,  
And add in attestation of the gift  
Thy very words.

DEIANIRA

Thou may'st be going now.  
How things are in the house thou know'st full well.

LICHAS

I know, and will report all safe and sound.

DEIANIRA

And thou canst tell him of the captive maid—  
How kindly I received and welcomed her.

LICHAS

Yea, I was filled with wonder and delight.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

τί δῆτ' ἂν ἄλλο γ' ἐννέποις; δέδοικα γὰρ  
μὴ πρὶ λέγοις ἂν τὸν πόθον τὸν ἐξ ἐμοῦ,  
πρὶν εἰδέναί τ' αἰκεῖθεν εἰ ποθοῦμεθα. 630

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦ ναύλοχα καὶ πετραῖα στρ. α'  
θερμὰ λουτρὰ καὶ πάγους  
Οἷτας παραναιετάοντες, οἳ τε μέσσαν Μηλίδα παρ  
λίμναν  
χρυσάλακάτου τ' ἀκτὰν κόρας,  
ἐνθ' Ἑλλάνων ἀγοραὶ  
Πυλάτιδες κλέονται·

ὁ καλλιβόας τάχ' ὑμῖν ἀντ. α' 640  
αὐλὸς οὐκ ἀναρσίαν  
ἀχῶν καναχὰν ἐπάνεισιν, ἀλλὰ θείας ἀντίλυρον  
μούσας.  
ὁ γὰρ Διὸς Ἀλκμήνας κόρος  
σοῦται πάσας ἀρετὰς  
λάφυρ' ἔχων ἐπ' οἴκους·

ὃν ἀπόπτολιν εἵχομεν παντᾶ, στρ. β'  
δυοκαίδεκάμηνον ἀμμένουσai  
χρόνον, πελάγιον, ἴδριες οὐδέν·  
ἀ δέ οἱ φίλα δάμαρ 650  
τάλαιναν δυστάλαινα καρδίαν  
πάγκλαυτος αἰὲν ὄλλυτο·  
νῦν δ' Ἄρης οἷστροηθεῖς  
ἐξέλυσ' ἐπίπονον ἀμέραν.

ἀφίκοιτ' ἀφίκοιτο· μὴ σταίη ἀντ. β'  
πολύκωπον ὄχημα ναὸς αὐτῷ,  
308

## TRACHINIAE

DEIANIRA

What further message have I? None, I fear;  
To tell him of my longing were too soon,  
Before I know that he too longs for me.

[*Exeunt* LICHAS and DEIANIRA.]

CHORUS

Ye who on Oeta dwell, (Str. 1)  
Or where the hot springs well  
And down the cliffs their steaming waters pour;  
Or by the inmost shore  
Of Malis, where the golden-arrowed Maid  
Haunts the green glade,  
Where at thy Gates, far-famed from times of old,  
Greeks counsel hold;

Soon shall the clear-voiced flute (Ant. 1)  
Sweet as Apollo's lute,  
Echo amid your hills and vales again,  
No sad funereal strain,  
But hymeneals meet for gods to hear.  
For now he draweth near,  
The Zeus-born conqueror, Alcmena's son,  
His victory won.

Him twelve weary months we wait. (Str. 2)  
Wondering what may be his fate;  
And his true wife wastes away,  
Pining at her lord's delay.  
But the War-god, with his foes  
Wrath, has given at last repose.

Spread the sail and ply the oar, (Ant. 2)  
Waft him, breezes, from the shore,



# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

πρὶν τάνδε πρὸς πόλιν ἀνύσειε,  
 νασιῶτιν ἐστίαν  
 ἀμείψας, ἔνθα κλήζεται θυτήρ·  
 ὅθεν μόλοι πανίμερος,<sup>1</sup>  
 τᾶς πειθοῦς παγχρίστῳ  
 συγκραθεὶς ἐπὶ προφάσει φάρους.<sup>2</sup>

660

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

γυναῖκες, ὥς δέδοικα μὴ περαιτίρῳ  
 πεπραγμέν' ἢ μοι πάνθ' ὅσ' ἀρτίως ἔδρων.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί δ' ἔστι, Δηάνειρα, τέκνον Οἰνέως;

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

οὐκ οἶδ'. ἀθυμῶ δ', εἰ φανήσομαι τάχα  
 κακὸν μέγ' ἐκπράξας' ἀπ' ἐλπίδος καλῆς.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

οὐ δὴ τι τῶν σὼν Ἑρακλεῖ δωρημάτων;

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

μίλιστά γ', ὥστε μήποτ' ἂν προθυμῶ  
 ἄδηλον ἔργον τῷ παραινέσαι λαβεῖν.

670

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

δίδαξον, εἰ διδακτόν, ἐξ ὅτου φοβεῖ.

## ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

τοιούτον ἐκβέβηκεν οἶον, ἣν φράσω,  
 γυναῖκες, ὑμᾶς<sup>3</sup> θαῦμ' ἀνέλπιστον μαθεῖν.  
 ᾧ γὰρ τὸν ἐνδυτήρα πέπλον ἀρτίως  
 ἔχριον, ἀργῆς οἶδ' εὐέρου πόκος,<sup>4</sup>  
 τοῦτ' ἡφάνισται διάβορον πρὸς οὐδενὸς  
 τῶν ἔνδον, ἀλλ' ἐδεστὸν ἐξ αὐτοῦ φθίνει,

<sup>1</sup> πανόμερος MSS., Mudge corr.

<sup>2</sup> θηνός MSS., Haupt corr.

<sup>3</sup> ὑμῖν MSS., Jebb corr.

<sup>4</sup> ἀργήτ' . . . πόκος MSS., Lobeck corr.

## TRACHINIAE

Where to Zeus, his vows all paid,  
Sacrifices he hath made.  
May the magic mantle fire  
All his heart with fond desire,  
Speed him to his true love's arms  
Captive to her subtle charms.

*Enter* DEIANIRA.

DEIANIRA

Maidens, I fear I have been over bold  
And ill advised in all I did of late.

CHORUS

What mean'st thou, Deianira, Oeneus' child.

DEIANIRA

I know not, but I tremble lest deceived  
By fond hopes I have wrought a grievous harm.

CHORUS

Thou speak'st not of thy gift to Heracles?

DEIANIRA

'Tis so; and I would henceforth counsel none  
To act in haste, unless the issue's clear.

CHORUS

Tell, if thou may'st, the cause of thy alarm.

DEIANIRA

My friends, a thing has come to pass, so strange  
That, if I tell it, you will deem you hear  
A miracle. The flock of wool wherewith  
E'en now I smeared the festal robe ('twas plucked  
From a white fleece) has disappeared, untouched  
By aught within the house, but self-consumed

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

καὶ ψῆ κατ' ἄκρας σπιλάδος· ὥς δ' εἶδῃς ἅπαν,  
 ἦ τοῦτ' ἐπράχθη, μείζον' ἐκτενῶ λόγον.  
 ἐγὼ γὰρ ὦν ὁ θῆρ με Κένταυρος, πονῶν 680  
 πλευρὰν πικρᾷ γλωχίνι, προυδιδάξατο  
 παρήκα θεσμῶν οὐδέν, ἀλλ' ἐσφζόμην  
 χαλκῆς ὅπως δύσνιπτον ἐκ δέλτου γραφῆν.  
 καὶ μοι τάδ' ἦν πρόρρητα καὶ τοιαῦτ' ἔδρων·  
 τὸ φάρμακον τοῦτ' ἄπυρον ἀκτίνος τ' αἰ  
 θερμῆς ἄθικτον ἐν μυχοῖς σφῶζειν ἐμέ,  
 ἕως νιν ἀρτίχριστον ἀρμόσαιμί που.  
 κᾶδρων τοιαῦτα. νῦν δ', ὅτ' ἦν ἐργαστέον,  
 ἔχρισα μὲν κατ' οἶκον ἐν δόμοις κρυφῇ  
 μαλλῶ, σπάσασα κτησίῳ βοτοῦ λάχυνν, 690  
 κᾶθηκα συμπτύξας' ἀλαμπὲς ἡλίου  
 κοίλῳ ζυγᾶστρῳ δῶρον, ὥσπερ εἶδετε.  
 εἴσω δ' ἀποστείχουσα δέρκομαι φάτιν  
 ἄφραστον, ἀξύμβλητον ἀνθρώπῳ μαθεῖν.  
 τὸ γὰρ κάταγμα τυγχάνω ρίψασά πως  
 τῆς οἰός, ᾧ προύχριον, ἐς μέσσην φλόγα,  
 ἀκτίν' ἐς ἡλιῶτιν· ὥς δ' ἐθάλπετο,  
 ρεῖ πᾶν ἄδηλον καὶ κατέψηκται χθονί,  
 μορφῇ μάλιστ' εἰκαστὸν ὥστε πρίονος  
 ἐκβρώματ' ἂν βλέψειας ἐν τομῇ ξύλου. 700  
 τοιόνδε κεῖται προπετές· ἐκ δὲ γῆς, ὅθεν  
 προύκειτ', ἀναζέουσιν θρομβώδεις ἀφροί,  
 γλαυκῆς ὀπώρας ὥστε πρίονος ποτοῦ  
 χυθέντος εἰς γῆν Βακχίας ἀπ' ἀμπέλου.  
 ὥστ' οὐκ ἔχω τάλαινα ποί γνώμης πέσω·  
 ὁρῶ δέ μ' ἔργον δεινὸν ἐξεργασμένην.\*  
 πόθεν γὰρ ἂν ποτ', ἀντὶ τοῦ θνήσκων ὁ θῆρ  
 ἐμοὶ παρέσχ' εὖνοϊαν, ἧς ἔθνησχ' ὕπερ;  
 οὐκ ἔστιν, ἀλλὰ τὸν βαλόντ' ἀποφθίσει

## TRACHINIAE

It wasted, melting on the flags, away.  
But all that chanced I will relate in full.  
The precepts given me by the Centaur-beast,  
What time the barb was rankling in his side,  
Fixed in my memory, like some ordinance  
Graven on brass indelible, I kept.  
All that he then commanded me I did :  
He bade me hide in some dark nook the salve,  
Remote from firelight and the sun's hot ray,  
Till I had need to use it, freshly smeared.  
And so I did, and, when the occasion rose,  
I took a tuft of wool that I had plucked  
From one of our home flock ; therewith I spread  
The unguent in my chamber privily ;  
Then folded and within its coffer laid,  
Safe from the sunlight, as ye saw, my gift.  
But as I passed indoors behold a sight  
Portentous, well nigh inconceivable.  
It chanced that I had thrown the hank of wool  
Used for the smearing into the full blaze  
Of sunlight ; with the gradual warmth dissolved  
It shrank and shrivelled up till naught was left  
Save a fine powder, likest to the dust  
That strews the ground when sawyers are at work—  
Mere dust and ashes. But from out the spot  
Where lay the strewments clotted froth upwelled,  
As when the spilth of Bacchus, from the grapes  
New pressed and purple, on the ground is poured.  
Thus I for trouble know not where to turn,  
And only see a fearful thing I have done.  
Why should the dying Centaur then have shown  
Regard for me, the author of his death ?  
Impossible ! no, he was cozening me,

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

χρήζων ἔθελγέ μ'. ὦν ἐγὼ μεθύστερον, 710  
 ὅτ' οὐκέτ' ἄρκει, τὴν μάθησιν ἄρνημαι.  
 μόνῃ γὰρ αὐτόν, εἴ τι μὴ ψευσθήσομαι  
 γνώμης, ἐγὼ δύστηνος ἐξαποφθερῶ.  
 τὸν γὰρ βαλόντ' ἄτρακτον οἶδα καὶ θεὸν  
 Χείρωνα πημήναντα, χῶνπερ ἂν θίγῃ,  
 φθείρει τὰ πάντα κνώδαλ'. ἐκ δὲ τοῦδ' ὅδε  
 σφαγῶν διελθὼν ἰὸς αἵματος μέλας  
 πῶς οὐκ ὀλεῖ καὶ τόνδε; δόξῃ γοῦν ἐμῇ.  
 καίτοι δέδοκται, κείνος εἰ σφαλῆσεται,  
 ταύτῃ σὺν ὁρμῇ καμὲ συνθανεῖν ἅμα. 720  
 ζῆν γὰρ κακῶς κλύουσας οὐκ ἀνασχετόν,  
 ἥτις προτιμᾷ μὴ κακὴ πεφυκέναι.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ταρβεῖν μὲν ἔργα δεῖν' ἀναγκαίως ἔχει,  
 τὴν δ' ἐλπίδ' οὐ χρὴ τῆς τύχης κρίνειν πάρος.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν τοῖς μὴ καλοῖς βουλευμασιν  
 οὐδ' ἐλπίς, ἥτις καὶ θράσος τι προξενεῖ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ τοῖς σφαλεῖσι μὴ 'ξ ἐκουσίας  
 ὀργὴ πέπειρα, τῆς σε τυγχάνειν πρέπει.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

τοιαῦτα δ' ἂν λέξειεν οὐχ ὁ τοῦ κακοῦ  
 κοινωνός, ἀλλ' ὃ μὴδέν ἐστ' οἴκοι βαρύν. 730

ΧΟΡΟΣ

σιγᾶν ἂν ἀρμόζοι σε τὸν πλείω λόγον,  
 εἰ μὴ τι λέξεις παιδὶ τῷ σαυτῆς· ἐπεὶ  
 πάρεστι, μαστήρ πατρός ὃς πρὶν ᾤχετο.

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ὦ μῆτερ, ὥς ἂν ἐκ τριῶν σ' ἐν εἰλόμην,  
 ἢ μηκέτ' εἶναι ζῶσαν, ἢ σεσωσμένην

## TRACHINIAE

And sought, through me, his slayer to undo.  
Too late, too late, when knowledge naught avails,  
My eyes are opened. I alone am doomed,  
(Unless my fears prove false) to slay my lord.  
I know the shaft that slew the Centaur scathed  
E'en Cheiron, though a god, and any beast  
It touches dies. So the black venom'd gore  
That from the wound of Nessus oozed must slay  
Likewise my lord. Thus I, alas, must think.  
Howbeit I am resolved, if fall he must,  
The selfsame stroke of fate shall end my days.  
What woman noble born would dare live on  
Dishonoured when her fair repute is gone ?

### CHORUS

'Tis true dread perils threaten ; yet 'twere well  
To cherish hope till the event be known.

### DEIANIRA

They who have counselled ill cannot admit  
One ray of hope to fortify their soul.

### CHORUS

Men will not look severely on an act  
Unwittingly committed, as was thine.

### DEIANIRA

With a good conscience one might urge this plea  
Which ill becomes a partner in the crime.

### CHORUS

'Twere better to refrain from further speech,  
Unless thou wouldst address thy son ; for he  
Who went to seek his father is at hand.

*Enter* HYLLUS.

### HYLLUS

Mother, I would that of three wishes one  
Were granted me—that thou wert lying dead,

## ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ἄλλου κεκληῆσθαι μητέρ', ἣ λώους φρένας  
τῶν νῦν παρουσῶν τῶνδ' ἀμείψασθαί ποθεν.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

τί δ' ἐστίν, ὦ παῖ, πρὸς γ' ἐμοῦ στυγούμενον;

ΥΛΛΟΣ

τὸν ἄνδρα τὸν σὸν ἴσθι, τὸν δ' ἐμὸν λέγω  
πατέρα, κατακτείνασα τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ.

740

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

οἷμοι, τίν' ἐξήνεγκας, ὦ τέκνον, λόγον;

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ὃν οὐχ οἶόν τε μὴ οὐ τελεσθῆναι· τὸ γὰρ  
φανθέν τίς ἂν δύναιτ' ἂν ἀγέννητον ποεῖν;

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

πῶς εἶπας, ὦ παῖ; τοῦ παρ' ἀνθρώπων μαθὼν  
ἄξιλον οὕτως ἔργον εἰργάσθαι με φῆς;

ΥΛΛΟΣ

αὐτὸς βαρεῖαν ξυμφορὰν ἐν ὄμμασιν  
πατρὸς δεδορκῶς κοῦ κατὰ γλῶσσαν κλύων.

ΔΗΙΑΝΕΙΡΑ

ποῦ δ' ἐμπελάζεις τ' ἀνδρὶ καὶ παρίστασαι;

ΥΛΛΟΣ

εἰ χρὴ μαθεῖν σε, πάντα δὴ φωνεῖν χρεῶν.

ὅθ' εἶρπε κλεινὴν Εὐρύτου πέρσας πόλιν,

750

νίκης ἄγων τροπαῖα κ' ἀκροθίνια,

ἄκτῃ τις ἀμφίκλυστος Εὐβοίας ἄκρον

Κήναιόν ἐστιν, ἔνθα πατρώφ Διὶ

βωμοὺς ὀρίζει τεμενίαν τε φυλλάδα·

οὗ νιν τὰ πρῶτ' ἐσείδον ἄσμενος πάθω.

μέλλοντι δ' αὐτῷ πολυθύτους τεύχειν σφαγὰς

κῆρυξ ἀπ' οἴκων ἔκετ' οἰκείος Λίχας,

τὸ σὸν φέρων δώρημα, θανάσιμον πέπλον·

## TRACHINIAE

Or, if alive, no mother wert of mine,  
Or that thy nature might be wholly changed.

DEIANIRA

What dost thou so abhor in me, my son?

HYLLUS

Woman, I tell thee thou hast done to death  
Thy husband, yea my sire, this very day.

DEIANIRA

Alh me! what word hath passed thy lips, my son?

HYLLUS

A word that of fulfilment shall not fail;  
For what is done no mortal can undo.

DEIANIRA

What say'st thou, son? What warranty is thine  
To charge me with a deed so terrible?

HYLLUS

The evidence of my eyes; myself I saw  
My father's anguish; 'tis no hearsay charge.

DEIANIRA

Where didst thou find him? wast thou by his side?

HYLLUS

As thou must hear it, I must tell thee all.  
He had sacked the famous town of Eurytus,  
And thence returning rich with spoils of war,  
Had reached a sea-washed promontory, named  
Cenaeum, where Euboea fronts the north.  
There I first met him as he marked the bounds  
Of altars and a sacred grove to Zeus,  
His father. At the sight my heart was glad.  
He stood addressed to offer sacrifice,  
A lordly hecatomb, when Lichas came,  
His own familiar herald, bringing him



ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ὃν κείνιος ἐνδύς, ὥς σὺ προυξεφίεσο,  
 ταυροκτονεῖ μὲν δώδεκ' ἐντελείς ἔχων 760  
 λείας ἀπαρχὴν βοῦς· ἀτὰρ τὰ πάνθ' ὁμοῦ  
 ἑκατὸν προσήγε συμμιγῇ βοσκήματα.  
 καὶ πρῶτα μὲν δείλαιος ἔλεφ φρενί,  
 κόσμῳ τε χαίρων καὶ στολῇ, κατηύχετο·  
 ὅπως δὲ σεμνῶν ὀργίων ἐδαίετο  
 φλόξ αἵματηρὰ καπὸ πιείρας δρυός,  
 ἰδρῶς ἀνῆει χρωτί, καὶ προσπτύσσεται  
 πλευραῖσιν ἀρτίκολλος, ὥστε τέκτονος,  
 χιτῶν ἅπαν κατ' ἄρθρον· ἦλθε δ' ὀστέων  
 ἄδαγμος ἀντίσπαστος· εἶτα φοινίας 770  
 ἐχθρᾶς ἐχίδνης ἰὸς ὥς ἐδαίνυτο.  
 ἐνταῦθα δὴ ὀβόησε τὸν δυσδαίμονα  
 Λίχαν, τὸν οὐδὲν αἴτιον τοῦ σοῦ κακοῦ,  
 ποίαις ἐνέγκοι τόνδε μηχαναῖς πέπλον·  
 ὁ δ' οὐδὲν εἰδὼς δύσμορος τὸ σὸν μόνης  
 δώρημ' ἔλεξεν, ὥσπερ ἦν ἐσταλμένον.  
 κακείνους ὥς ἤκουσε καὶ διώδυνος·  
 σπαραγμὸς αὐτοῦ πλευμόνων ἀνθήψατο,  
 μάρψας ποδὸς νιν, ἄρθρον ἧ λυγίζεται,  
 ῥιπτεῖ πρὸς ἀμφίκλυστον ἐκ πόντου πέτραν· 780  
 κόμης δὲ λευκὸν μυελὸν ἐκραίνει, μέσου  
 κρατὸς διασπαρέντος αἵματός θ' ὁμοῦ.  
 ἅπας δ' ἀνηυφήμησεν οἰμωγῇ λεῶς,  
 τοῦ μὲν νοσοῦντος, τοῦ δὲ διαπεπραγμένου·  
 κοῦδεῖς ἐτόλμα τάνδρὸς ἀντίον μολεῖν.  
 ἐσπᾶτο γὰρ πέδονδε καὶ μετάρσιος,  
 βοῶν, ἰύζων· ἀμφὶ δ' ἐκτύπουν πέτραι,  
 Λοκρῶν τ' ὄρειοι πρῶνες Εὐβοίας τ' ἄκραι.

## TRACHINIAE

Thy gift, the fatal robe ; he put it on  
According to thy precept ; then began  
His sacrifice with twice six faultless bulls,  
The firstfruits of the booty ; but in all  
A hundred victims at the altar bled.  
At first, poor wretch, with joyous air serene,  
Proud of the pomp and ceremony, he prayed ;  
But when the blood-red flame began to blaze  
From the high altars and the resinous pine,  
A sweat broke out upon him ; and the coat  
Stuck to his side, and clung to every limb,  
Glued, as it were, by some skilled artisan.  
A pricking pain began to rack his bones.  
Soon the fell venom of the hydra dire  
Worked inward and devoured him. Thereupon  
He called for Lichas, who, poor witless wretch,  
Had in thy guilt no part or lot, demanding  
Who hatched the plot and why he had brought the  
robe.

The youth unwitting said it was thy gift,  
Thine only, and delivered as 'twas sent.  
While yet he listened a convulsive spasm  
Shot through his lungs. He caught him by the foot,  
Just at the ankle joint, and hurled him full  
Against a rock out-jutting from the foam :  
His skull was crushed to fragments, and his hair  
Bedaubed with blood and flecked with scattered  
brains.

A cry of horror from the crowd arose  
At sight of one distraught and one struck dead ;  
And no man dared to face him, for the pain  
Now dragged him down, now made him leap in air,  
While with his yells and screams the rocks resound  
From Locrian headlands to Euboean capes.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ἐπεὶ δ' ὑπείπε, πολλὰ μὲν τάλας χθονὶ  
 ῥίπτων ἑαυτὸν, πολλὰ δ' οἰμωγῇ βῶων, 79  
 τὸ δυσπάρεινον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος  
 σοῦ τῆς ταλαίνης, καὶ τὸν Οἰνέως γάμον  
 οἶον κατακτήσαιο λυμαυτὴν βίου,  
 τότε ἔκ προσέδρου λιγνύος διάστροφον  
 ὀφθαλμὸν ἄρας εἶδέ μ' ἐν πολλῷ στρατῷ  
 δακρυρροοῦντα, καὶ με προσβλέψας καλεῖ·  
 ὦ παῖ, πρόσελθε, μὴ φύγῃς τοῦμὸν κακόν,  
 μηδ' εἴ σε χρὴ θανόντι συνθανεῖν ἐμοί·  
 ἀλλ' ἄρον ἕξω, καὶ μάλιστα μὲν με θῆς 80  
 ἐνταῦθ' ὅπου με μὴ τις ὄψεται βροτῶν·  
 εἰ δ' οἶκτον ἴσχεις, ἀλλὰ μ' ἔκ γε τῆσδε γῆς  
 πόρθμευσον ὡς τάχιστα, μηδ' αὐτοῦ θάνω.  
 τοσαῦτ' ἐπισκῆψαυτος, ἐν μέσῳ σκάφει  
 θέντες σφε πρὸς γῆν τήνδ' ἐκέλσαμεν μόλις  
 βρυχώμενον σπασμοῖσι· καὶ νιν αὐτίκα  
 ἢ ζῶντ' ἐσόψεσθ' ἢ τεθνηκότ' ἀρτίως.  
 τοιαῦτα, μῆτερ, πατρὶ βουλεύσασ' ἐμῷ  
 καὶ δρῶσ' ἐλήφθης, ὦν σε ποίνιμος Δίκη  
 τίσαιτ' Ἑρινύς τ'. εἰ θέμις δ', ἐπεύχομαι· 81  
 θέμις δ', ἐπεὶ μοι τὴν θέμιν σὺ προύβαλες,  
 πάντων ἄριστον ἄνδρα τῶν ἐπὶ χθονὶ  
 κτείνας', ὅποιον ἄλλον οὐκ ὄψει ποτέ.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί σὺν' ἀφέρπεις; οὐ κάτοισθ' ὀθούνεκα  
 ξυνηγορεῖς σιγῶσα τῷ κατηγόρῳ;

## ΥΛΛΟΣ

ἑὰτ' ἀφέρπειν· οὗρος ὀφθαλμῶν ἐμῶν  
 αὐτῇ γένοιτ' ἄπωθεν ἐρπούση καλός.  
 ὄγκον γὰρ ἄλλως ὀνόματος τί δεῖ τρέφειν

## TRACHINIAE

But when his agony had spent itself—  
Now writhing prone, now making loud lament,  
With curses on his marriage bed and thee,  
The bride he won from Oeneus for his bane—  
From out the cloud of smoke that compassed him  
He wildly gazed and spied me in the throng  
Weeping, and fixed his eye on me and spake :  
“ Come hither, boy, shun not my misery,  
E'en if my son must share his father's death,  
But bear me hence and set me, if thou wilt,  
Where none shall see me more, no matter where ;  
Or if thou hast no heart for this, at least  
Ferry me quickly hence, lest here I die.”  
So he enjoined. We laid him on the deck  
In torment, groaning loud ; and presently  
Ye shall behold him living or just dead.

Such, mother, is the evil 'gainst my sire  
That thou hast planned and wrought. Thy guilt is  
plain :

May Vengeance and the Erinyes visit thee !  
So pray I, if 'tis right, and right it is,  
For I have seen thee trample on the right,  
Slaying the noblest man who ever lived,  
Whose peer thou never shalt behold again.

[*Exit* DEIANIRA.]

### CHORUS

Why dost thou steal away thus silently ?  
Such silence sure is eloquent of guilt.

### HYLLUS

Let her depart and speed before the gale  
Out of my sight. Why should the empty name  
Of mother henceforth swell her vanity,

## TPAXINIAI

μητρῶον, ἥτις μηδὲν ὡς τεκοῦσα δρᾷ;  
ἀλλ' ἐρπέτω χαίρουσα· τὴν δὲ τέρψιν ἦν  
τῶμῳ δίδωσι πατρί, τήνδ' αὐτὴ λάβοι.

820

**ΧΟΡΟΣ**

ἰδ' οἶον, ὦ παῖδες, προσέμιξεν ἄφαρ στρ. α'.  
 τοῦτος τὸ θεοπρόπον ἡμῖν  
 τᾶς παλαιφάτου προνοίας,  
 ὃ τ' ἔλακεν, ὁπότε τελεόμηνος ἐκφέροι  
 δωδέκατος ἄροτος, ἀναδοχὰν τελεῖν πόνων  
 τῷ Διὸς αὐτόπαιδι· καὶ τὰδ' ὀρθῶς  
 ἔμπεδα κατουρίζει. πῶς γὰρ ἂν ὁ μὴ λεύσσω  
 ἔτι ποτ' ἔτ' ἐπίπονον πόνων<sup>1</sup> ἔχοι θανὼν λα-  
 τρείαν;

830

εἰ γὰρ σφε Κενταύρου φονία νεφέλα ἀντ. α΄  
 χρίει δολοποιὸς ἀνάγκα  
 πλευρά, προστακέντος ἰοῦ,  
 ὃν τέκετο θάνατος, ἔτρεφε<sup>2</sup> δ' αἰόλος δράκων,  
 πῶς ὄδ' ἂν ἀέλιον ἕτερον ἢ τανῦν ἴδοι,  
 δεινοτάτῳ μὲν ὕδρας προστετακὼς ὁ  
 φάσματι; μελαγχαῖτα δ' ἄμμιγά νιν αἰκίζει  
 Νέσσου ὑποφόνια δολιόμυθα<sup>3</sup> κέντρ' ἐπίζεσαντα.

840;

στρ. β'

ὧν ἄδ' ἡ τλάμων ἄοκνος μεγάλην προορῶσα  
 δόμοισι βλάβαν νέων  
 αἰσουσεν<sup>4</sup> γάμων τὰ μὲν αὐτὰ<sup>5</sup> προσέβαλε, τὰ  
 δ' ἀπ' ἀλλόθρου

<sup>1</sup> Gleditsch inserts *πόγων*.      <sup>2</sup> *ἔτεκε* MSS., Lobeck corr.

<sup>3</sup>. νέσσου θ' ὑποφοίνια δολόμυθα MSS., Gleditsch corr.

<sup>4</sup> ἀισόντων MSS., Nauck corr. <sup>5</sup> οὐ τι MSS., Blaydes corr.

## TRACHINIAE

Who in her deeds shows naught of motherhood ?  
Let her depart in peace, and may she share  
Herself the happiness she brings my sire !

CHORUS

Lo, maidens, in our eyes (Str. 1)

Fulfilled this day  
The word inspired of ancient prophecies.

Did not the god's voice say,  
The twelfth year, when its tale of months is run,  
Shall end his toils for Zeus's true-born son ?

That promise doth not fail,  
'Tis wafted on the gale.  
Can he when once the light of life has fled  
Be subject still to bondage 'mongst the dead ?  
(Ant. 1)

And if the mists of death enfold him now,  
If the doom grips his heart,  
Wrought by the Centaur's art ;  
How racked by venom bred  
Of Death, on asp's blood fed,  
How in the clutches of the Hydra, how  
Can he survive to see to-morrow's sun,  
When through each vein doth run  
The leprous bane prepared  
By the fell beast, black-haired  
Nessus, his life to drain,  
And vex him with tumultuous pain ?

Of this our ill-starred queen, (Str. 2)  
All innocent, knew naught :  
Only the curse to void, I ween,  
Of a new bride she sought.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

γνώμας μολόντ' ὀλεθρίαισι συναλλαγαῖς  
 ἧ που ὀλοὰ στένει,  
 ἧ που ἀδινῶν χλωρὰν  
 τέγγει δακρύων ἄχραν.  
 ἂ δ' ἐρχομένα μοῖρα προφαίνει δολίαν  
 καὶ μεγάλην ἄταν.

850

ἄντ. β'  
 ἔρρωγεν παγὰ δακρύων· κέχυται νόσος, ὧ πόποι,  
 οἷον ἀναρσίων  
 οὐπω Ἡρακλέους<sup>1</sup> ἀγακλειτὸν ἐπέμολε πάθος  
 οἰκτίσαι.

ἰὼ κελαινὰ λόγχα προμίχου δορός,  
 ἂ τότε θοὰν νύμφαν  
 ἄγαγες ἀπ' αἰπεινᾶς  
 τάνδ' Οἰχαλίας αἰχμᾶ·  
 ἂ δ' ἀμφίπολος Κύπρις ἀναυδος φανερά  
 τῶνδ' ἐφήνη πράκτωρ.

860

## ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ α'

πότερον ἐγὼ μῆταιος, ἧ κλύω τινὸς  
 οἴκτου δι' οἴκων ἀρτίως ὀρμωμένον; \*  
 τί φημι;

## ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ β'

ἡχεῖ τις οὐκ ἄσημον, ἀλλὰ δυστυχῇ  
 κωκυτὸν εἴσω, καί τι καινίζει στέγη.

## ΗΜΙΧΟΡΙΟΝ

ξύνες δὲ  
 τήνδ' ὥς κατηφῆς<sup>2</sup> καὶ συνωφρυωμένῃ  
 χωρεῖ πρὸς ἡμᾶς γραῖα σηματοῦσά τι.

870

<sup>1</sup> Ἡρακλέους is clearly a gloss, and the true reading must remain conjectural. <sup>2</sup> ἀήθης MSS., Blaydes corr.

## TRACHINIAE

Witless a stranger's remedy she used.  
How was her fond simplicity abused !  
Too late her error doth she rue,  
And pearly tears her eyes bedew :  
Awe-stricken we await  
The swoop of instant fate.

Our pent up tears outflow. (Ant. 2)  
Ye gods ! did e'er such blow  
From his worst foes afflict our King before  
As this fell plague ? O bloodstained spear that  
bore  
From proud Oechalia's height  
Stormed by the hero's might,  
A vanished bride, how clear  
The Cyprian's wiles appear !  
Unseen, thy spear she steeled,  
And now she stands revealed.

### SEMI-CHORUS 1

Listen ! I seem to hear—or do I dream ? —  
A cry of sorrow pealing through the house.  
Heard you it ?

### SEMI-CHORUS 2

Yea, a despairing wail rings out within,  
Distinct ; the house has suffered something  
strange.

### CHORUS

Mark ye that aged crone !  
With what a cloud upon her puckered brow  
She comes to bring us news of grave import !



TPAXINIAI

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

ὦ παῖδες, ὡς ἄρ' ἤμιν οὐ σμικρῶν κακῶν  
ἤρξεν τὸ δῶρον Ἑρακλεῖ τὸ πόμπιμον.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί δ', ὦ γεραία, καινοποιηθὲν λέγεις;

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

βέβηκε Δηάνειρα τὴν πανυστάτην  
ὁδῶν ἀπασῶν ἐξ ἀκινήτου ποδός.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

οὐ δὴ ποθ' ὡς θανοῦσα;

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

πάντ' ἀκήκοας.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τέθνηκεν ἡ τάλαινα;

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

δεύτερον κλύεις.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τάλαιν' ὀλεθρία· τίνι τρόπῳ θανεῖν σφε φής;

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

σχετλιώτατά γε πρὸς πρᾶξιν.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

εἰπέ τῷ μόρφ,

γύναι, ξυντρέχει.

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

αὐτὴν διηΐστωσε.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τίς θυμὸς ἢ τίνες νόσοι

ταῖνδ' αἰχμᾶ<sup>1</sup> βέλεος κακοῦ ξυνεῖλε; πως ἐμήσατο  
πρὸς θανάτῳ θάνατον ἀνύσασα μόνα;

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

στονόεντος ἐν τομᾷ σιδάρου.

<sup>1</sup> αἰχμὰν MSS., Hermann corr.

## TRACHINIAE

*Enter NURSE from the house.*

NURSE

My daughters, what a crop of miseries  
We are reaping from that gift to Heracles !

CHORUS

What new misfortune, mother, hast to tell ?

NURSE

Deianira has departed hence  
On her last journey, yet not stirred a step.

CHORUS

Thou canst not mean she is dead.

NURSE

My tale is told.

CHORUS

Poor lady, dead !

NURSE

I say it once again.

CHORUS

Alas, poor wretch ! How came she by her end ?

NURSE

O 'twas a gruesome deed !

CHORUS

Say woman, how ?

NURSE

By her own hand.

CHORUS

What rage, what fit of madness,  
Whetted the felon blade, how compassed she  
This death upon death, herself alone the cause ?

NURSE

By the stroke of a dolorous sword.

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἐπεῖδες, ὦ ματαία, τάνδε τὴν ὕβριν;

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

ἐπείδουν, ὥς δὴ πλησία παραστάτις.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τίς ἦν; πῶς; φέρ' εἰπέ.

890

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

αὐτὴ πρὸς αὐτῆς χειροποιεῖται τάδε.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί φωνεῖς;

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

σαφηνῇ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἔτεκεν ἔτεκε δὴ μεγάλαν

ἅ νέορτος ἄδε νύμφα

δόμοισι τοῖσδ' ἐρινύν.

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

ἄγαν γε· μᾶλλον δ', εἰ παροῦσα πλησία

ἔλευσσεσ οἱ ἔδρασε, κάρτ' ἂν ὄκτισας.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

καὶ ταῦτ' ἔτλη τις χεῖρ γυναικεία κτίσαι;

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ

δεινῶς γε· πεύσει δ', ὥστε μαρτυρεῖν ἐμοί.

ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἦλθε δωμάτων εἴσω μόνη

καὶ παῖδ' ἐν αὐλαῖς εἶδε κοῖλα δέμνια

στορνύνθ', ὅπως ἄψορρον ἀντῶν πατρί,

κρύψας' ἐαυτὴν ἔνθα μή τις εἰσίδοι,

βρυχᾶτο μὲν βωμοῖσι προσπίπτουσ' ὅτι

γένονιντ' ἔρημοι, κλαίει δ' ὀργάνων ὅτου

ψάυσειεν οἷς ἐχρήτο δειλαία πάρος·

ἄλλη δὲ κἄλλη δωμάτων στρωφωμένη,

900

## TRACHINIAE

CHORUS

Saw'st thou the horror, beldam ?

NURSE

I saw it ; I was standing at her side

CHORUS

Saw what ? what did she ? speak !

NURSE

Herself upon herself she did the deed.

CHORUS

What dost thou say ?

NURSE

Plain truth.

CHORUS

Verily this new bride

Hath borne, as the fruit of her womb,

A curse, a curse to the house.

NURSE

Too true ; and had you been at hand to see,  
The pity of it would have touched you more.

CHORUS

Could woman's hand perform so bold a deed !

NURSE

'Twas passing strange, but when ye hear the tale  
Ye'll bear me out.

She went indoors alone,  
And in the court she came upon her son  
Preparing a deep litter wherewithal  
To bear his sire back. Seeing him she fled,  
And, crouching by the altar out of sight,  
She groan'd aloud, " O altars desolate ! "  
Then each familiar chattel in the house  
She fingered tenderly, poor wretch, and wept.  
Then roaming through the palace, up and down,

TPAXINIAI

εἷ του φίλων βλέψειεν οἰκετῶν δέμας,  
 ἔκλαιεν ἢ δύστηνος εἰσορωμένη,  
 αὐτὴ τὸν αὐτῆς δαίμον' ἀνακαλουμένη 910  
 καὶ τὰς ἄπαιδας ἐς τὸ λοιπὸν οὐσίας.<sup>1</sup>  
 ἐπεὶ δὲ τῶνδ' ἔληξεν, ἐξαίφνης σφ' ὀρώ  
 τὸν Ἡράκλειον θάλαμον εἰσορμωμένην.  
 καὶ γὰρ λαθραῖον ὄμμ' ἐπεσκιασμένη  
 φρούρου· ὀρώ δὲ τὴν γυναῖκα δεμνίοις  
 τοῖς Ἡρακλείοις στρωτὰ βάλλουσιν φάρη.  
 ὅπως δ' ἐτέλεσε τοῦτ', ἐπειθοροῦσ' ἄνω  
 καθέζετ' ἐν μέσοισιν εὐνατηρίοις,  
 καὶ δακρύων ῥήξασα θερμὰ νάματα 920  
 ἔλεξεν· ὦ λέχη τε καὶ νυμφεῖ' ἐμά,  
 τὸ λοιπὸν ἤδη χαίρεθ', ὡς ἐμ' οὔποτε  
 δέξεσθ' ἔτ' ἐν κοίταισι ταῖσδ' εὐνάτριαν.  
 τοσαῦτα φωνήσασα συντόνῳ χερὶ  
 λυεῖ τὸν αὐτῆς πέπλον, ἧ<sup>2</sup> χρυσήλατος  
 προὔκειτο μαστῶν περονίς, ἐκ δ' ἐλώπισεν  
 πλευρὰν ἅπασαν ὠλένην τ' εὐώνυμον.  
 καὶ γὰρ δρομαία βᾶσ', ὅσον περ ἔσθενον,  
 τῷ παιδὶ φράζω τῆς τεχνωμένης ἱάδε.  
 κὰν ᾧ τὸ κείσε δευρό τ' ἐξορμώμεθα,  
 ὀρώμεν αὐτὴν ἀμφιπλήγι φασγάνῳ 930  
 πλευρὰν ὑφ' ἧπαρ καὶ φρένας πεπληγμένην.  
 ἰδὼν δ' ὁ παῖς ᾤμωξεν· ἔγνω γὰρ τάλας  
 τοῦργον κατ' ὀργὴν ὡς ἐφάψειεν τόδε,  
 ὄψ' ἐκδιδαχθεὶς τῶν κατ' οἶκον οὐνεκα  
 ἄκουσα πρὸς τοῦ θηρὸς ἔρξειεν τάδε.  
 κἀνταῦθ' ὁ παῖς δύστηνος οὔτ' ὀδυρμάτων

<sup>1</sup> The line is corrupt. The translation follows Jebb's conjecture, καὶ τῆς ἐπ' ἄλλοις ἐς τὸ λοιπὸν οὐσίας.

<sup>2</sup> ᾧ MSS., Wakefield corr.

## TRACHINIAE

As one or other of her maids she met,  
She gazed upon her long and wept again,  
Bewailing her own fortunes and the house  
Henceforth condemned to serve an alien lord.  
Then she was silent, and I saw her speed  
Within the bed chamber of Heracles.  
I from a coign of spial, unobserved  
Watched, and I saw her snatch a coverpane  
And fling it on the bed of Heracles.  
That done, she leapt upon it, sat her down  
And loosed the floodgate of hot tears and spake :  
“ O bridal bed and chamber, fare ye well,  
A long farewell ; never again shall ye  
Lap me to slumber in your soft embrace ! ”  
That was her last word ; with a sudden wrench  
She tore the gold-wrought brooch above her breast  
And laid her left arm and her side all bare.  
I ran at once, as fast as age allowed,  
In haste to warn the son of her intent.  
Alack ! between my going and return,  
In that brief space, she had driven a two-edged sword  
Home through the midriff to the very heart.  
He saw and shrieked heart-stricken at the sight,  
Knowing his wrath had goaded her to death.  
For all too late from those about the queen  
He learned that she in utter innocence  
Had done according to the Centaur's word.  
Since then, poor boy, his misery has no end :

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ἐλείπετ' οὐδέν, ἀμφί νιν γοώμενος,  
οὔτ' ἀμφιπύπτων στόμασιν, ἀλλὰ πλευρόθεν  
πλευρὰν παρὲς ἔκειτο πόλλ' ἀναστένων,  
ὥς νιν ματαίως αἰτία βάλοι κακῇ,  
κλαίων ὀθούνεκ' ἐκ δυνῶν ἔσοιθ' ἅμα,  
πατρός τ' ἐκείνης τ', ὠρφανισμένος βίον.  
τοιαῦτα τὰνθάδ' ἐστίν· ὥστ' εἴ τις δύο  
ἢ καὶ τι πλείους<sup>1</sup> ἡμέρας λογίζεται,  
μάταιός ἐστιν· οὐ γὰρ ἔσθ' ἢ γ' αὔριον,  
πρὶν εὖ πάθῃ τις τὴν παροῦσαν ἡμέραν.

940

ΧΟΡΟΣ

πότερα πρότερον ἐπιστένω,  
πότερα μέλεα<sup>2</sup> περαιτέρω,  
δύσκριτ' ἔμοιγε δυστάνω.

στρ. α'

τάδε μὲν ἔχομεν ὁρᾶν δόμοις,  
τάδε δὲ μένομεν ἐπ' ἐλπίσιν·  
κοινὰ δ' ἔχειν τε καὶ μέλλειν.

ἀντ. α' 950

εἴθ' ἀνεμόεσσά τις  
γένοιτ' ἔπουρος ἐστιῶτις αὔρα,  
ἥτις μ' ἀποικίσσειεν ἐκ τόπων, ὅπως  
τὸν Δῖον<sup>3</sup> ἄλκιμον γόνον  
μὴ ταρβαλέα θάνοιμι  
μοῦνον εἰσιδοῦσ' ἄφαρ·  
ἐπεὶ ἐν δυσάπαλλάκτοις ὀδύναις  
χωρεῖν πρὸ δόμων λέγουσιν  
ἄσπετόν τι θαῦμα,

στρ. β'

960

ἀγχοῦ δ' ἄρα κοῦ μακρὰν  
προὔκλαιον, ὀξύφωνος ὡς ἀηδών.

ἀντ. β'

<sup>1</sup> καὶ πλείους τις MSS., Dindorf corr.

<sup>2</sup> τέλεα MSS., Musgrave corr. <sup>3</sup> διὸς MSS., Nauck corr.

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ξένων γὰρ ἐξόμιλος ἦδε τις βάσις.  
 πᾶ δ' αὖ φορεῖ νιν; ὥς φίλου  
 προκηδομένα βαρεῖαν  
 ἄψοφον φέρει βάσιν.  
 αἰαῖ, ὅδ' ἀναύδατος φέρεται.  
 τί χρὴ θανόντα νιν ἢ καθ'  
 ὕπνον ὄντα κρῖναι;

970

ΥΛΛΟΣ

οἴμοι ἐγὼ σοῦ,  
 πάτερ, οἴμοι ἐγὼ σοῦ μέλεος.  
 τί πάθω; τί δὲ μήσομαι; οἴμοι.

ΠΡΕΣΒΥΣ

σίγα, τέκνον, μὴ κινήσης  
 ἀγρίαν ὀδύνην πατρὸς ὠμόφρονος.  
 ζῇ γὰρ προπετής· ἀλλ' ἴσχε δακῶν  
 στόμα σόν.

ΥΛΛΟΣ

πῶς φής, γέρον; ἦ ζῇ;

ΠΡΕΣΒΥΣ

οὐ μὴ ἔξεγερεῖς τὸν ὕπνῳ κάτοχον  
 κακκινήσεις κάνασθήσεις  
 φοιτάδα δεινὴν  
 νόσον, ὧ τέκνον.

980

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἐπὶ μοι μελέω  
 βάρος. ἄπλετον· ἐμμέμονεν φρήν.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ὦ Ζεῦ,  
 ποῖ γὰρ ἤκω; παρὰ τοῖσι βροτῶν  
 κείμει πεπονημένος ἀλλήκτοις.  
 ὀδύναις; οἴμοι μοι<sup>1</sup> ἐγὼ τλάμων·  
 ἦ δ' αὖ μιὰ βρύκει. φεῦ.

<sup>1</sup> Brunck adds μοι.



## TRACHINIAE

Lo a foreign train appear,  
And they move with muffled tread,  
Mute as bearers of a bier.

Is it sleep, or is he dead ?

*Enter* HYLLUS, *an* OLD MAN, *and* ATTENDANTS *bearing*  
HERACLES *on a litter.*

HYLLUS

Ah woe is me,  
Woe, father, woe for thee !  
Alack ! I am undone,  
Help know I none.

OLD MAN

Hush, son, lest thou awake  
The intolerable ache.  
He lives, though nigh to death ;  
Hold hard thy breath.

HYLLUS

What, is he still alive ?

OLD MAN

Hush, hush, lest thou revive  
And waken from its fitful rest  
The plague that racks his breast.

HYLLUS

Beneath this weight of misery  
My spirit sinks ; it maddens me.

HERACLES

O Zeus, where am I ? who  
These strangers standing by,  
As tortured here I lie ?  
Ah me ! the foul fiend gnaws anew.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΠΡΕΣΒΥΣ

ἄρ' ἐξήδη σ' ὅσον ἦν κέρδος  
σιγῇ κεύθειν καὶ μὴ σκεδάσαι  
τῷδ' ἀπὸ κρατὸς  
βλεφάρων θ' ὕπνον;

990

ΤΑΛΟΣ

οὐ γὰρ ἔχω πῶς ἂν  
στέρξαιμι κακὸν τόδε λεύσσω.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ὦ Κηναία κρηπὶς βωμῶν,  
ἱερῶν οἶαν οἶων ἐπὶ μοι  
μελέω χάριν ἡνύσω· ὦ Ζεῦ.  
οἶαν μ' ἄρ' ἔθου λώβαν, οἶαν  
ἦν μή ποτ' ἐγὼ προσιδεῖν ὁ τάλας  
ᾧφελον ὅσσοις, τόδ' ἀκήλητον  
μανίας ἄνθος καταδερχθῆναι.  
τίς γὰρ αἰοιδός, τίς ὁ χειροτέχνης  
ἰατορίας, ὃς τήνδ' ἄτην  
χωρὶς Ζηνὸς κατακηλήσει;  
θαῦμ' ἂν πόρρωθεν ἰδοίμην.

1000

ἔ ἔ,

στρ. α'

ἐᾶτέ μ', ἐᾶτέ με δύσμορον ὕστατον,  
ἐᾶθ' ὕστατον εὐνᾶσθαι.<sup>1</sup>

πᾶ πᾶ μου ψαύεις; ποῖ κλίνεις;  
ἀπολεῖς μ', ἀπολεῖς.

στρ. β

ἀνατέτροφας ὃ τι καὶ μύση.

ἦπταί μου, τοτοτοῖ, ἦδ' αὖθ' ἔρπει. πόθεν ἔστ', ὦ 101  
πάντων Ἑλλάνων ἀδικώτατοι ἄνέρες, οὓς δὴ

<sup>1</sup> ἐᾶτέ με δύστανον εὐνᾶσαι MSS., Wunder corr.

## TRACHINIAE

OLD MAN

Did I not bid thee keep  
Silence, nor scare the sleep  
That over eyes and head  
Awhile like balm was spread ?

HYLLUS

Nay, how<sup>'</sup> can I refrain  
At sight of such grim pain ?

HERACLES

O altar on Cenean height,  
How ill dost thou requite  
My sacrifice and offerings !  
O Zeus, thy worship ruin brings.  
Accursed headland, would that ne'er  
My eyes had seen thine altar-stair !  
So had I 'scaped this frenzied rage  
No incantation can assuage.  
Where is the charmer, where the leech,  
Whose art a remedy could teach,  
Save Zeus alone ? If one could tell  
Of such a wizard, 'twere a miracle.

O leave me, let me lie (Str. 1)  
In my last agony !

Ye touch me ? have a care ! (Str. 2)  
Would turn me ? O forbear !  
To agony ye wake  
The slumbering ache.  
Once more it has me in its grip, the fiend comes  
on apace.  
O Greeks, if ye be Greeks indeed, most faithless of  
your race !

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

πολλὰ μὲν ἐν πόντῳ κατὰ τε δρία πάντα καθαίρων  
ὠλεκόμαν ὁ τύλας, καὶ νῦν ἐπὶ τῷδε νοσοῦντι  
οὐ πῦρ, οὐκ ἔγχος τις ὀνήσιμον οὐκ ἐπιτρέψει;

ἐ ἔ, ἀντ. α'  
οὐδ' ἀπαράξαι κρᾶτα βία<sup>1</sup> θέλει  
μολῶν τοῦ στρυγεροῦ; φεῦ φεῦ.

## ΠΡΕΣΒΥΣ

ὦ παῖ τοῦδ' ἀνδρός, τοῦργον τόδε μείζον ἀνήκει  
ἢ κατ' ἐμὰν ῥώμαν· σὺ δὲ σύλλαβε. σοὶ γὰρ  
ἐτοίμα  
ἐς πλέον ἢ δι' ἐμοῦ σῶζειν.<sup>2</sup>

## ΤΑΛΟΣ

ψαύω μὲν ἔγωγε,  
λαθίπονον δ' ὀδυνᾶν οὐτ' ἔνδοθεν οὔτε θύραθεν  
ἔστι μοι ἐξανύσαι βίοτον· τοιαῦτα νέμει Ζεὺς.

1020

## ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ὦ παῖ, ποῦ ποτ' εἶ; τᾷδέ με τᾷδέ με  
πρόσλαβε κουφίσας. ἐ ἔ, ἰὼ δαῖμον. στρ. γ'

θρώσκει δ' αἶ, θρώσκει δειλαία  
διολοῦσ' ἡμᾶς  
ἀποτίβατος ἀγρία νόσος. ἀντ. β'

1030

ὦ Παλλὰς Παλλάς, τόδε μ' αἶ λωβάται. ἰὼ παῖ,  
τὸν φύτορ' οἰκτίρας, ἀνεπίφθονον εἴρυσον ἔγχος,  
παῖσον ἐμᾶς ὑπὸ κληῖδος· ἀκοῦ δ' ἄχος, ᾧ μ'  
ἐχόλωσεν  
σὰ μάτηρ ἄθεος, τὰν ᾧδ' ἐπίδοιμι πεσοῦσαν  
αὐτῶς, ᾧδ' αὐτῶς ὥς μ' ὤλεσεν. ὦ γλυκὺς Ἄιδας, 104

<sup>1</sup> βίου MSS., Wakefield corr.

<sup>2</sup> σοὶ τε γὰρ ὕμνα ἐμπλεον MSS., Jebb corr.

## TRACHINIAE

For you I laboured hugely and spent myself, to free  
Your land from ravening beasts of prey and monsters  
of the sea ;  
And now in long drawn agony ye leave me to expire.  
Will none of you deliver me with sword or kindly fire ?

Would God that I were dead ! (Ant. 1)  
Will no man sever at a stroke this head ?

OLD MAN

O help me, son of Heracles, for I am all too frail  
To ease him ; if thou lend thine aid, perchance we  
may prevail.

HYLLUS

That will I, but nor thou nor I can rid him of the  
pain  
That haunts him to the very end. Such doom the  
gods ordain.

HERACLES

My son, where art thou ? Raise me, hold me here,  
here ! (Str. 3)  
(Ant. 2)

Ah me ! once more the pest doth leap  
Upon me and its fangs bite deep.

Pallas ! 'tis torture. O for pity save  
Thy father ; son, unsheath an innocent glaive,  
Pierce thy sire's heart and so the wild pain cure  
That from thine impious mother I endure.  
Thus may I see her die, like mine her end !

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ὦ Διὸς αὐθαίμων, εὐνασον εὐνασον μ' ἀντ. γ'  
ὠκυπέτα μόρω τὸν μέλεον φθίσας.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

κλύουσ' ἔφριξα τάσδε συμφοράς, φίλαι,  
ἄνακτος, οἷαις οἷος ὦν ἐλαύνεται.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ὦ πολλὰ δὴ καὶ θερμὰ κοῦ λόγῳ<sup>1</sup> κακὰ  
καὶ χερσὶ καὶ νώτοισι μοχθήσας ἐγώ·  
κοῦπω τοιοῦτον οὔτ' ἄκοιτις ἢ Διὸς  
προύθηκεν οὔθ' ὁ στυνγνὸς Εὐρυσθεὺς ἐμοί,  
οἶον τόδ' ἢ δολῶπις Οἰνέως κόρη 1050  
καθῆψεν ὥμοις τοῖς ἐμοῖς Ἐρινύων  
ὑφαντὸν ἀμφίβληστρον, ᾧ διόλλυμαι.  
πλευραῖσι γὰρ προσμαχθὲν ἐκ μὲν ἐσχάτας  
βέβρωκε σάρκας, πλεύμονός τ' ἀρτηρίας  
ρόφει ξυνοικούν, ἐκ δὲ χλωρὸν αἷμά μου  
πέπωκεν ἤδη, καὶ διέφθαρμαι δέμας  
τὸ πᾶν, ἀφράστῳ τῇδε χειρωθεὶς πέδη.  
κοῦ ταῦτα λόγχῃ πεδιάς, οὔθ' ὁ γηγενὴς  
στρατὸς Γιγάντων οὔτε θήρειος βία, 1060  
οὔθ' Ἑλλὰς οὔτ' ἄγλωσσος οὔθ' ὄσσην ἐγὼ  
γαίαν καθαίρων ἰκόμην, ἔδρασέ πω·  
γυνὴ δέ, θῆλυς φύσα<sup>2</sup> κοῦκ ἀνδρὸς φύσιν,  
μόνη με δὴ καθεῖλε φασγάνου δίχα.  
ὦ παῖ, γενοῦ μοι παῖς ἐτήτυμος γεγώς,  
καὶ μὴ τὸ μητρὸς ὄνομα πρεσβεύσης πλέον.  
δός μοι χεροῖν σαῖν αὐτὸς ἐξ οἴκου λαβὼν  
ἐς χεῖρα τὴν τεκοῦσαν, ὥς εἰδῶ σάφα  
εἰ τοῦμόν ἀλγείς μᾶλλον ἢ κείνης ὄρων  
λωβητὸν εἶδος ἐν δίκῃ κακούμενον.  
ἴθ', ὦ τέκνον, τόλμησον· οἴκτιρόν τέ με 1070

<sup>1</sup> καὶ λόγῳ MSS., Bothe corr.    <sup>2</sup> οὔσα MSS., Nauck corr.

## TRACHINIAE

(*Ant.* 3)

Brother of Zeus, kind Death, be now my friend ;  
Lay me to rest and swift deliverance send.

### CHORUS

I shudder, friends, to hear this woful plaint.  
How great a hero, and how ill bestead !

### HERACLES

Many and grievous, not in name alone,  
The toils and burdens of these hands, these loins.  
Yet trial like to this was never set me  
By Heaven's Queen or grim Eurystheus' hate,  
Such as the child of Oeneus, false and fair,  
Hath fastened on my back, this hellish net  
She wove to snare me, in whose coils I die.  
It hugs me close, it eats into my flesh,  
It sucks the channels of my breath, hath drained  
My life-blood, and my whole frame wastes and  
withers,

Fast locked in these unutterable bonds.  
And this my fall no warrior's lance hath wrought  
Nor Giant's earth-born brood, nor savage beast,  
Nor Grecian nor barbarian, nor the lands  
Whither I fared to rid them of their pests ;  
No, but a woman, weak as all her sex,  
Hath quelled me, single-handed and unarmed.  
Son, show thyself thy father's son in deed,  
Mine, not thy mother's—mother in name alone.  
Hale her thyself, hand her thyself to me,  
The wretch, that when she meets her righteous  
doom

I may make trial which sight moves thee more,  
A mother's or a father's agony.  
For pity's sake shrink not ; to see me thus

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

πολλοῖσιν οἰκτρόν, ὅστις ὥστε παρθένος  
 βέβρυχα κλαίων, καὶ τόδ' οὐδ' ἂν εἰς ποτε  
 τόνδ' ἄνδρα φαίη πρόσθ' ἰδεῖν δεδρακότα,  
 ἀλλ' ἀστένακτος αἰὲν εἰπόμην κακοῖς.  
 νῦν δ' ἐκ τοιούτου θῆλυς ἠΰρημαι τάλας.  
 καὶ νῦν προσελθὼν στῆθι πλησίον πατρός,  
 σκέψαι θ' ὁποίας ταῦτα συμφορᾶς ὑπο  
 πέπονθα· δείξω γὰρ τὰδ' ἐκ καλυμμάτων.  
 ἰδοῦ, θεᾶσθε πάντες ἄθλιον δέμας,  
 ὁράτε τὸν δύστηνον, ὡς οἰκτρῶς ἔχω. 1080  
 αἰαῖ, ἦ τάλας,  
 ἔθαλψεν ἄτης σπασμὸς ἀρτίως ὅδ' αἶ,  
 διῆξε πλευρῶν, οὐδ' ἀγύμναστόν μ' ἔαν  
 ἔοικεν ἢ τάλαινα διάβορος νόσος.  
 ὦναξ' Αἴδη, δέξαι μ',  
 ὦ Διὸς ἀκτίς, παῖσον,  
 ἔνσεισον, ὦναξ, ἐγκατάσκηψον βέλος,  
 πάτερ, κεραυνοῦ· δαίνυται γὰρ αὖ πάλιν,  
 ἦνθηκεν, ἐξώρμηκεν. ὦ χέρες χέρες,  
 ὦ νῶτα καὶ στέρν', ὦ φίλοι βραχίονες, 1090  
 ὑμεῖς δὲ κεῖνοι δὴ καθέσταθ', οἷ ποτε  
 Νεμέας ἔνοικον, βουκόλων ἀλάστορα  
 λέοντ', ἄπλατον θρέμμα κᾶπροσήγορον,  
 βία κατειργάσασθε, Λερναίαν θ' ὕδραν,  
 διφνῆ τ' ἄμικτον ἵπποβάμονα στρατὸν  
 θηρῶν, ὑβριστὴν ἄνομον, ὑπέροχον βίαν,  
 Ἑρμάνθιον τε θήρα, τόν θ' ὑπὸ χθονὸς  
 "Αἰδου τρίκρανον σκύλακ', ἀπρόσμαχον τέρας,  
 δεινῆς Ἐχίδνης θρέμμα, τόν τε χρυσέων  
 δράκοντα μῆλων φύλακ' ἐπ' ἐσχάτοις τόποις. 1100  
 ἄλλων τε μόχθων μυρίων ἐγευσάμην,  
 κοῦδεῖς τροπαῖ' ἔστησε τῶν ἐμῶν χερῶν.



## TRACHINIAE

('Twould move to pity e'en a heart of stone)  
Puling and weeping like a girl, unmanned.  
So none can boast to have seen me, for till now  
I took whate'er befell me with a smile.  
And now—'tis I who play the woman now.  
Come closer, stand beside me ; see, my son,  
To what a pass ill fate hath brought thy sire.  
Lo, I will lift the veil ; look all of you  
On this poor maimèd body, and declare  
Was ever wretch so piteous as I.  
Ah me !

Again the deadly spasm ; it shoots and burns  
Through all my vitals. Will it never end,  
This struggle with the never-dying worm ?  
Lord of the Dead, receive me !  
Smite me, O fire of Zeus !  
Hurl, Father, on my head thy crashing bolt !  
Again it burgeons, blossoms, blazes forth,  
The all-consuming plague.

O hands, my hands,  
Arms, breast and shoulders, once all puissant,  
Are ye the same whose thews of old subdued  
The scourge of herdsmen in his savage lair,  
The Nemean lion, a beast untamable ;  
Slew the Lenaeon hydra ; overcame  
That twy-form multitude, half man, half horse,  
Rude, lawless, savage, unapproachable,  
Unmatched in might ; and the Erymanthian boar ;  
Tamed in the nether world the monstrous whelp  
Of dread Echidna, the three-headed hound  
Of Hades, and the dragon-guard who watched  
The golden apples at the world's far end.  
These were my toils, and others manifold,  
And none could ever boast of my defeat.

ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

νῦν δ' ὦδ' ἀναρθρος καὶ κατερρακωμένος  
 τυφλῆς ὑπ' ἄτης ἐκπεπόρθημαι τάλας,  
 ὃ τῆς ἀρίστης μητρὸς ὠνομασμένος,  
 ὃ τοῦ κατ' ἄστρα Ζηνὸς αὐδηθεὶς γόνος.  
 ἀλλ' εὖ γέ τοι τόδ' ἴστε, καὶ τὸ μηδὲν ὦ  
 καὶ μηδὲν ἔρπω, τήν γε δράσασαν τᾶδε  
 χειρώσομαι καὶ τῶνδε· πρόσμόλοι μόνον,  
 ἵν' ἐκδιδαχθῇ πᾶσιν ἀγγέλλειν ὅτι  
 καὶ ζῶν κακοὺς γε καὶ θανόντων ἐτισάμην.

1110

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὦ τλήμον Ἑλλάς, πένθος οἶον εἰσορῶ  
 ἔξουσιν, ἀνδρὸς τοῦδέ γ' εἰ σφαλήσεται.

ΤΑΛΟΣ

ἐπεὶ παρέσχες ἀντιφωνῆσαι, πάτερ,  
 σιγὴν παρασχὼν κλυθί μου, νοσῶν ὅμως·  
 αἰτήσομαι γάρ σ' ὦν δίκαια τυγχάνειν.  
 δός μοι σεαυτόν, μὴ τοσοῦτον ὥς δάκνει  
 θυμῷ δύσοργος· οὐ γὰρ ἂν γνοίης ἐν οἷς  
 χαίρειν προθυμεῖ καὶ ὅτοις ἀλγεῖς μάτην.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

εἰπὼν· ὃ χρήξεις λήξον· ὥς ἐγὼ νοσῶν  
 οὐδὲν ξυνίημι· ὦν σὺ ποικίλλεις πάλαι.

1120

ΤΑΛΟΣ

τῆς μητρὸς ἦκω τῆς ἐμῆς φράσων ἐν οἷς  
 νῦν ἐστίν ὥς θ' ἤμαρτεν οὐχ ἔκουσία.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ὦ παγκάκιστε, καὶ παρεμνήσω γὰρ αὐ  
 τῆς πατροφόντου μητρός, ὥς κλύειν ἐμέ;

ΤΑΛΟΣ

ἔχει γὰρ οὕτως ὥστε μὴ σιγαῖν πρέπειν.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

οὐ δῆτα τοῖς γε πρόσθεν ἡμαρτημένοις.

## TRACHINIAE

Now out of joint, a thing of shreds I lie  
Baffled by hands invisible, I who claim  
A mother of the noblest, and for sire  
The ruler of the starry heavens, Zeus.  
But of one thing be sure, though I am naught  
And cannot stir a step, yet even thus  
I am a match for her who wrought my woe.  
Let her but come that she may learn of me  
This lesson to repeat to all, that I  
Living and dying chastened all that's vile.

### CHORUS

O hapless Greece, what mourning will be thine,  
If thou must lose thy mightiest warrior?

### HYLLUS

O father, since thy silence seems to invite  
An answer, hear me, stricken though thou art.  
I shall but ask what's fair; O be again  
Thy true self, not by pain and rage distraught;  
Else wilt thou never learn how vain thy thirst  
For vengeance, how unjust thy bitterness.

### HERACLES

Say what thou wilt and end; I am too sick  
To catch the drift of all thy riddling words.

### HYLLUS

'Tis of my mother I would tell thee—how  
She fares, and how unwittingly she sinned.

### HERACLES

O shameless reprobate, thou dar'st to name  
Thy father's murderess, name her too to me?

### HYLLUS

Her case is such that silence were unmeet.

### HERACLES

Of her past misdeeds it was meet to speak.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΤΑΛΟΣ

ἀλλ' οὐδὲ μὲν δὴ τοῖς γ' ἔφ' ἡμέραν ἔρεις.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

λέγ', εὐλαβοῦ δὲ μὴ φανῆς κακὸς γεγώς.

ΤΑΛΟΣ

λέγω· τέθνηκεν ἀρτίως νεοσφαγής.

1130

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

πρὸς τοῦ; τέρας τοι διὰ κακῶν ἐθέσπισας.

ΤΑΛΟΣ

αὐτὴ πρὸς αὐτῆς, οὐδενὸς πρὸς ἐκτόπου.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

οἴμοι· πρὶν ὥς χρῆν σφ' ἐξ ἐμῆς θανεῖν χερός;

ΤΑΛΟΣ

κὰν σοῦ στραφείη θυμός, εἰ τὸ πᾶν μάθοις.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

δεινοῦ λόγου κατήρξας· εἰπέ δ' ἦ νοεῖς.

ΤΑΛΟΣ

ἅπαν τὸ χρῆμ', ἤμαρτε χρηστὰ μωμένῃ.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

χρήστ', ὦ κάκιστε, πατέρα σὸν κτέενασα δρᾶ;

ΤΑΛΟΣ

στέργημα γὰρ δοκοῦσα προσβαλεῖν σέθεν  
ἀπήμπλαχ', ὥς προσεῖδε τοὺς ἔνδον γάμους.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

καὶ τίς τοσοῦτος φαρμακεὺς Τραχινίων;

1140

ΤΑΛΟΣ

Νέσσος πάλαι Κένταυρος ἐξέπεισέ νιν  
τοιῶδε φίλτρῳ τὸν σὸν ἐκμῆναι πόθου.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ιοῦ ἰοῦ δύστηνος, οἴχομαι τάλας·  
ὄλωλ' ὄλωλα, φέγγος οὐκέτ' ἔστι μοι,

## TRACHINIAE

HYLLUS

And of her deeds this day, as thou wilt own.

HERACLES

Speak, but I fear thy speech will prove thee base.

HYLLUS

Hear then. She is dead, slain but an hour ago.

HERACLES

By whom? this portent likes me not; 'tis strange.

HYLLUS

By her own hand, none other, was she slain.

HERACLES

Out on her! she hath balked my just revenge.

HYLLUS

E'en thou wouldst soften if thou knewest all.

HERACLES

A wondrous prologue! make thy meaning plain.

HYLLUS

The sum is this: she erred with good intent.

HERACLES

“Good,” say'st thou, wretch? Was it good to slay  
thy sire?

HYLLUS

Nay, when she saw thy new bride, she devised  
A charm to win thee back, but was misled.

HERACLES

Could Trachis boast a wizard of such might?

HYLLUS

The Centaur Nessus taught her long ago  
How to enkindle in thy heart love's flame.

HERACLES

Alas, alas! I am undone, undone,  
The light of day has left me; now I see

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

οἴμοι, φρονῶ δὴ ξυμφορᾶς ἵν' ἔσταμεν.  
 ἴθ', ὦ τέκνον, πατὴρ γὰρ οὐκέτ' ἔστι σοι·  
 κάλει τὸ πᾶν μοι σπέρμα σῶν ὁμαιμόνων,  
 κάλει δὲ τὴν τάλαιναν Ἀλκμήνην, Διὸς  
 μάτην ἄκοιτιν, ὡς τελευταίαν ἐμοῦ  
 φήμην πύθησθε θεσφάτων ὅσ' οἶδ' ἐγώ.

1150

## ΤΑΛΟΣ

ἄλλ' οὔτε μήτηρ ἐνθάδ', ἄλλ' ἐπακτία  
 Τίρυνθι συμβέβηκεν ὥστ' ἔχειν ἔδραν.  
 παίδων δὲ τοὺς μὲν ξυλλαβοῦς' αὐτὴ τρέφει,  
 τοὺς δ' ἂν τὸ Θήβης ἄστνυ ναίοντας μάθοις·  
 ἡμεῖς δ' ὅσοι πάρεσμεν, εἴ τι χρῆ, πάτερ,  
 πράσσειν, κλύοντες ἐξυπηρετήσομεν.

## ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

σὺ δ' οὖν ἄκουε τοῦργον· ἐξήκεις δ' ἵνα  
 φανεῖς ὅποιος ὢν ἀνὴρ ἐμὸς καλεῖ.  
 ἐμοὶ γὰρ ἦν πρόφαντον ἐκ πατρὸς πάλαι,  
 τῶν ἐμπνεόντων<sup>1</sup> μηδενὸς θανεῖν ὑπο,  
 ἄλλ' ὅστις Ἄιδου φθίμενος οἰκῆτωρ πέλοι.  
 ὅδ' οὖν ὁ θῆρ Κένταυρος, ὡς τὸ θεῖον ἦν  
 πρόφαντον, οὕτω ζῶντά μ' ἔκτεινε<sup>2</sup> θινῶν.  
 φανῶ δ' ἐγὼ τούτοισι συμβαίνοντ' ἴσα  
 μαντεῖα καινά, τοῖς πάλαι ξυνήγορα,  
 ἃ τῶν ὀρείων καὶ χαμαικοιτῶν ἐγὼ  
 Σελλῶν ἐσελθὼν ἄλσος εἰσεγραψάμην  
 πρὸς τῆς πατρῴας καὶ πολυγλώσσου δρυός,  
 ἣ μοι χρόνῳ τῷ ζῶντι καὶ παρόντι νῦν  
 ἔφασκε μόχθων τῶν ἐφεστώτων ἐμοὶ  
 λύσιν τελείσθαι· κἀδόκουν πράξειν καλῶς.  
 τὸ δ' ἦν ἄρ' οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν θανεῖν ἐμέ.  
 τοῖς γὰρ θανούσι μόχθος οὐ προσγίγνεται.

1160

1170

<sup>1</sup> πρὸς τῶν πνεόντων MSS., Erfurdt corr.

## TRACHINIAË

In what extremity of fate I stand.  
Go, son, thy father is no more ; go summon  
Thy brethren one and all, go summon too  
Alcmena, bride of Zeus—an empty name—  
That from my dying lips ye all may learn  
What oracles I know.

### HYLLUS

I cannot call  
Thy mother ; she at Tiryns by the sea  
Far hence abides ; and of thy children some  
She took to live with her ; others at Thebes,  
As thou may'st learn, are lodged ; but all of us  
Here present, father, will obey thy hest.

### HERACLES

Then listen thou and heed me. Now's the hour  
To prove thy breed—if thou art rightly called  
My son. It was foreshown me by my sire  
That I should perish by no living wight,  
But by a dweller in the realms of Death.  
So by this Centaur beast, as was foretold,  
I perish, I the living by the dead.  
A later oracle, as thou shalt learn,  
Meets and confirms the ancient prophecy.  
'Twas in the grove whose priests, the Selli, make  
The earth their bed, rude hillsmen, that I heard it  
Breathed by my Father's oak of many tongues ;  
Heard it, and wrote it down, my present doom,  
Now at this living moment brought to pass.  
Release it promised from my toils, and I  
Augured a happy life, but it meant death,  
For with the dead there can be no more toil.

## ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ταῦτ' οὖν ἐπειδὴ λαμπρὰ συμβαίνει, τέκνον,  
δεῖ σ' αὖ γενέσθαι τῷδε τάνδρῃ σύμμαχον  
καὶ μὴ ἴπιμειναι τοῦμόν ὀξῦναι στόμα,  
ἀλλ' αὐτὸν εἰκαθόντα συμπράσσειν, νόμον  
κύλλιστον ἐξευρόντα, πειθαρχεῖν πατρί.

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ἀλλ', ὦ πάτερ, ταρβῶ μὲν εἰς λόγου στάσιν  
τοιάνδ' ἐπελθών, πείσομαι δ' ἅ σοι δοκεῖ.

118

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἔμβαλλε χεῖρα δεξιὰν πρώτιστά μοι·

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ὥς πρὸς τί πίστιν τήνδ' ἄγαν ἐπιστρέφεις;

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

οὐ θᾶσσον οἴσεις μῆδ' ἀπιστήσεις ἐμοί;

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κοῦδὲν ἀντειρήσεται.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ὄμνυ Διὸς νυν τοῦ με φύσαντος κᾶρα,

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ἦ μὴν τί δράσειν; καὶ τόδ' ἐξειρήσεται;

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἦ μὴν ἐμοὶ τὸ λεχθὲν ἔργον ἐκτελεῖν.

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ὄμνυμ' ἔγωγε, Ζῆν' ἔχων ἐπώμοτον.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

εἰ δ' ἐκτὸς ἔλθοις, πημονὰς εὖχου λαβεῖν.

ΥΛΛΟΣ

οὐ μὴ λάβω· δράσω γάρ· εὖχομαι δ' ὅμως·

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

οἶσθ' οὖν τὸν Οἴτης Ζηνὸς ὕψιστον πάγον;



## TRACHINIAE

Since, then, my weird thus plainly comes to pass,  
Thou, son, must do thy part and lend thine aid.  
Delay not till I goad thee in my wrath,  
But aid me with a will as one who knows  
The golden rule, a father to obey.

HYLLUS

Yea, father, though the issue gives me pause  
And I misdoubt thy purport, I'll obey.

HERACLES

Well said, but first lay thy right hand in mine.

HYLLUS

Wherefore impose on me this needless pledge?

HERACLES

Thy hand at once ; obey and argue not.

HYLLUS

Here is my hand ; I do as I am bid.

HERACLES

Now by the head of Zeus my Father swear.

HYLLUS

What wouldst thou have me swear? May I not know?

HERACLES

Swear to perform the task that I enjoin.

HYLLUS

I will and take the oath, so help me Zeus.

HERACLES

And add thereto the curse on perjurers.

HYLLUS

No need, for I shall keep it ; yet I will.

HERACLES

Thou know'st the peak of Oeta, shrine of Zeus?

## ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΤΑΛΛΟΣ

οἶδ', ὥς θυτήρ γε πολλὰ δὴ σταθεὶς ἄνω.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἐνταῦθά νυν χρή τοῦμόν ἐξάραντά σε  
σῶμ' αὐτόχειρα καὶ ξὺν οἷς χρήζεις φίλων.  
πολλὴν μὲν ὕλην τῆς βαθυρρίζου δρυὸς  
κείραντα, πολλὸν δ' ἄρσεν' ἐκτεμόνθ' ὁμοῦ  
ἄγριον ἔλαιον, σῶμα τοῦμόν ἐμβαλεῖν,  
καὶ πευκίνης λαβόντα λαμπάδος σέλας  
πρῆσαι. γόου δὲ μηδὲν εἰσίτω δάκρυ,  
ἀλλ' ἀστένακτος κἀδάκρυτος, εἴπερ εἶ  
τοῦδ' ἀνδρός, ἔρξον· εἰ δὲ μή, μενῶ σ' ἐγὼ  
καὶ νέρθεν ὧν ὑραῖος εἰσαεὶ βαρύς.

1200

ΤΑΛΛΟΣ

οἷμοι, πάτερ, τί δ' εἶπας; οἶά μ' εἵργασαι.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ὅποῖα δραστέ' ἐστίν· εἰ δὲ μή, πατρός  
ἄλλου γενοῦ του μηδ' ἐμὸς κληθῆς ἔτι.

ΤΑΛΛΟΣ

οἷμοι μάλ' αὖθις, οἶά μ' ἐκκαλεῖ, πάτερ,  
φονέα γενέσθαι καὶ παλαμναῖον σέθεν.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

οὐ δῆτ' ἔγωγ', ἀλλ' ὧν ἔχω παιώνιον  
καὶ μῦνον ἱατῆρα τῶν ἐμῶν κακῶν.

ΤΑΛΛΟΣ

καὶ πῶς ὑπαίθων σῶμ' ἂν ἰώμην τὸ σόν;

1210

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἀλλ' εἰ φοβεῖ πρὸς τοῦτο, τᾶλλα γ' ἔργασαι.

ΤΑΛΛΟΣ

φορᾶς γέ τοι φθόνησις οὐ γενήσεται.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἦ καὶ πυρᾶς πλήρωμα τῆς εἰρημένης;

## TRACHINIAE

HYLLUS

Yea, I have climbed it oft to sacrifice.

HERACLES

Thither thyself, thou with what friends thou wilt,  
Must carry me. From the deep-rooted oak  
Lop many a branch, and many a faggot hew  
From the wild-olive's lusty stock, and lay me  
Upon the pyre. Kindle a torch of pine,  
And fire it. Not a tear or wail or moan !  
Unweeping, unlamenting must thou do  
Thy part and prove thou art indeed my son.  
Fail, and my ghost shall haunt thee ever more.

HYLLUS

O father, canst thou mean it ? Hear I right ?

HERACLES

Thou hast thy charge. If thou refuse it, get  
Another sire, be called no more my son.

HYLLUS

O woe is me ! What dost thou ask, that I  
Should be thy murderer, a parricide ?

HERACLES

Not so, but healer of my sufferings,  
The one physician that can cure my pains.

HYLLUS

How can I heal thy stricken frame by fire ?

HERACLES

Well, if thou shrink from this, perform the rest.

HYLLUS

The task of bearing thee I will not grudge.

HERACLES

Nor yet to heap the pyre, as I have bid ?

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ΥΛΛΟΣ

ὅσον γ' ἂν αὐτὸς μὴ ποτιψαύων χεροῖν·  
τὰ δ' ἄλλα πράξω κοῦ καμεί τοῦμὸν μέρος.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἀλλ' ἀρκέσει καὶ ταῦτα· πρόσνειμαι δέ μοι  
χάριν βραχείαν πρὸς μακροῖς ἄλλοις διδούς.

ΥΛΛΟΣ

εἰ καὶ μακρὰ κάρτ' ἐστίν, ἐργασθήσεται.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

τὴν Εὐρυτεῖαν οἶσθα δῆτα παρθένον;

ΥΛΛΟΣ

Ἰόλην ἔλεξας, ὥς γ' ἐπεικάζειν ἐμέ.

12

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἔγνωσ. τοσοῦτον δὴ σ' ἐπισκῆπτω, τέκνον·  
ταύτην ἐμοῦ θανόντος, εἴπερ εὐσεβεῖν  
βούλει, πατρώων ὀρκίων μεμνημένος,  
προσθοῦ δάμαρτα, μηδ' ἀπιστήσης πατρί·  
μηδ' ἄλλος ἀνδρῶν τοῖς ἐμοῖς πλευροῖς ὁμοῦ  
κλιθεῖσαν αὐτὴν ἀντὶ σοῦ λάβῃ<sup>1</sup> ποτέ,  
ἀλλ' αὐτός, ὦ παῖ, τοῦτο κήδευσον δέχος.  
πείθου· τὸ γάρ τοι μέγала πιστεύσαντ' ἐμοὶ  
σμικροῖς ἀπιστεῖν τὴν πάρος συγχεῖ χάριν.

ΥΛΛΟΣ

οἴμοι· τὸ μὲν νοσοῦντι θυμοῦσθαι κακόν,  
τὸ δ' ὧδ' ὀρᾶν φρονοῦντα τίς ποτ' ἂν φέροι;

12

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ὥς ἐργασείων οὐδὲν ὦν λέγω θροεῖς.

ΥΛΛΟΣ

τίς γάρ ποθ', ἥ μοι μητρὶ μὲν θανεῖν μόνῃ  
μεταίτιος σοί τ' αὖθις ὥς ἔχεις ἔχειν,

<sup>1</sup> λάβοι MSS., Elmsley corr.

## TRACHINIAE

HYLLUS

So that I light it not with my own hands ;  
All else I will perform and do my part.

HERACLES

That will suffice. But add one other boon,  
A little one, to crown the great ones given.

HYLLUS

It shall be granted, be it ne'er so great.

HERACLES

Thou know'st the maiden, child of Eurytus ?

HYLLUS

Methinks thou meanest Iolè.

HERACLES

None else.

This is my charge to thee concerning her.  
When I am dead, if thou wouldst keep the oath  
Thou swore'st to obey thy father's will,  
Take her to wife, let not another have her  
Who by my side hath lain ; but thine, my son—  
Thine let her be, joined in the marriage bond.  
Much hast thou granted, to refuse one more,  
One little boon, would cancel all the score.

HYLLUS

Ah me ! 'tis ill to quarrel with one sick—  
But who could bear to see him in this mind ?

HERACLES

Thy murmuring augurs disobedience.

HYLLUS

What her, the sole cause of my mother's death,  
And worse, the cause of this thy grievous plight !

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

τίς ταῦτ' ἄν, ὅστις μὴ ἕξ ἀλαστόρων νοσοῖ,  
 ἔλοιτο; κρεῖσσον κἀμέ γ', ὦ πάτερ, θανεῖν  
 ἢ τοῖσιν ἐχθίστοισι συνναίειν ὁμοῦ.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἄνῃρ ὄδ', ὡς ἔοικεν, οὐ νεμεῖν ἐμοὶ  
 φθίνοντι μοῖραν· ἀλλὰ τοι θεῶν ἄρὰ  
 μενεῖ σ' ἀπιστήσαντα τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις.

1240

ΤΑΛΟΣ

ὦμοι, τάχ', ὡς ἔοικας, ὡς νοσεῖς φράσεις.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

σὺ γάρ μ' ἀπ' εὐνασθέντος ἐκκινεῖς κακοῦ.

ΤΑΛΟΣ

δείλαιος, ὡς ἐς πολλὰ τάπορεῖν ἔχω.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

οὐ γὰρ δικαιοῖς τοῦ φυτεύσαντος κλύειν.

ΤΑΛΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἐκδιδαχθῶ δῆτα δυσσεβεῖν, πάτερ;

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

οὐ δυσσέβεια, τοῦμόν εἰ τέρψεις κέαρ.

ΤΑΛΟΣ

πράσσειν ἄνωγας οὖν με πανδίκως τάδε;

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἔγωγε· τούτων μάρτυρας καλῶ θεούς.

ΤΑΛΟΣ

τοιγὰρ ποήσω κούκ ἀπώσομαι, τὸ σὸν  
 θεοῖσι δεικνὺς ἔργον· οὐ γὰρ ἄν ποτε  
 κακὸς φανείην σοί γε πιστεύσας, πάτερ.

1250

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

καλῶς τελευτᾶς, κἀπὶ τοῖσδε τὴν χάριν  
 ταχεῖαν, ὦ παῖ, πρόσθες, ὡς πρὶν ἐμπεσεῖν  
 σπαραγμὸν ἢ τιν' οἴστρον, ἐς πυρὰν με θῆς.

## TRACHINIAE

Who, were he not possessed of fiends, would do it ?  
Better, my father, I with thee should die  
Than live united with our direst foe.

HERACLES

The boy, it seems, is not inclined to heed  
A father's dying prayer ; but heaven's curse  
Awaits full sure a disobedient son.

HYLLUS

I fear thy frenzy soon will show itself.

HERACLES

Yea, for thou wakenest my pain that slept.

HYLLUS

O what a coil of dread perplexities !

HERACLES

Because thou wilt not deign to heed thy sire.

HYLLUS

What, must I learn impiety from thee ?

HERACLES

'Tis piety to glad a father's heart.

HYLLUS

I have thy warrant then for what I do ?

HERACLES

I call the gods to witness it is just.

HYLLUS

Then I consent and hesitate no more.  
Let heaven attest this act of thine, for I  
Cannot be blamed for filial piety.

HERACLES

Thou endest well. Now crown thy gracious words  
With action ; haste and lay me on the pyre  
Before the spasms and fever-fit return.

# ΤΡΑΧΙΝΙΑΙ

ἄγ' ἐγκονεῖτ', αἵρεσθε· παῦλά τοι κακῶν  
αὕτη, τελευτὴ τοῦδε τ' ἀνδρὸς ὑστάτη.

## ΥΛΛΟΣ

ἀλλ' οὐδὲν εἵργει σοὶ τελειοῦσθαι τάδε,  
ἐπεὶ κελεύεις κάξαναγκάζεις, πάτερ.

## ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

ἄγε νυν, πρὶν τήνδ' ἀνακινήσαι  
νόσον, ᾧ ψυχὴ σκληρά, χάλυβος  
λιθοκόλλητον στόμιον παρέχουσ',  
ἀνάπαυε βοήν, ὡς ἐπίχαρτον  
τελέουσ' ἀκούσιον ἔργον.

1260

## ΥΛΛΟΣ

αἵρετ', ὀπαδοί, μεγάλην μὲν ἐμοὶ  
τούτων θέμενοι συγγνωμοσύνην,  
μεγάλην δὲ θεῶν ἀγνωμοσύνην  
εἰδότες ἔργων τῶν πρασσομένων,  
οἳ φύσαντες καὶ κληζόμενοι  
πατέρες τοιαῦτ' ἐφορῶσι πάθη.  
τὰ μὲν οὖν μέλλοντ' οὐδεὶς ἐφορᾷ,  
τὰ δὲ νῦν ἐστῶτ' οἰκτρὰ μὲν ἡμῖν,  
αἰσχροὶ δ' ἐκείνοις,  
χαλεπώτατα δ' οὖν ἀνδρῶν πάντων  
τῷ τήνδ' ἄτην ὑπέχοντι.

1270

λείπου μῆδὲ σύ, παρθέν', ἀπ' οἴκων,  
μεγάλους μὲν ἰδοῦσα νέους θανάτου,  
πολλὰ δὲ πῆματα καὶ καινοπαθῆ,  
κούδεν τούτων ὅ τι μὴ Ζεὺς.



## TRACHINIAE

(*To ATTENDANTS*)

Ho, haste and lift me. Thus I find repose  
The end and consummation of my woes.

HYLLUS

Since, father, this thou straitly dost command,  
Naught hinders the fulfilment of thy will.

HERACLES

Rouse, arm thyself, O stubborn heart,  
Before again the plague upstart ;  
Set on thy lips a curb of steel,  
Thy mouth let stony silence seal ;  
Go meet thy doom without a cry,  
A victim, happy thus to die.

HYLLUS

Lift him, men, nor take amiss  
That I bear a part in this.  
We are blameless, but confess  
That the gods are pitiless.  
Children they beget, and claim  
Worship in a father's name,  
Yet with apathetic eye  
Look upon such agony.  
What is yet to be none knows,  
But the present's fraught with woes,  
Woes for us, for them deep shame ;  
And of all beneath the sun  
Worse than he hath suffered none.

Come, maidens, come away !  
Horrors have ye seen this day,  
Dire death and direr fall :  
And Zeus hath wrought it all.

[*Exeunt OMNES.*]



# PHILOCTETES

## ARGUMENT

*NINE years before the play begins Philoctetes, afflicted by a noisome wound, had been landed by the Greek chiefs on the desert island of Lemnos. He bore with him the famous bow and arrows of Heracles ; and without these, as a seer afterwards declared to them, Troy could not be taken. So Odysseus was commissioned to bring back by force or fraud the hero and his arms, and he took with him, to aid him in his purpose, the son of Achilles, Philoctetes' dearest friend.*

*When the play begins Odysseus has landed and is instructing Neoptolemus in his part. He is to find Philoctetes and reveal who he is, but pretend that he has come to take him back, not to Troy, but home to Greece. Neoptolemus at first indignantly declines the task and is hardly persuaded to play the traitor. He meets Philoctetes coming forth from his cave, makes himself known, and, to gain his confidence, relates fictitious wrongs that he, too, has suffered at the hands of the Greeks. He consents to take Philoctetes home, but as they are starting for the ship a merchant-captain appears (a sailor disguised by Odysseus) who tells them that the Greek captains have sent in pursuit of both. They hasten their departure, but first visit the cave that Philoctetes may fetch away the simples he needs to dress his wound.*

## ARGUMENT

*As he is leaving the cave Philoctetes is seized with a paroxysm of pain. Knowing that after such attacks deep slumber is wont to follow, he entrusts his bow and arrows to Neoptolemus who swears to keep them safe and restore them to their owner. On awaking he demands his bow, but Neoptolemus refuses to give it back and confesses the plot that Philoctetes now suspects. Stung by the denouncement of his treachery and the pathetic appeal to his better nature, Neoptolemus repents him and is in the act of restoring the bow, when Odysseus, who has been watching the scene in hiding, appears to prevent him. The bow Odysseus will have ; Philoctetes may go or stay as he chooses. The pair depart together for the ships and Philoctetes is left behind with the chorus of sailors who endeavour to persuade him to return with them. But he is obdurate and they are about to leave him when Neoptolemus is seen hurrying back with the bow, closely followed by Odysseus who tries in vain to arrest him and threatens to denounce him as a traitor to the host. Philoctetes regains his bow and would have used it to let fly a mortal shaft at Odysseus, had not Neoptolemus stayed his hand. Again he is urged to go back to Troy and again he refuses. Neoptolemus true to his word, reluctantly agrees to convey him home. At this point an apparition is seen in the air above them, the divine form of Heracles, sent by Zeus from Olympus to bid Philoctetes go back to Troy with Neoptolemus and so fulfil the oracle. At last he bows to the will of Heaven.*

## ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ΣΚΟΠΟΣ ὡς ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

DRAMATIS PERSONAE

ODYSSEUS.

NEOPTOLEMUS.

PHILOCTETES.

SAILOR (*disguised as Merchant Captain*).

HERACLES.

CHORUS, *Scyrian sailors of Neoptolemus' Crew*.

SCENE: Rocky Coast on the Island of Lemnos.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

Ἄκτῃ μὲν ἦδε τῆς περιρρύτου χθονὸς  
Λήμνου, βροτοῖς ἄστιπτος οὐδ' οἰκουμένη,  
ἔνθ' ὧ κρατίστου πατρὸς Ἑλλήνων τραφεὶς  
Ἀχιλλέως παῖ Νεοπτόλεμε, τὸν Μηλιᾷ  
Ποίαντος υἱὸν ἐξέθηκ' ἐγὼ ποτε,  
ταχθεὶς τόδ' ἔρδειν τῶν ἀνασσόντων ὑπο,  
νόσῳ καταστάζοντα διαβόρῳ πόδα·  
ὄτ' οὔτε λοιβῆς ἡμῖν οὔτε θυμάτων  
παρῆν ἐκήλοισ προσθιγεῖν, ἀλλ' ἀγρίαις  
κατεῖχ' αἰεὶ πᾶν στρατόπεδον δυσφημίαις,  
βοῶν, στενάζων. ἀλλὰ ταῦτα μὲν τόδεῖ  
λέγειν; ἀκμὴ γὰρ οὐ μακρῶν ἡμῖν λόγων,  
μὴ καὶ μάθῃ μ' ἤκοντα κακχέω τὸ πᾶν  
σόφισμα, τῷ νιν αὐτίχ' αἰρήσειν δοκῶ.  
ἀλλ' ἔργον ἦδη σὸν τὰ λοιφ' ὑπηρετεῖν  
σκοπεῖν θ' ὅπου 'στ' ἐνταῦθα δίστομος πέτρα  
τοιᾶδ', ἵν' ἐν ψύχει μὲν ἡλίου διπλῇ  
πάρεστιν ἐνθάκηςις, ἐν θέρει δ' ὕπνου  
δι' ἀμφιτρήτος αὐλίου πέμπει πνοή·  
βαιὸν δ' ἔνερθεν ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς τάχ' ἂν  
ἴδοις ποτὸν κρηναῖον, εἴπερ ἐστὶ σῶν.  
ἅ μοι προσελθὼν σίγα σήμαιν' εἴτ' ἐκεί

10

20



## PHILOCTETES

*Enter ODYSSEUS, NEOPTOLEMUS; in the background, a  
SAILOR.*

ODYSSEUS

Son of Achilles, Neoptolemus,  
Sprung from the noblest of the Grecian host,  
This is the beach of Lemnos, sea-girt isle,  
A land untrod, untenanted, where once,  
As bidden by the chiefs, I put ashore  
The Malian, son of Poeas, grievously  
Afflicted by his foot's envenomed wound.  
For us there was no peace at sacrifice  
Or at libations, but the whole camp rang  
With his discordant screams and savage yells,  
Moaning and groaning. But what skills it now  
To tell this tale? No time for large discourse  
That might betray our presence and undo  
The plot I've laid to catch him presently.  
To work! it rests with thee to play thy part,  
And help me to discover hereabouts  
A cave with double mouth by nature made  
To catch on either side the winter sun,  
Or by the breeze that through the archway blows  
Invite in summer's heat to gentle sleep;  
And lower down, a little to the left,  
A spring, if still it flows, thou art like to find.  
Go warily to work and bring me word,

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

χῶρον τὸν αὐτὸν <sup>1</sup> τόνδ' ἔτ' εἴτ' ἄλλη κυρεῖ,  
ὥς τὰπίλοιπα τῶν λόγων σὺ μὲν κλύης,  
ἐγὼ δὲ φράζω, κοινὰ δ' ἐξ ἀμφοῖν ἴη.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἄναξ Ὀδυσσεῦ, τοῦργον οὐ μακρὰν λέγεις·  
δοκῶ γὰρ οἶον εἶπας ἄντρον εἰσορᾶν.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἄνωθεν ἢ κάτωθεν; οὐ γὰρ ἐννοῶ.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τόδ' ἐξύπερθε· καὶ στίβου γ' οὐδεὶς κτύπος.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ὄρα καθ' ὕπνον μὴ καταυλισθεὶς κυρεῖ.

30

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὁρῶ κενὴν οἴκησιν ἀνθρώπων δίχα.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

οὐδ' ἐνδον οἰκοποιός ἐστί τις τροφή;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

στιπτὴ γε φυλλὰς ὥς ἐναυλίζοντί τῳ.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τὰ δ' ἄλλ' ἔρημα, κοῦδέν ἐσθ' ὑπόστεγον;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

αὐτόξυλόν γ' ἔκπωμα, φλαουρουργοῦ τινος  
τεχνήματ' ἀνδρός, καὶ πυρεῖ ὁμοῦ τάδε.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

κείνου τὸ θησαύρισμα σημαίνεις τόδε.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ιοῦ ἰού· καὶ ταῦτά γ' ἄλλα θάλπεται  
ῥάκη, βαρείας του νοσηλείας πλέα.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἀνὴρ κατοικεῖ τούσδε τοὺς τόπους σαφῶς,  
κᾶστ' οὐχ ἐκάς που· πῶς γὰρ ἂν νοσῶν ἀνὴρ

40

<sup>1</sup> πρὸς αὐτὸν MSS., Blaydes corr.

PHILOCTETES

Whether he still is there or further gone.  
That done, thy part will be to listen, mine  
To instruct, that both may gain our common end,

NEOPTOLEMUS

No distant quest, my lord Odysseus, this ;  
Here, if I err not, is the cave thou seek'st.

## ODYSSEUS

Above me or below ? I see it not.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Up there ; but not a footfall can I hear.

## ODYSSEUS

Look if he be not gone within to rest.

NEOPTOLEMUS

The chamber's empty ; no man is within.

## ODYSSEUS

And no provision for a man's abode?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Litter of trodden leaves as for a couch.

## ODYSSEUS

And is that all—no other sign of life?

NEOPTOLEMUS

A cup of uncouth handiwork, rough hewn  
From out a log ; some tinder, too, I see.

## ODYSSEUS

These are his household treasures.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Faugh ! and here

Spread in the sun to dry, are filthy rags  
Dank with the ooze of some malignant sore.

## ODYSSEUS

This clearly is his dwelling-place, and he  
Hard by, for how could any travel far

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

κῶλον παλαιᾷ κηρὶ προσβαίῃ μακράν;  
 ἀλλ' ἢ πὶ φορβῆς νόστον ἐξελήλυθεν  
 ἢ φύλλον εἴ τι νώδυνον κάτοιδ' ἐπ' οὖν.  
 τὸν οὖν παρόντα πέμψον εἰς κατασκοπὴν,  
 μὴ καὶ λάθῃ με προσπεσών· ὥς μᾶλλον ἂν  
 ἔλοιτό μ' ἢ τοὺς πάντας Ἀργεῖους λαβεῖν.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἔρχεται τε καὶ φυλάσσεται στίβος.  
 σὺ δ', εἴ τι χρήζεις, φράζε δευτέρῳ λόγῳ.

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

Ἀχιλλέως παῖ, δεῖ σ' ἐφ' οἷς ἐλήλυθας 50  
 γενναῖον εἶναι, μὴ μόνον τῷ σώματι,  
 ἀλλ' ἦν τι καὶ νῦν πρὶν οὐκ ἀκήκοας  
 κλύης, ὑπουργεῖν, ὥς ὑπηρέτης πάρει.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί δὴτ' ἄνωγας;

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τὴν Φιλοκτῆτου σε δεῖ  
 ψυχὴν ὅπως δόλοισιν<sup>1</sup> ἐκκλέψει; λέγων.  
 ὅταν σ' ἐρωτᾷ τίς τε καὶ πόθεν πάρει,  
 λέγειν, Ἀχιλλέως παῖς· τόδ' οὐχὶ κλεπτέον·  
 πλείς δ' ὥς πρὸς οἶκον, ἐκλιπὼν τὸ ναυτικὸν  
 στρατεύμ' Ἀχαιῶν, ἔχθος ἐχθήρας μέγα,  
 οἷ σ' ἐν λιταῖς στείλαντες ἐξ οἴκων μολεῖν, 60  
 μόνην ἔχοντες τήνδ' ἄλωσιν Ἰλίου,  
 οὐκ ἠξίωσαν τῶν Ἀχιλλείων ὅπλων  
 ἐλθόντι δοῦναι κυρίως αἰτουμένῳ,  
 ἀλλ' αὐτ' Ὀδυσσεὶ παρέδωκαν· λέγων ὅς' ἂν  
 θέλῃς καθ' ἡμῶν ἔσχατ' ἐσχάτων κακά.

<sup>1</sup> λόγοισιν MSS., Gedike corr.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τούτῳ<sup>1</sup> γὰρ οὐδέν μ' ἀλγυνεῖς· εἰ δ' ἐργάσει  
 μὴ ταῦτα, λύπην πᾶσιν Ἀργείοις βαλεῖς.  
 εἰ γὰρ τὰ τοῦδε τόξα μὴ ληφθήσεται,  
 οὐκ ἔστι πέρσαι σοι τὸ Δαρδάνου πέδον.  
 ὥς δ' ἔστ' ἐμοὶ μὲν οὐχί, σοὶ δ' ὁμιλία  
 πρὸς τόνδε πιστὴ καὶ βέβαιος, ἔκμαθε·  
 σὺ μὲν πέπλευκας οὔτ' ἐνορκος οὐδενὶ  
 οὔτ' ἐξ ἀνάγκης οὔτε τοῦ πρώτου στόλου·  
 ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδέν ἐστ' ἀρνήσιμον.  
 ὥστ' εἴ με τόξων ἐγκρατὴς αἰσθήσεται,  
 ὀλωλα καὶ σὲ προσδιαφθερῶ ξυνών.  
 ἀλλ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο δεῖ σοφισθῆναι, κλοπεὺς  
 ὅπως γενήσῃ τῶν ἀνικητῶν ὅπλων.  
 ἔξοιδα, παῖ, φύσει σε μὴ πεφυκότα  
 τοιαῦτα φωνεῖν μηδὲ τεχνᾶσθαι κακά·  
 ἀλλ' ἡδὺν γάρ τι κτῆμα τῆς νίκης λαβεῖν,  
 τόλμα· δίκαιοι δ' αὖθις ἐκφανούμεθα.  
 νῦν δ' εἰς ἀναιδὲς ἡμέρας μέρος βραχὺ  
 δός μοι σεαυτόν, κατὰ τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον  
 κέκλησο πάντων εὐσεβέστατος βροτῶν.

70

80

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἐγὼ μὲν οὕς ἂν τῶν λόγων ἀλγῶ κλύων,  
 Λαερτίου παῖ, τούσδε καὶ πράσσειν στυγῶ·  
 ἔφυν γὰρ οὐδὲν ἐκ τέχνης πράσσειν κακῆς,  
 οὔτ' αὐτὸς οὔθ', ὥς φασιν, οὐκφύσας ἐμέ.  
 ἀλλ' εἴμ' ἐτοῖμος πρὸς βίαν τὸν ἄνδρ' ἄγειν  
 καὶ μὴ δόλοισιν· οὐ γὰρ ἐξ ἐνὸς ποδὸς  
 ἡμᾶς τοσούσδε πρὸς βίαν χειρώσεται.  
 πεμφθεὶς γε μέντοι σοὶ ξυνεργύτης ὀκνῶ  
 προδότης καλεῖσθαι· βούλομαι δ', ἄναξ, καλῶς  
 δρῶν ἐξαμαρτεῖν μᾶλλον ἢ νικᾶν κακῶς.

90

<sup>1</sup> τούτων MSS., Buttman corr.

## PHILOCTETES

It will not hurt me, but if thou should'st fail  
'Twill sorely vex the Argives one and all.  
This man's artillery we needs must have ;  
No hope to capture Troy-town otherwise.  
Why *thou* canst hold free converse with the man  
Securely, and I cannot, thou shalt learn.  
Thou wast not bound by oath or pledge to sail  
Nor wast thou with the fleet that first embarked ;  
But naught of this, if taxed, can I deny.  
Therefore, if, bow in hand, he counters me,  
I die, and shall involve thee in my death.  
How to possess us of those matchless arms—  
There is the puzzle ; set thy wits to that.  
I know, my son, thy honest nature shrinks  
From glozing words and practice of deceit ;  
But (for 'tis sweet to snatch a victory)  
Be bold to-day and honest afterwards.  
For one brief hour of lying follow me ;  
All time to come shall prove thy probity.

• NEOPTOLEMUS

Son of Laertes, what upon my ear  
Grates in the telling, I should hate to do.  
Such is my nature ; any taint of guile  
I loathe, and such, they tell me, was my sire.  
But I am ready, not by fraud, but force,  
To bring the man ; for, crippled in one foot,  
Against our numbers he can prove no match.  
Nathless, since I was sent to aid thee, prince,  
I fear to seem a laggard ; yet prefer  
To fail with honour than succeed by fraud.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἔσθλοῦ πατρὸς παῖ, καὐτὸς ὦν νέος ποτὲ  
γλῶσσαν μὲν ἄργόν, χεῖρα δ' εἶχον ἐργάτιν·  
νῦν δ' εἰς ἔλεγχον ἐξιὼν ὁρῶ βροτοῖς  
τὴν γλῶσσαν, οὐχὶ τᾶργα, πάνθ' ἡγουμένην.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί μ' οὖν ἄνωγας ἄλλο πλὴν ψευδῇ λέγειν; 100

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

λέγω σ' ἐγὼ δόλῳ Φιλοκτήτην λαβεῖν.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί δ' ἐν δόλῳ δεῖ μᾶλλον ἢ πείσαντ' ἄγειν;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

οὐ μὴ πίθηται· πρὸς βίαν δ' οὐκ ἂν λάβοις.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὕτως ἔχει τι δεινὸν ἰσχύος θράσος;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ιοὺς γ' ἀφύκτους καὶ προπέμποντας φόνον.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ ἄρ' ἐκείνῳ γ' οὐδὲ προσμίξαι θρασύ;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

οὐ, μὴ δόλῳ λαβόντα γ', ὥς ἐγὼ λέγω.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ αἰσχροὺς ἡγεῖ δῆτα τὸ ψευδῇ λέγειν;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

οὐκ, εἰ τὸ σωθῆναί γε τὸ ψεῦδος φέρει.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

πῶς οὖν βλέπων τις ταῦτα τολμήσει λακεῖν; 110

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ὅταν τι δρᾷς εἰς κέρδος, οὐκ ὀκνεῖν πρέπει.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

κέρδος δ' ἐμοὶ τί τοῦτον ἐς Τροίαν μολεῖν;

## PHILOCTETES

ODYSSEUS

Son of a gallant sire, I too in youth  
Was slow of tongue and forward with my hand ;  
But I have learnt by trial of mankind  
Mightier than deeds of puissance is the tongue.

NEOPTOLEMUS

It comes to this that thou would'st have me lie.

ODYSSEUS

Entangle Philoctetes by deceit.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Why not persuade him rather than deceive ?

ODYSSEUS

Persuasion's vain, and force of no avail.

NEOPTOLEMUS

What arms hath he of such miraculous might ?

ODYSSEUS

Unerring arrows, tipp'd with instant death.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Might not a bold man come to grips with him ?

ODYSSEUS

No, as I told thee, guile alone avails.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Thou deem'st it, then, no shame to tell a lie ?

ODYSSEUS

Not if success depends upon a lie.

NEOPTOLEMUS

To utter falsehoods I should blush for shame.

ODYSSEUS

If thou wouldst profit thou must have no qualms.

NEOPTOLEMUS

What gain to *me*, should he be brought to Troy ?



## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

αἰρεῖ τὰ τόξα ταῦτα τὴν Τροίαν μόνα.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ ἄρ' ὁ πέρσων, ὥς ἐφάσκειτ', εἴμ' ἐγώ;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

οὔτ' ἂν σὺ κείνων χωρὶς οὔτ' ἐκείνα τοῦ.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

θηρατέ' οὖν γίγνοιτ' ἂν, εἴπερ ὦδ' ἔχει.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ὥς τοῦτό γ' ἔρξας δύο φέρει δωμήματα.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ποιῶ; μαθὼν γὰρ οὐκ ἂν ἀρνοίμην τὸ δρᾶν.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

σοφός τ' ἂν αὐτὸς ἀγαθὸς κεκλῆ' ἄμα.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἴτω· ποιήσω, πᾶσαν αἰσχύνην ἀφείς.

120

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἦ μνημονεύεις οὖν ἃ σοι παρήνεσα;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

σάφ' ἴσθ', ἐπείπερ εἰσάπαξ συνήνεσα.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

σὺ μὲν μένων νυν κείνον ἐνθάδ' ἐκδέχου,  
ἐγὼ δ' ἄπειμι, μὴ κατοπτευθῶ παρών,  
καὶ τὸν σκοπὸν πρὸς ναῦν ἀποστελῶ πάλιν.  
καὶ δεῦρ', εἴαν μοι τοῦ χρόνου δοκῇ τέ τι  
κατασχολάζειν, αὐτίς ἐκπέμψω πάλιν  
τοῦτον τὸν αὐτὸν ἄνδρα, ναυκλήρου τρόποις  
μορφὴν δολώσας, ὥς ἂν ἀγνοία πρόσῃ·  
οὔδ' ἤτα, τέκνον, ποικίλως αὐδωμένον  
δέχου τὰ συμφέροντα τῶν ἀεὶ λόγων.  
ἐγὼ δὲ πρὸς ναῦν εἶμι, σοὶ παρεῖς τάδε·

130

## PHILOCTETES

ODYSSEUS

Without these arms Troy-town cannot be sacked.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Ye told me *I* should take it. Was that false?

ODYSSEUS

Not thou apart from these nor these from thee.

NEOPTOLEMUS

The quarry's worth the chase, if this be so.

ODYSSEUS

Know that success a double meed shall win.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Make plain this twofold prize and I'll essay.

ODYSSEUS

Thou wilt be hailed as wise no less than brave.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I'll do it—here's my hand—and risk the shame.

ODYSSEUS

Good. My instructions—thou rememberest them?

NEOPTOLEMUS

I have consented; trust me for the rest.

ODYSSEUS

Stay here then and await his coming, whilst,

Lest I should be espied, I go away

And send back to the ship our sentinel;

But if ye seem to dally overmuch,

He shall return, the same man, but disguised

Past recognition, as a sailor clad.

When he accosts thee, mark each word, my son,

To catch the hid significance, for he

Will speak in riddles. This I leave to thee

And seek the vessel. Hermes aid us both,

Who sent us on our way, the God of cunning,

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

Ἑρμῆς δ' ὁ πέμπων δόλιος ἠγγήσαιτο νῶν  
Νίκη τ' Ἀθάνα Πολιάς, ἣ σφάζει μ' αἰεί.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

στρ. α'

τί χρὴ τί χρὴ με, δέσποτ', ἐν ξένα ξένον  
στέγειν ἢ τί λέγειν πρὸς ἄνδρ' ὑπόπταν;  
φράζε μοι. τέχνα γὰρ  
τέχνας ἐτέρας προύχει  
καὶ γνώμα παρ' ὅτῳ τὸ θεῖον  
Διὸς σκῆπτρον ἀνάσσεται.  
σέ δ', ὦ τέκνον, τόδ' ἐλήλυθεν  
πᾶν κράτος ὠγύγιον· τό μοι ἔννεπε  
τί σοι χρεὼν ὑπουργεῖν.

140

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

νῦν μέν, ἴσως γὰρ τόπον ἐσχατιαῖς  
προσιδεῖν ἐθέλεις ὄντινα κεῖται,  
δέρκου θαρσῶν· ὁπότεν δὲ μόλῃ  
δεινὸς ὀδίτης, τῶνδ' οὐκ<sup>1</sup> μελάθρων  
πρὸς ἐμὴν αἰεὶ χεῖρα προχωρῶν  
πειρῶ τὸ παρὸν θεραπεύειν.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

μέλον πάλαι μέλημά μοι λέγεις, ἄναξ, ἀντ. α' 150  
φρουρεῖν ὅμμ' ἐπὶ σῶ μάλιστα καιρῷ·  
νῦν δέ μοι λέγ', αὐλᾶς  
ποίας ἔνεδρος ναίει  
καὶ χῶρον τίν' ἔχει. τὸ γάρ μοι  
μαθεῖν οὐκ ἀποκαίριον,  
μὴ προσπесῶν με λάθῃ ποθέν·  
τίς τόπος ἢ τίς ἔδρα; τίν' ἔχει στίβον,  
ἔναυλον ἢ θυραῖον;

<sup>1</sup> ἐκ MSS., Jebb corr.

## PHILOCTETES

And she who never failed me yet, my queen,  
Athenè Polias, queen of victory!

[*Exit ODYSSEUS.*

*Enter* CHORUS OF SCYRIAN SAILORS.

CHORUS

(*Str.* 1)

What, O my master, what must I conceal  
And what reveal,  
In a strange land a stranger, by what wile  
His shrewd suspects beguile?  
Instruct me; for his art all art excels  
With whom there dwells  
The sovereignty of Zeus, the Kingly Crown  
That hath to thee come down,  
My son, by immemorial right divine;  
Such skill is thine;  
So teach me, master, how I best may speed  
Thy present need.

NEOPTOLEMUS

First to find his lair, no doubt,  
Ye are keen; so boldly scout.  
When the wild man ye have spied  
Who within this cave doth bide,  
Watch the motions of my hand,  
Prompt to act as I command.

CHORUS

(*Ant.* 1)

Now, as at all times, Prince, I gladly heed,  
And serve thy need.  
But first to learn his common haunts t'were well;  
I pray thee tell,  
Lest he should light upon me unaware,  
His track, his lair.  
Say, if within his den he will be found,  
Or roaming round.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οἶκον μὲν οῤ᾽αὖς τόνδ' ἀμφίθυρον  
πετρίνης κοίτης.

160

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

ποῦ γὰρ ὁ τλήμων αὐτὸς ἄπεςτιν;

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

δῆλον ἔμοιγ' ὥς φορβῆς χρεῖα  
στίβον ὀγμεύει τῇδε<sup>1</sup> πέλας που.  
ταύτην γὰρ ἔχειν βιοτῆς αὐτὸν  
λόγος ἐστὶ φύσιν, θηροβολοῦντα  
πτηνοῖς ἰοῖς στυγερὸν στυγερῶς,  
οὐδέ τιν' αὐτῷ  
παιῶνα κακῶν ἐπινωμῶν.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

οἰκτίρω νιν ἔγωγ', ὅπως,  
μή του κηδομένου βροτῶν  
μηδὲ ξύντροφον ὅμμ' ἔχων,  
δύστανος, μόνος αἰεί,  
νοσεῖ μὲν ἰόσον ἀγρίαν,  
ἀλύει δ' ἐπὶ παντί τῳ  
χρεῖας ἵσταμένῳ. πῶς ποτε πῶς δῦσμορος ἀν-  
τέχει;

στρ. β'

170

ὦ παλάμαι θεῶν,<sup>2</sup>  
ὦ δύστανά γένη βροτῶν,  
οἷς μὴ μέτριος αἰῶν.

οὗτος πρωτογόνων ἴσως  
οἴκων οὐδενὸς ὕστερος,  
πάντων ἄμμορος ἐν βίῳ  
κεῖται μούνος ἀπ' ἄλλων,

ἀντ. β' 180

<sup>1</sup> τόνδε MSS., Blaydes corr.

<sup>2</sup> θνητῶν MSS., Lachmann corr.

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

See you that two-mouthed cavern? There  
His rocky dwelling-place.

CHORUS

And where

Is the sad inmate of the grot?

NEOPTOLEMUS

I doubt not somewhere near the spot,  
Gone forth in search of daily food,  
Dragging his steps through wold or wood;  
For so, 'tis said, by toilsome pains  
A painful sustenance he gains,  
Shooting whatever living thing  
Comes within reach of his dread bow.  
The years go by and never bring  
A leach to heal his woe.

CHORUS

O how piteous thy lot, (Str. 2)  
Luckless man, by man forgot;  
None thy solitude to share,  
None to tend with loving care;  
Plagued and stricken by disease,  
Never knowing hour of ease,  
Facing death each moment, how  
Hast, poor wretch, endured till now?  
O the crooked ways of heaven!  
Hapless men to whom are given  
Lots so changeful, so uneven.

He who with the best might vie, (Ant. 2)  
Of our Grecian chivalry.  
On a desert island left,  
Perishes, of all bereft;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

στικτῶν ἢ λασίων μετὰ  
θηρῶν, ἔν τ' ὀδύναις ὁμοῦ  
λιμῶ τ' οἰκτρός, ἀνήκεστα μεριμνήματ' ἔχων· ὀρεί-  
α δ' <sup>1</sup> ἀθυρόστομος  
Ἀχὼ τηλεφανῆς πικραῖς  
οἰμωγαῖς ὑπακούει.<sup>2</sup>

190

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐδὲν τούτων θαυμαστὸν ἐμοί·  
θεῖα γάρ, εἴπερ καὶ γώ τι φρονῶ,  
καὶ τὰ παθήματα κείνα πρὸς αὐτὸν  
τῆς ὠμόφρονος Χρύσης ἐπέβη,  
καὶ νῦν ἂ πονεῖ δίχα κηδεμόνων,  
οὐκ ἔσθ' ὥς οὐ θεῶν του μελέτη  
τοῦ μὴ πρότερον τόνδ' ἐπὶ Τροίᾳ  
τεῖναι τὰ θεῶν ἀμάχητα βέλη,  
πρὶν ὅδ' ἐξήκοι χρόνος, ᾧ λέγεται  
χρήναί σφ' ὑπὸ τῶνδε δαμῆναι.

200

ΧΟΡΟΣ

εὖστομ' ἔχε, παῖ.

στρ. γ'

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί τόδε;

ΧΟΡΟΣ

προυφάνη κτύπος,  
φωτὸς σύντροφος ὡς τειρομένου του,<sup>3</sup>  
ἢ που τῇδ' ἢ τῇδε τόπων.  
βάλλει βάλλει μ' ἐτύμα  
φθογγὰ του στίβον κατ' ἀνάγκαν  
ἔρποντος, οὐδέ με λάθει  
βαρεῖα τηλόθεν αὐδὰ τρυσάνωρ· διάσημα γὰρ  
θρηνεῖ.

<sup>1</sup> βαραια δ' MSS., Mekler corr.

<sup>2</sup> πικρὰς οἰμωγὰς ὑπόκειται MSS., Blaydes corr.

<sup>3</sup> του added by Porson.

## PHILOCTETES

With the savage beasts doth dwell  
Of spotted hide or shaggy fell ;  
Pangs of hunger doth endure,  
Racked with aches that know no cure.  
Echo, too, with babbling tongue,  
As she sits her hills among,  
Iterates in undertones  
His interminable groans.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Nothing strange I see in this.  
By heaven ordained (if not amiss  
I augur) comes this punishment,  
By the unpitying Chrysè<sup>1</sup> sent ;  
And what he suffers now must be  
Designed by some wise deity,  
Lest too soon 'gainst Troy should go  
The arrows of his wizard bow,  
For when the fated hour has come  
By them must Troy-town find its doom.

CHORUS

Hush, my son !

(*Str. 3*)

NEOPTOLEMUS

Wherefore ?

CHORUS (*back*)

Hist ! there comes a sound  
As of one sore afflicted. Is it here  
Or here ? 'Tis nearer now, I look around,  
The footfall of a laboured tread grows clear ;  
And now, though distant still, I catch a cry  
Distinct, the voice of human agony.

<sup>1</sup> The nymph by whose guardian serpent Philoctetes was bitten. See l. 1326.



ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἔχε, τέκνον,

ἀντ. γ'

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

λέγ' ὅ τι.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

φροντίδας νέας.

210

ὥς οὐκ ἔξεδρος, ἀλλ' ἔντοπος ἀνὴρ,

οὐ μολπᾶν σύριγγος ἔχων,

ὥς ποιμὴν ἀγροβότας, ἀλλ' ἣ που πταίων ὑπ'  
ἀνάγκας

βοᾷ τηλωπὸν ἰωάν,

ἣ ναὸς ἄξενον αὐγάζων ὄρμον· προβοᾷ τι γὰρ  
δεινόν.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ ξένοι,

τίνες ποτ' ἐς γῆν τήνδε κακ ποίας πάτρας

220

κατέσχετ' οὐτ' εὐορμον οὐτ' οἰκουμένην;

ποίας ἂν ὑμᾶς πατρίδος<sup>1</sup> ἣ γένους ποτὲ

τύχοιμ' ἂν εἰπών; σχῆμα μὲν γὰρ Ἑλλάδος

στολῆς ὑπάρχει προσφιλεστάτης ἐμοί·

φωνῆς δ' ἀκοῦσαι βούλομαι· καὶ μή μ' ἥκνω

δεῖσαντες ἐκπλαγῆτ' ἀπηγριωμένον,

ἀλλ' οἰκτίσαντες ἄνδρα δύστηνον, μόνον,

ἔρημον ὧδε καῖφίλον κακούμενον,<sup>2</sup>

φωνήσατ', εἴπερ ὥς φίλοι προσήκετε.

ἀλλ' ἀνταμείψασθ'· οὐ γὰρ εἰκὸς οὐτ' ἐμὲ

230

ὑμῶν ἀμαρτεῖν τοῦτό γ' οὐθ' ὑμᾶς ἐμοῦ.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ', ὦ ξέν', ἴσθι τοῦτο πρῶτον, οὐνεκα

Ἑλληνέες ἐσμεν· τοῦτο γὰρ βούλει μαθεῖν.

<sup>1</sup> πάτρας ἂν ὑμᾶς MSS., Dindorf corr.

<sup>2</sup> καλούμενον MSS., Brunck corr.

## PHILOCTETES

CHORUS

Bethink thee, Prince.

(*Ant.* 3)

NEOPTOLEMUS

Of what?

CHORUS

Some fresh device ;

For now the man approaches very near.

This is no shepherd-swain who homeward hies,

No melody of pastoral pipe I hear ;

But as he stumbles 'mid the jagged stones

He rends the air with far resounding groans,

Or as he eyes the sea without a sail,

He utters (hear his voice !) a hideous wail.

*Enter* PHILOCTETES.

PHILOCTETES

Sirs, who are ye and whence, who have landed here

Upon this harbourless and desolate shore ?

What countrymen and of what race ? If I

Might make conjecture by your garb and mien,

Ye are Greeks—a sight most welcome to my eyes ;

But I would hear your voices. Shrink not back

In horror at my savage aspect ; speak ;

Pity a lonely, friendless, stricken man

Thus stranded ; if indeed as friends ye come,

Make answer, I entreat ye ; fair reply

I may expect from you, as you from me.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Well, I will answer first thy question, Sir ;

Thou hast conjectured rightly, we are Greeks.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ φίλτατον φώνημα· φεῦ τὸ καὶ λαβεῖν  
 πρόσφθεγμα τοιοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἐν χρόνῳ μακρῷ.  
 τίς σ', ὦ τέκνον, προσέσχε, τίς προσήγαγεν  
 χρεῖα; τίς ὁρμή; τίς ἀνέμων ὁ φίλτατος;  
 γέγωνέ μοι πᾶν τοῦθ', ὅπως εἰδῶ τίς εἶ.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἐγὼ γένος μὲν εἰμι τῆς περιρρύτου  
 Σκύρου· πλέω δ' ἐς οἶκον· αὐδῶμαι δὲ παῖς 240  
 Ἀχιλλέως, Νεοπτόλεμος. οἶσθα δὴ τὸ πᾶν.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ φιλτάτου παῖ πατρός, ὦ φίλης χθονός,  
 ὦ τοῦ γέροντος θρέμμα Λυκομήδους, τίني  
 στόλῳ προσέσχεες τήνδε γῆν πόθεν πλέων;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἐξ Ἰλίου τοι δὴ τανῦν γε ναυστολῶ.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πῶς εἶπας; οὐ γὰρ δὴ σύ γ' ἦσθα ναυβάτης  
 ἡμῖν κατ' ἀρχὴν τοῦ πρὸς Ἴλιον στόλου.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἦ γὰρ μετέσχεες καὶ σὺ τοῦδε τοῦ ἴππου;

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ τέκνον, οὐ γὰρ οἶσθά μ' ὄντιν' εἰσοράς;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

πῶς γὰρ κάτοιδ' ὃν γ' εἶδον οὐδέπώποτε; 250

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐδ' ὄνομ' ἄρ' <sup>1</sup> οὐδὲ τῶν ἐμῶν κακῶν κλέος  
 ἦσθου ποτ' οὐδέν, οἷς ἐγὼ διωλλύμην;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὥς μηδὲν εἰδότης ἴσθι μ' ὦν ἀνιστορεῖς.

<sup>1</sup> ἔρ\* added by Erfurdt.

## PHILOCTETES

PHILOCTETES

O welcome utterance ! Ah how good it is  
To hear those accents, long unheard, from thee.  
What quest, my son, what venture brought thee here,  
What breeze compelled thy canvas ? Happy breeze !  
Speak, tell me all, that I may know my friend.

NEOPTOLEMUS

My home's the wave-lapped Scyros, and I sail  
Homewards ; my name is Neoptolemus,  
My sire Achilles. Now thou knowest all.

PHILOCTETES

Son of a sire most dear, and land most dear,  
Old Lycomedes' foster-child, what quest  
Has brought thee hither, from what port didst sail ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Hither I sailed direct from Ilium.

PHILOCTETES

From Ilium ? Surely thou wast not on board  
When first our expedition sailed for Troy.

NEOPTOLEMUS

What, wert thou partner in that enterprise ?

PHILOCTETES

Dost thou not know with whom thou speak'st, my  
son ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

How should I know a man ne'er seen before ?

PHILOCTETES

Know'st thou not e'en my name ? hast never heard  
How I was wasting inch by inch away ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Of all thou questionest I nothing know.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ πόλλ' ἐγὼ μοχθηρός, ὦ πικρὸς θεοῖς,  
οὐ μὴδὲ κληδὼν ὧδ' ἔχοντος οἴκαδε  
μῆδ' Ἑλλάδος γῆς μηδαμοῦ διήλθέ που.  
ἀλλ' οἱ μὲν ἐκβαλόντες ἀνοσίως ἐμὲ  
γελῶσι σῖγ' ἔχοντες, ἡ δ' ἐμὴ νόσος  
αἰεὶ τέθηλε κάπῃ μείζον ἔρχεται.  
ὦ τέκνον, ὦ παῖ πατρός ἐξ Ἀχιλλέως,  
ὅδ' εἴμ' ἐγὼ σοι κείνος, ὃν κλύεις ἴσως  
τῶν Ἡρακλείων ὄντα δεσπότην ὄπλων,  
ὁ τοῦ Ποίαντος παῖς Φιλοκτῆτης, ὃν οἱ  
δισσοὶ στρατηγοὶ χῶ Κεφαλλήνων ἀναξ  
ἔρριψαν αἰσχροῦς ὧδ' ἔρημον, ἀγρία  
νόσῳ καταφθίνοντα, τῆς ἀνδροφθόρου  
πληγέντ' ἐχίδνης ἀγρίῳ χαράγματι·  
ξύν ἧ μ' ἐκεῖνοι, παῖ, προθέντες ἐνθάδε  
ῥῶχοντ' ἔρημον, ἡνίκ' ἐκ τῆς ποντίας  
Χρύσης κατέσχον δεῦρο ναυβάτη στόλῳ.  
τότ' ἄσμενοί μ' ὥς εἶδον ἐκ πολλοῦ σάλου  
εὐδοντ' ἐπ' ἀκτῆς ἐν κατηρεφεί πέτρᾳ,  
λιπόντες ῥῶχονθ', οἷα φωτὶ δυσμῆρῳ  
ῥάκη προθέντες βαιὰ καὶ τι καὶ βορᾶς  
ἐπωφέλημα σμικρόν, οἷ' αὐτοῖς τύχοι.  
σὺν δὴ, τέκνον, ποῖαν μ' ἀνάστασιν δοκεῖς  
αὐτῶν βεβώτων ἐξ ὕπνου στήναι τότε;  
ποῖ' ἐκδακρῦσαι, ποῖ' ἀποιμῶξαι κακά;  
ὀρῶντα μὲν ναῦς, ἅς ἔχων ἐναυστόλουν,  
πάσας βεβώσας, ἀνδρα δ' οὐδέν' ἐντοπον,  
οὐχ ὅστις ἀρκέσειεν οὐδ' ὅστις νόσῳ  
κάμνοντι συλλάβοιτο· πάντα δὲ σκοπῶν  
ἡῦρισκον οὐδὲν πλὴν ἀνιάσθαι παρόν,  
τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάρειαν, ὦ τέκνον.

261

2'

## PHILOCTETES

### PHILOCTETES

O what a heaven-forsaken wretch am I,  
Of whose disastrous plight no rumour yet  
Hath reached my home or any Grecian land !  
But they, the godless knaves who cast me forth,  
Laugh and are mute. My malady the while  
Rankles, and daily grows from bad to worse.  
O boy, O son sprung from Achilles' loins,  
I am that man, of whom thou mayst have heard,  
Heritor of the bow of Heracles,  
The son of Poeas, Philoctetes, whom  
The Atridae and the Cephallenian prince  
Cast forth thus shamelessly, a derelict,  
Plague-stricken, wasting slowly, marked for death  
By a man-slaying serpent's venomous fangs.  
Thus plagued, my son, they left me here, what time  
Their fleet from sea-girt Chrysè touched this shore.  
Tired with long tossing I had fallen asleep  
Beneath a rock upon the beach ; they laughed  
To see me witless, laughed and sailed away,  
Flinging me, as they went, some cast-off rags,  
A beggar's alms, and scraps of food. God grant  
That they may some day come to fare like me !  
Picture, my son, when I awoke and found  
All gone, what waking then was mine ; what tears,  
What lamentations, when I saw the ships  
In which I sailed all vanished ; not a soul  
To share my solitude or tend my wound.  
All ways I gazed and nothing found but pain,  
Pain, and of pain, God wot, enow, my son.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὁ μὲν χρόνος δὴ διὰ χρόνου προύβαινέ μοι,  
 κᾶδαι τι βαιᾶ τῇδ' ὑπὸ στέγῃ μόνον  
 διακουεῖσθαι. γαστρὶ μὲν τὰ σύμφορα  
 τόξον τόδ' ἐξηύρισκε, τὰς ὑποπτέρους  
 βάλλον πελείας· πρὸς δὲ τοῦθ', ὅ μοι βάλοι  
 νευροσπαδῆς ἄτρακτος, αὐτὸς ἂν τάλας 290  
 εἰλυόμην, δύστηνον ἐξέλκων πόδα,  
 πρὸς τοῦτ' ἄν· εἴ τ' ἔδει τι καὶ ποτὸν λαβεῖν,  
 καὶ που πάγου χυθέντος, οἷα χεῖματι,  
 ξύλον τι θραῦσαι, ταῦτ' ἂν ἐξέρπων τάλας  
 ἐμηχανώμην· εἶτα πῦρ ἂν οὐ παρῆν,  
 ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις  
 ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς, ὃ καὶ σφάζει μ' αἰεί.  
 οἰκουμένη γὰρ οὖν στέγη πυρὸς μέτα  
 πάντ' ἐκπορίζει πλὴν τὸ μὴ νοσεῖν ἐμέ.  
 φέρ', ὦ τέκνον, νῦν καὶ τὸ τῆς νήσου μάθῃς. 300  
 ταύτῃ πελάζει ναυβάτης οὐδεὶς ἐκὼν·  
 οὐ γάρ τις ὄρμος ἔστιν οὐδ' ὅποι πλέων  
 ἐξεμπολήσει κέρδος ἢ ξενώσεται.  
 οὐκ ἐνθάδ' οἱ πλοῖ τοῖσι σώφροσιν βροτῶν.  
 τάχ' οὖν τις ἄκων ἔσχε· πολλὰ γὰρ τάδε  
 ἐν τῷ μακρῷ γένοιτ' ἂν ἀνθρώπων χρόνῳ·  
 οὗτοί μ', ὅταν μόλωσιν, ὦ τέκνον, λόγοις  
 ἐλεοῦσι μέν, καὶ πού τι καὶ βορᾶς μέρος  
 προσέδοσαν οἰκτίραντες ἢ τινα στολὴν·  
 ἐκεῖνο δ' οὐδεὶς, ἡνίκ' ἂν μνησθῶ, θέλει, 310  
 σῶσαί μ' ἐς οἴκους, ἀλλ' ἀπόλλυμαι τάλας  
 ἔτος τόδ' ἤδη δέκατον ἐν λιμῷ τε καὶ  
 κακοῖσι βόσκων τὴν ἀδηφάγον νόσον·  
 τοιαῦτ' Ἀτρεΐδαί μ' ἦ τ' Ὀδυσσεὺς βία,  
 ὦ παῖ, δεδράκασ', οἷ' Ὀλύμπιοι θεοὶ  
 δοῖέν ποτ' αὐτοῖς ἀντίποιν' ἐμοῦ παθεῖν,

## PHILOCTETES

So passed the crawling hours, day upon day,  
Year after year. I shifted for myself  
Beneath this homeless, solitary roof.  
To sate my hunger with this bow I shot  
The winged doves and ever when my bolt  
Sped from the taut string to the mark, I crawled  
Thither my lamed foot trailing painfully.  
And if of water I had need, or when  
In winter time the ground was hoar with frost,  
And firewood must be fetched, forth would I creep  
Somewise to compass this. I had no fire,  
But from the hard rock striking flint on flint  
Brought forth the hidden spark that keeps me alive.  
For, look ye, a bare roof and fire withal  
Serve all my needs, save healing of my sore.

Now let me tell thee of this isle, my son.  
No mariner sails hither of his will,  
For anchorage is none, nor mart whereat  
He may find lodging and exchange his wares  
For profit; prudent men sail not this way.  
Yet a stray visitor—such accidents  
Must happen in long years—puts in perforce.  
From such, my son, when they do come, I get  
Kind words of pity and perchance an alms  
Of food or raiment, but at the first hint  
Of passage home, they one and all refuse.  
So here for ten long years I linger on,  
Consumed with hunger, dying inch by inch;  
Only the worm that gnaws me dieth not.  
To the Atridae and Odysseus, boy,  
I owe this misery. God in heaven requite  
In kind the wrongs that they have done to me!



## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἔοικα καὶ γὰρ τοῖς ἀφιγμένοις ἴσα  
ξένοις ἐποικτίρειν σε, Ποίαντος τέκνον.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἐγὼ δὲ καὶ τὸς τοῖσδε μάρτυς ἐν λόγοις,  
ὥς εἶσ' ἀληθεῖς οἶδα, συντυχὼν κακῶν  
ἀνδρῶν Ἀτρειδῶν τῆς τ' Ὀδυσσέως βίας.

320

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἦ γάρ τι καὶ σὺ τοῖς πανωλέθροις ἔχεις  
ἐγκλημ' Ἀτρεΐδαις, ὥστε θυμοῦσθαι παθῶν;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

θυμὸν γένοιτο χειρὶ πληρῶσαι ποτε,  
ἵν' αἱ Μυκῆναι γνοῖεν ἡ Σπάρτη θ' ὅτι  
χρὴ Σκῦρος ἀνδρῶν ἀλκίμων μήτηρ ἔφυ.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

εὐ γ', ὦ τέκνον· τίνος γὰρ ὧδε τὸν μέγαν  
χόλον κατ' αὐτῶν ἐγκαλῶν ἐλήλυθας;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὦ παῖ Ποίαντος, ἐξερῶ, μόλις δ' ἐρῶ,  
ἄγωγ' ὑπ' αὐτῶν ἐξελωβήθην μολών.  
ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἔσχε μοῖρ' Ἀχιλλέα θανεῖν,

330

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἷμοι· φράσης μοι μὴ πέρα, πρὶν ἂν μάθω  
πρῶτον τόδ', ἥ τέθνηχ' ὁ Πηλέως γόνος;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τέθνηκεν, ἀνδρὸς οὐδενός, θεοῦ δ' ὑπο,  
τοξευτός, ὡς λέγουσιν, ἐκ Φοίβου δαμείς.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀλλ' εὐγενὴς μὲν ὁ κτανὼν τε χῶ θανών·  
ἀμχανῶ δὲ πότερον, ὦ τέκνον, τὸ σὸν  
πάθημ' ἐλέγχω πρῶτον ἢ κεῖνον στένω,

## PHILOCTETES

CHORUS

O son of Poeas, I too pity thee  
No less methinks than did those visitors.

NEOPTOLEMUS

And I myself am witness that thy tale  
Is true ; for I have proved the villainy  
Of the Atridae, and Odysseus too.

PHILOCTETES

What have those cursed Atridae wrongèd *thee* ?  
Art thou too stirred to anger by some wrong ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

O that my wrath might vent itself in deeds !  
Mycenae then and Sparta both would learn  
That Scyros too is mother of brave sons.

PHILOCTETES

Well said, my son ! But I would know the grounds  
Of thy resentment, what the charge thou bring'st,  
Why thou art here.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I scarce know how, O son  
Of Poeas, yet I'll tell the tale of wrongs  
I suffered on my coming at their hands.  
When by the doom of Fate Achilles died—

PHILOCTETES

Woe's me ! No more ; first tell me, is he dead,  
The son of Peleus ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

He is dead indeed,  
Slain by no man but by a god ; a shaft  
Pierced him ; by Phoebus sped, so runs the tale.

PHILOCTETES

Noble alike the slayer and the slain !  
I know not whether first, my son, to make  
Inquiry of thy woes or weep for him.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οἶμαι μὲν ἄρκεῖν σοί γε καὶ τὰ σ', ὦ τάλας,  
ἀλγήμαθ', ὥστε μὴ τὰ τῶν πέλας στένειν.

340

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὀρθῶς ἔλεξας· τοιγαροῦν τὸ σὸν φράσον  
αὐθις πάλιν μοι πρᾶγμ', ὅτ' σ' ἐνύβρισαν.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἦλθόν με νηὶ ποικιλοστόλῳ μέτα  
δῖός τ' Ὀδυσσεὺς χῶ τροφεὺς τοῦμοῦ πατρός,  
λέγοντες, εἴτ' ἀληθὲς εἴτ' ἄρ' οὖν μάτην,  
ὥς οὐ θέμις γίγνοιτ', ἐπεὶ κατέφθιτο

πατὴρ ἐμός, τὰ πέργαμ' ἄλλον ἢ μ' ἐλεῖν.  
ταῦτ', ὦ ξέν', οὕτως ἐννέποντες οὐ πολλὸν  
χρόνον μ' ἐπέσχον μὴ με ναυστολεῖν ταχύ,  
μάλιστα μὲν δὴ τοῦ θανόντος ἡμέρῳ,

350

ὅπως ἴδοιμ' ἄθαπτον· οὐ γὰρ εἰδόμην·  
ἔπειτα μέντοι χῶ λόγος καλὸς προσῆν,  
εἰ τὰπὶ Τροίᾳ πέργαμ' αἰρήσοιμ' ἰών.

ἦν δ' ἡμᾶρ ἤδη δεύτερον πλέοντί μοι,  
κἀγὼ πικρὸν Σίγειον οὐρίῳ πλάτῃ  
κατηγόμην· καὶ μ' εὐθύς ἐν κύκλῳ σῖτρατὸς  
ἐκβάντα πᾶς ἡσπάζετ', ὁμνύντες βλέπειν  
τὸν οὐκέτ' ὄντα ζῶντ' Ἀχιλλέα πάλιν.

κεῖνος μὲν οὖν ἔκειτ'· ἐγὼ δ' ὁ δύσμορος  
ἐπεὶ ἑδάκρυσεν κείνον, οὐ μακρῷ χρόνῳ

360

ἔλθων Ἀτρείδας πρὸς φίλους, ὥς εἰκὸς ἦν,  
τά θ' ὅπλ' ἀπήτουν τοῦ πατρὸς τά τ' ἄλλ' ὅσ' ἦν.  
οἱ δ' εἶπον, οἴμοι, τλημονέστατον λόγον·  
ὦ σπέρμ', Ἀχιλλέως, τᾶλλα μὲν πάρεστί σοι  
πατρὶ' ἐλέσθαι, τῶν δ' ὅπλων κείνων ἀνὴρ  
ἄλλος κρατύνει νῦν, ὁ Λαέρτου γόνος.

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

Thou hast enough of thine own pains, poor soul,  
Without lamenting for another's woe.

PHILOCTETES

True, true indeed! So tell me once again  
From the beginning how they outraged thee.

NEOPTOLEMUS

To fetch me in a gay decked galley came  
Odysseus and my father's foster-sire.<sup>1</sup>  
They told me (if the tale was true or feigned  
I know not) that, my father having fallen,  
No hand but mine could take the Citadel.  
Thus urged I did not dally or delay.  
Forthwith I sailed. Chiefly I longed to see  
My father whom in life I had not seen,  
Before his burial, and in part, I own,  
The promise fair that I should take Troy-town  
Flattered my pride. Well, on the second day,  
With oars and breeze to speed us, we had reached  
Sigeum (hateful name) and when I landed  
The whole host pressed to greet me, and they swore  
They saw Achilles come to life again.  
There lay my sire in death, and I, poor fool,  
When I had mourned for him a while, betook me  
To the Atridae as my natural friends,  
Claiming my sire's arms and what else was his.  
O 'twas a sorry answer that they made:  
"Child of Achilles, all that was thy sire's  
Is thine and welcome—all except his arms;  
These to Laertes' son have been assigned."

<sup>1</sup> Phoenix.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

καὶ γὰρ δακρύσας εὐθύς ἐξανίσταμαι  
 ὀργῇ βαρεία, καὶ καταλήσας λέγω·  
 ὦ σχέτλι', ἣ 'τολήμασ' ἀντ' ἐμοῦ τινα  
 δοῦναι τὰ τεύχη τὰμά, πρὶν μαθεῖν ἐμοῦ; 370  
 ὁ δ' εἶπ' Ὀδυσσεύς, πλησίον γὰρ ὦν κυρεῖ,  
 ναί, παῖ, δεδώκασ' ἐνδίκως οὐτοὶ τάδε·  
 ἐγὼ γὰρ αὐτ' ἔσωσα κἀκείνον παρών.  
 καὶ γὰρ χολωθείς εὐθύς ἤρασσον κακοῖς  
 τοῖς πᾶσιν, οὐδὲν ἐνδεὲς ποιούμενος,  
 εἰ τὰμὰ κείνος ὅπλ' ἀφαιρήσοιτό με.  
 ὁ δ' ἐνθάδ' ἦκων, καίπερ οὐ δύσοργος ὢν,  
 δηχθεὶς πρὸς ἀξήκουσεν ὧδ' ἡμείψατο·  
 οὐκ ἦσθ' ἵν' ἡμεῖς, ἀλλ' ἀπῆσθ' ἵν' οὐ σ' ἔδει·  
 καὶ ταῦτ', ἐπειδὴ καὶ λέγεις θρασυστομῶν, 380  
 οὐ μή ποτ' ἐς τὴν Σκύρου ἐκπλεύσης ἔχων.  
 τοιαῦτ' ἀκούσας κᾶξονειδισθεὶς κακὰ  
 πλέω πρὸς οἴκους, τῶν ἐμῶν τητῶμενος  
 πρὸς τοῦ κακίστου κακὰ κακῶν Ὀδυσσέως.  
 κοῦκ αἰτιῶμαι κείνον ὥς τοὺς ἐν τέλει·  
 πόλις γάρ ἐστι πᾶσα τῶν ἡγουμένων  
 στρατός τε σύμπας· οἱ δ' ἀκοσμοῦντες βροτῶν  
 διδασκάλων λόγοισι γίγνονται κακοί.  
 λόγος λέλεκται πᾶς· ὁ δ' Ἀτρεΐδας στυγῶν  
 ἐμοί θ' ὁμοίως καὶ θεοῖς εἴη φίλος. 390

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

στρ.

ὀρεστέρα παμβῶτι Γᾶ, μᾶτερ αὐτοῦ Διός,  
 ἃ τὸν μέγαν Πρακτωλὸν εὐχρυσον νέμεις,  
 σὲ κακεῖ, μᾶτερ πότνι', ἐπηυδώμαν,

## PHILOCTETES

I wept, I started to my feet in wrath,  
And bitterly I spake, "O tyrannous men,  
How dare ye give these arms, my own by right,  
My leave unasked, to any man but me?"  
Then said Odysseus who was standing by,  
"Yes, boy, and rightly are they given to me,  
Who rescued both their master and his arms."<sup>1</sup>  
I boiled with rage, I hurled at him abuse  
The bitterest tongue could frame, I cursed the man  
Who would defraud me of my rightful arms.  
He, though not cholerick, challenged thus direct,  
Stung to the quick by my retort, replied :  
"Thou wast not with us, a malingerer thou !  
Take this for answer to thy blustering boasts :  
To Scyros with these arms thou ne'er shalt sail."  
Thus flouted and abused I left the host,  
And now am sailing homewards, robbed by him,  
Odysseus, the base villain, basely born.  
Yet is he less to blame than those who rule ;  
For like a commonwealth each armed host  
Perforce is subject to authority,  
And all the lawless doings in the world  
Spring from ill teaching. All my tale is told.  
But whoso hates the Atridae, as do I,  
May he find Heaven, no less than me, his friend !

### CHORUS

O mother Earth, enthronèd on the hills, (Str.)  
Mother of Zeus himself, who feedest all ;  
From thee Pactolus draws his brimming rills,  
His golden sands ; Mother, to thee I call,

<sup>1</sup> According to the tradition that Ovid followed (*Met.* 13. 284) Odysseus rescued the body and arms of Achilles from the fray.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὅτ' ἐς τόνδ' Ἀτρειδᾶν ὕβρις πᾶσ' ἐχώρει,  
 ὅτε τὰ πάτρια τεύχεα παρεδίδοσαν,  
 ἰὼ μάκαιρα ταυροκτόνων  
 λεόντων ἔφεδρε, τῷ Λαρτίου  
 σέβας ὑπέρτατον.

400

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἔχοντες, ὡς ἔοικε, σύμβολον σαφές  
 λύπης πρὸς ἡμᾶς, ὦ ξένοι, πεπλεύκατε,  
 καί μοι προσάδεθ' ὥστε γιγνώσκειν ὅτι  
 ταῦτ' ἐξ Ἀτρειδῶν ἔργα κᾶξ Ὀδυσσέως.  
 ἔξοιδα γάρ νιν παντὸς ἂν λόγου κακοῦ  
 γλώσση θιγόντα καὶ πανουργίας, ἀφ' ἧς  
 μηδὲν δίκαιον ἐς τέλος μέλλοι ποεῖν.  
 ἀλλ' οὐ τι τοῦτο θαυμ' ἔμοιγ', ἀλλ' εἰ παρὼν 410  
 Αἴας ὁ μείζων ταῦθ' ὀρώων ἡνείχετο.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ ἦν ἔτι ζῶν, ὦ ξέν'. οὐ γὰρ ἂν ποτε  
 ζώντος γ' ἐκείνου ταῦτ' ἐσυλήθην ἐγώ.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πῶς εἶπας; ἀλλ' ἢ χοῦτος οἴχεται θανών;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὡς μηκέτ' ὄντα κείνον ἐν φάει νόει.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἴμοι τάλας. ἀλλ' οὐχ ὁ Τυδέως γόνος  
 οὐδ' οὐμπολητὸς Σισύφου Λαερτίω,  
 οὐ μὴ θάνωσι· τούσδε γὰρ μὴ ζῆν ἔδει.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐ δῆτ'. ἐπίστω τοῦτό γ'. ἀλλὰ καὶ μέγα  
 θάλλοντές εἰσι νῦν ἐν Ἀργείων στρατῷ.

420

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τί δ'; οὐ παλαιὸς<sup>1</sup> κἀγαθὸς φίλος τ' ἐμός,

<sup>1</sup> τί δ' ὦ παλαιός (or ὅς π.) MSS., Meineke corr.

## PHILOCTETES

As once I called when, flushed with upstart pride,  
The fierce Atridae 'gainst my master raged,  
(O lady who on yoked lions doth ride,  
Their bloody ravening by thee assuaged,)  
What time the tyrants to Laertes' son  
The guerdon gave, those arms his sire had won.

### PHILOCTETES

Good sirs, ye bring me as a talisman,  
A common grief; a plaint attuned to mine.  
Full well I recognise in this your tale  
The Atridae and Odysseus. He, I warrant,  
Would have a hand and lend his tongue to abet  
Any conspiracy, any deep-laid plot,  
If he could compass some dishonest end.  
This is not wonderful; but was indeed  
The greater Ajax by, to see and brook it?

### NEOPTOLEMUS

Ajax, my friend, was dead; had he been living  
They would not thus have robbed me and despoiled.

### PHILOCTETES

What say'st thou, boy? is he too dead and gone?

### NEOPTOLEMUS

Yea he hath left the light.

### PHILOCTETES

Alas, alas!

But not the son of Tydeus, nor the son  
Named of Laertes, bred of Sisyphus;  
They die not who should never have been born.

### NEOPTOLEMUS

Not they indeed, I warrant; they live on,  
And in the Argive host are mighty men.

### PHILOCTETES

And what of him, my good old friend and true,



# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

Νέστωρ ὁ Πύλιος, ἔστιν; οὗτος γὰρ τά γε  
κείνων κάκ' ἐξήρυνκε, βουλευὼν σοφά.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

κείνός γε πράσσει νῦν κακῶς, ἐπεὶ θανὼν  
'Αντίλοχος αὐτῷ φροῦδος, ὃς παρῆν, γόνος.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἴμοι, δὴ αὖ τῷδ' ἄνδρ' ἔλεξας,<sup>1</sup> οἷν ἐγὼ  
ἤκιστ' ἂν ἠθέλησ' ὀλωλότοιιν κλύειν.  
φεῦ φεῦ· τί δῆτα δεῖ σκοπεῖν, ὅθ' οἶδε μὲν  
τεθνᾶσ', 'Οδυσσεὺς δ' ἔστιν αὖ κἀνταῦθ' ἵνα  
χρῆν ἀντὶ τούτων αὐτὸν αὐδᾶσθαι νεκρόν;

430

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

σοφὸς παλαιστῆς κείνος· ἀλλὰ χαῖ σοφαὶ  
γνώμαι, Φιλοκτῆτ', ἐμποδίζονται θαμά.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

φέρ' εἰπὲ πρὸς θεῶν, ποῦ γὰρ ἦν ἐνταῦθά σοι  
Πάτροκλος, ὃς σοῦ πατὴρ ἦν τὰ φίλτατα;

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

χοῦτος τεθνηκὼς ἦν· λόγῳ δέ σ' ἐν βραχεῖ  
τοῦτ' ἐκδιδάξω· πόλεμος οὐδέν' ἄνδρ' ἐκὼν  
αἶρεῖ πονηρόν, ἀλλὰ τοὺς χρηστὰς αἶει.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ξυμμαρτυρῶ σοι· καὶ κατ' αὐτὸ τοῦτό γε  
ἀναξίου μὲν φωτὸς ἐξερήσομαι,  
γλώσση δὲ δεινοῦ καὶ σοφοῦ, τί νῦν κυρεῖ.

440

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ποίου δὲ τούτου πλήν γ' 'Οδυσσέως ἐρεῖς;

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐ τοῦτον εἶπον, ἀλλὰ Θερσίτης τις ἦν,  
ὃς οὐκ ἂν εἴλετ' εἰσάπαξ εἰπεῖν, ὅπου  
μηδεὶς ἐώη· τοῦτον οἶσθ' εἰ ζῶν κυρεῖ;

<sup>1</sup> αὐτῶς δεῖν' ἔλεξας MSS., Jebb corr.

## PHILOCTETES

The Pylian Nestor, lives he not? for he  
Oft by his wisdom checked their ill designs.

NEOPTOLEMUS

He is not what he once was, since he lost  
His best belovèd son, Antilochus.

PHILOCTETES

Alas! thou tell'st me of a double loss,  
The two men whom of all I least could spare.  
Ah me! What hope is there when two such men  
Are taken and Odysseus lives, whose death  
Instead of theirs thou hadst by rights announced?

NEOPTOLEMUS

A cunning gamester, but the cunningest,  
O Philoctetes, are full often thrown.

PHILOCTETES

But tell me, prithee, where was he the while,  
Patroclus, once thy father's bosom friend?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Dead like the rest, for this in sooth is true:  
War never slays an evil man by choice,  
But still the good.

PHILOCTETES

In that I'll bear thee out.  
By the same token, I would ask of one,  
A worthless wight, but shrewd and glib of tongue.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Thou mean'st Odysseus, surely?

PHILOCTETES

Not of him  
I asked, but of Thersites, one whose tongue  
Was ever wagging most when wanted least,  
An empty babbler. Know'st thou if he lives?

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ εἶδον αὐτόν, ἥσθό μιν δ' ἔτ' ὄντα νιν.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἔμελλ'. ἐπεὶ οὐδέν πω κακόν γ' ἀπώλετο,  
ἀλλ' εὖ περιστέλλουσιν αὐτὰ δαίμονες,  
καὶ πῶς τὰ μὲν πανοῦργα καὶ παλιντριβὴ  
χαίρουσ' ἀναστρέφοντες ἐξ "Αἰδου, τὰ δὲ  
δίκαια καὶ τὰ χρηστ' ἀποστέλλουσ' αἰεὶ.  
ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα, ποῦ δ' αἰνεῖν, ὅταν  
τὰ θεῶν ἐπαινῶν τοὺς θεοὺς εὖρω κακοὺς;

450

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἐγὼ μὲν, ὦ γένεθλον Οἰταίου πατρός,  
τὸ λοιπὸν ἤδη τηλόθεν τό τ' Ἴλιον  
καὶ τοὺς Ἀτρείδας εἰσορῶν φυλάξομαι.  
ὅπου δ' ὁ χείρων τὰ γαθοῦ μείζον σθένει  
κάποφθίνει τὰ χρηστὰ χῶ δειλὸς κρατεῖ,  
τούτους ἐγὼ τοὺς ἄνδρας οὐ στέρξω ποτέ.  
ἀλλ' ἢ πετραία Σκύρος ἐξαρκούσά μοι  
ἔσται τὸ λοιπόν, ὥστε τέρπεσθαι δόμῳ.  
νῦν δ' εἴμι πρὸς ναῦν· καὶ σύ, Ποίαντος τέκνον,  
χαῖρ' ὥς μέγιστα, χαῖρε· καὶ σε δάμνορες  
νόσου μεταστήσειαν, ὥς αὐτὸς θέλεις.  
ἡμεῖς δ' ἴωμεν, ὥς ὀπηνίκ' ἂν θεὸς  
πλοῦν ἡμῖν εἴκη, τηνικαῦθ' ὁρμώμεθα.

460

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἤδη, τέκνον, στέλλεσθε;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

καίρὸς γὰρ καλεῖ  
πλοῦν μὴ ἔξ ἀπόπτου μᾶλλον ἢ ἡ γυῖθε σκοπεῖν.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πρὸς νῦν σε πατὴρ πρὸς τε μητρός, ὦ τέκνον,  
πρὸς τ' εἴ τί σοι κατ' οἶκόν ἐστι προσφιλές,

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

I saw him not, but heard he was alive.

PHILOCTETES

I thought as much ; for evil never dies,  
Fostered too well by gods who take delight,  
Methinks, to turn back from the gates of hell  
All irredeemable rascality,  
But speed the righteous on their downward way.  
What should I deem of this, how justify  
The ways of Heaven, finding Heaven unjust ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

For my part, son of an Oetean sire,  
I shall take heed henceforward to behold  
Troy and the two Atridae from afar.  
Where villainy to goodness is preferred,  
And virtue withers, and the base hold sway,  
Such company I never will frequent.  
Enough for me henceforth my native rocks,  
My island home in Scyros ; there I'll bide.  
Now to the ships. Farewell, a fond farewell,  
O son of Poëas ; may the gods fulfil  
Thy heart's desire and heal thee of thy wound !  
Now we must leave thee and prepare to sail  
Whene'er the gods shall send a favouring breeze.

PHILOCTETES

So soon, my son, departing ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

'Tis high time,  
Not here, but from the strand to watch the tide.

PHILOCTETES

Oh ! in thy father's, in thy mother's name,  
By all the sanctities of home, my son,

ἰκέτης ἰκνοῦμαι, μὴ λίπης μ' οὔτω μόνον, , 470  
 ἔρημον ἐν κακοῖσι τοῖσδ' οἷοις ὄρας  
 ὅσοισί τ' ἐξήκουσας ἐνναίοντά με·  
 ἀλλ' ἐν παρέργῳ θεοῦ με. δυσχέρεια μέν,  
 ἔξοιδα, πολλή τοῦδε τοῦ φορήματος·  
 ὁμῶς δὲ τλήθι· τοῖσι γενναίοισί τοι  
 τό τ' αἰσχροὺν ἐχθρὸν καὶ τὸ χρηστὸν εὐκλεές.  
 σοὶ δ' ἐκλιπόντι τοῦτ' ὄνειδος οὐ καλόν,  
 δράσαντι δ', ὦ παῖ, πλείστον εὐκλείας γέρας,  
 εἰ μὴ μόλῳ γὰρ ζῶν πρὸς Οὐταίαν χθόνα.  
 ἴθ'· ἡμέρας τοι μόχθος οὐχ ὅλης μιᾶς. 480  
 τόλμησον. ἐμβαλοῦ μ' ὅπη θέλεις ἄγων,  
 εἰς ἀντλίαν, εἰς πρῶραν, εἰς πρύμνην, ὅποι  
 ἥκιστα μέλλω τοὺς ξυνόντας ἀλγυνεῖν.  
 νεῦσον, πρὸς αὐτοῦ Ζηνὸς ἱκεσίου, τέκνον,  
 πείσθητι· προσπίτνω σε γόνασι, καίπερ ὦν  
 ἀκράτωρ ὁ τλήμων, χωλός. ἀλλὰ μὴ μ' ἀφῆς  
 ἔρημον οὔτω χωρὶς ἀνθρώπων στίβου,  
 ἀλλ' ἢ πρὸς οἶκον τὸν σὸν ἔκσωσόν μ' ἄγων  
 ἢ πρὸς τὰ Χαλκῶδοντος Εὐβοίας σταθμά·  
 κακείθεν οὐ μοι μακρὸς εἰς Οἴτην στόλος 490  
 Τραχινίαν τε δερᾶδα<sup>1</sup> καὶ τὸν εὐροον  
 Σπερχειὸν ἔσται· πατρί μ' ὥς δείξης φίλῳ,  
 ὃν δὴ παλαιὸν ἐξ ὅτου δέδοικ' ἐγὼ  
 μὴ μοι βεβήκη. πολλὰ γὰρ τοῖς ἰγμένοισι  
 ἔστειλλον αὐτὸν ἱκεσίους πέμπων λιτάς,  
 αὐτόστολον πέμψαντά μ' ἐκσῶσαι δόμους.  
 ἀλλ' ἢ τέβνηκεν ἢ τὰ τῶν διακόνων,  
 ὥς εἰκός, οἶμαι, τοῦμὸν ἐν σμικρῷ μέρει  
 ποιούμενοι τὸν οἶκαδ' ἡπείγον στόλον.  
 νῦν δ', εἰς σέ γὰρ πομπὴν τε καὶ τὸν ἄγγελον 500

<sup>1</sup> δειράδα MSS., Tour corr. Jebb reads δειράδ' ἢδ' ἐς εὐροον.

## PHILOCTETES

Leave me not, I adjure thee, here alone,  
Abandoned to such ills as thou hast seen  
And others worse whereof thou hast been told.  
Think of me as a stowaway ! well I know  
The irksomeness of such a passenger.  
Bear it ! to true nobility of soul  
All shame is shameful, honour honourable.  
And it would smirch thine honour to decline  
This task, my son ; to do it, bring thee fame  
And glory, if ye carry me alive  
To Oeta. Come, 'tis but a day's annoy.  
Take heart of courage ; stow me where thou wilt—  
The hold, the bows, the stern, no matter where—  
Wherever I shall least offend my mates.  
By Zeus, the god of suppliants, O consent,  
O hearken ! at thy knees I fall, albeit  
A cripple maimed and helpless. Leave me not  
An outcast in a land where no man dwells ;  
But either take me safe to thine own home,  
Or to Euboea and Chalcodon's realm,  
Whence I may cross to Oeta ('tis not far)  
And the Trachinean passes and the stream  
Of broad Spercheius, and behold once more  
My father. Ah ! these weary years I've feared  
He must be dead, for messages full oft  
I sent by those who passed my way, entreating  
That he would fetch me in his own ship home  
But either he is dead, or, like enough,  
My envoys ('tis the way of envoys) recked  
Little of my concerns and hastened home.  
But now to thee, my messenger at once

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἤκω, σὺ σῶσον, σύ μ' ἐλέησον, εἰσορῶν  
ὥς πάντα δεινὰ κάπικινδύνως βροτοῖς  
κείται παθεῖν μὲν εὖ, παθεῖν δὲ θάτερα.  
χρὴ δ' ἐκτὸς ὄντα πημάτων τὰ δειν' ὄραν,  
χῶταν τις εὖ ζῇ, τηνικαῦτα τὸν βίον  
σκοπεῖν μάλιστα, μὴ διαφθαρεῖς λάθῃ.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

οἴκτιρ', ἄναξ· πολλῶν ἔλεξεν δυσοίστων πόνων  
ἄθλ', οἷα μηδεὶς τῶν ἐμῶν τύχοι φίλων.  
εἰ δὲ πικρούς, ἄναξ, ἔχθεις Ἀτρείδας,  
ἐγὼ μὲν, τὸ κείνων κακὸν τῷδε κέρδος  
μετατιθέμενός, ἔνθα περ ἐπιμέμονεν,  
ἐπ' εὐστόλου ταχείας νεὼς  
πορεύσαιμ' ἂν ἐς δόμους, τὰν θεῶν  
νέμεσιν ἐκφυγών.

510

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὄρα σὺ μὴ νῦν μὲν τις εὐχερὴς παρήης,  
ὅταν δὲ πλησθῆς τῆς νόσου ξυνουσία,  
τότ' οὐκέθ' αὐτὸς τοῖς λόγοις τούτοις φανῇς.

520

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἦκιστα· τοῦτ' οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ποτ' εἰς ἐμὲ  
τοῦννεδος ἔξεις ἐνδίκως οὐνειδίσαι.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' αἰσχροὶ μέντοι σοῦ γέ μ' ἐνδεέστερον  
ξένω φανῆναι πρὸς τὸ καίριον πονεῖν.  
ἀλλ' εἰ δοκεῖ, πλέωμεν, ὁρμάσθω ταχύς·  
χὴ νὰς γὰρ ἄξι κούκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται.  
μόνον θεοὶ σφῶζοιεν ἐκ τε τῇσδε γῆς  
ἡμᾶς ὅποι τ' ἐνθένδε βουλοίμεσθα πλεῖν.

## PHILOCTETES

And saviour, I appeal ; save, pity me,  
Seeing upon how slippery a place  
Fortune for mortals and misfortune stand.  
Therefore the man that lives at ease should look  
For rocks ahead, and when he prospers most  
Watch lest he suffer shipwreck unawares.

### CHORUS

Pity, my chief ! (Ant.)  
Pity a tale of agonizing grief !  
Pray God no friend  
Of mine may ever come to such an end !  
O pity him !  
I know thou hatest, prince, the Atridae grim ;  
Turn to his gain  
The villainy they plotted for his bane.  
O take him home !  
With him let our brave vessel cleave the foam ;  
There would he be ;  
Thus from the dread Avengers shall we flee.

### NEOPTOLEMUS

See that your present kindness be not  
A passing mood, lest after, when ye come  
In closer contact with his malady,  
Ye falter and belie these promises.

### CHORUS

No, I shall ne'er be open to such charge.

### NEOPTOLEMUS

'Twere shame indeed should I less zealous prove  
Than thou to help a stranger in his need.  
So, if you please, we'll sail ; let him aboard ;  
Our ship methinks will not refuse her aid.  
Only may heaven convey us from this shore  
Safe to the haven whither we would sail !



## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ φίλτατον μὲν ἡμαρ, ἡδιστος δ' ἀνὴρ,  
 φίλοι δὲ ναῦται, πῶς ἂν ὑμῖν ἐμφανῆς  
 ἔργῳ γενοίμην, ὥς μ' ἔθεσθε προσφιλή;  
 ἴωμεν, ὦ παῖ, προσκύσαντε τὴν ἔσω  
 ἄοικον εἰσοίκησιν, ὥς με καὶ μάθης  
 ἀφ' ὧν διέζων ὥς τ' ἔφυν εὐκάρδιος.  
 οἶμαι γὰρ οὐδ' ἂν ὄμμασιν μόνην θέαν  
 ἄλλον λαβόντα πλὴν ἐμοῦ τλῆναι τάδε·  
 ἐγὼ δ' ἀνάγκη προύμαθον στέργειν κακά.

530

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἐπίσχετον, μάθωμεν· ἄνδρε γὰρ δύο,  
 ὁ μὲν νεὼς σῆς ναυβάτης, ὁ δ' ἀλλόθρους,  
 χωρεῖτον, ὧν μαθόντες αὖθις εἴσιτον.

540

### ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

Ἀχιλλέως παῖ, τόνδε τὸν ξυνέμπορον,  
 ὃς ἦν νεὼς σῆς σὺν δυοῖν ἄλλοιιν φύλαξ,  
 ἐκέλευσ' ἐμοί σε ποῦ κυρῶν εἶης φράσαι,  
 ἐπείπερ ἀντέκυρσα, δοξάζων μὲν οὐ,  
 τύχῃ δέ πως πρὸς ταῦτ' ὀρμισθεὶς πέδον.  
 πλέων γὰρ ὥς ναύκληρος οὐ πολλῶ στόλῳ  
 ἀπ' Ἰλίου πρὸς οἶκον ἐς τὴν εὐβοτρυν  
 Πεπάρηθον, ὥς ἤκουσα τοὺς ναύτας ὅτι  
 σοὶ πάντες εἶεν συννεναυστοληκότες,  
 ἔδοξέ μοι μὴ σίγα, πρὶν φράσαιμί σοι,  
 τὸν πλοῦν ποεῖσθαι, προστυχόντι τῶν ἴσων.  
 οὐδὲν σύ που κάτοισθα τῶν σαυτοῦ πέρι,  
 ἃ τοῖσιν Ἀργείοισιν ἀμφὶ σοῦ νέα  
 βουλευματ' ἐστί, κοῦ μόνον βουλευματα,  
 ἀλλ' ἔργα δρώμεν, οὐκέτ' ἔξαργούμενα.

550

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἡ χάρις μὲν τῆς προμηθείας, ξένε,  
εἰ μὴ κακὸς πέφυκα, προσφιλῆς μενεΐ·  
φράσον δ' ἄπερ, γ' ἔλεξας, ὥς μάθω τί μοι  
νεώτερον βούλευμ' ἀπ' Ἀργείων ἔχεις.

560

### ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

φροῦδοι διώκοντές σε ναυτικῶ στόλῳ  
Φοῖνιξ ὁ πρέσβυς οἷ τε Θησέως κόροι.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὥς ἐκ βίας μ' ἄξουντες ἢ λόγοις πάλιν;

### ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

οὐκ οἶδ'. ἀκούσας δ' ἄγγελος πάρειμί σοι.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἢ ταῦτα δὴ Φοῖνιξ τε χοῖ ξυνναυβάται  
οὕτω καθ' ὁρμὴν δρώσιν Ἀτρειδῶν χάριν;

### ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

ὥς ταῦτ' ἐπίστω δρώμεν', οὐ μέλλοντ' ἔτι.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

πῶς οὖν Ὀδυσσεὺς πρὸς τὰδ' οὐκ αὐτάγγελος  
πλεῖν ἦν ἔτοιμος; ἢ φόβος τις εἰργέ νιν;

### ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

κεῖνός γ' ἐπ' ἄλλον ἄνδρ' ὁ Τυδέως τε παῖς  
ἔστελλον, ἠνίκ' ἐξαυγρόμην ἐγώ.

570

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

πρὸς ποῖον αὖ τόνδ' αὐτὸς οὐδυσσεὺς ἔπλει;

### ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

ἦν δὴ τις—ἀλλὰ τόνδε μοι πρῶτον φράσον  
τίς ἐστίν· ἂν λέγῃς δὲ μὴ φώνει μέγα.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὄδ' ἔσθ' ὁ κλεινός σοι Φιλοκτῆτης, ξένε.

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

I shall remember, sir, thy zealous care  
On my behalf ; I am no graceless churl.  
But tell me more precisely : let me learn  
These strange designs against me of the Greeks.

•  
SAILOR

Old Phoenix has embarked with Theseus' sons  
On a war galley in pursuit of thee.

NEOPTOLEMUS

To bring me back by force or of my will ?

SAILOR

I know not ; I report but what I heard.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Are Phoenix and his co-mates fired with zeal  
To pleasure the Atridae ? can this be ?

SAILOR

'Tis no surmise of mine ; they are on the way.

NEOPTOLEMUS

How came it that Odysseus had no mind  
To sail on his own business ? Was he afraid ?

SAILOR

He and the son of Tydeus were engaged  
In quest of yet another, when I sailed.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Another ? Who this second man for whom  
Odysseus sailed himself ?

SAILOR

A certain one . . .  
Stay, who is this beside thee ? tell me first  
His name, and breathe it softly in my ear.

NEOPTOLEMUS

This, sir, is Philoctetes of world fame.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

μή νύν μ' ἔρη τὰ πλείον', ἀλλ' ὅσον τάχος  
ἔκπλει σεαυτὸν ξυλλαβὼν ἐκ τῆσδε γῆς.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τί φησιν, ὦ παῖ; τί με κατὰ σκότον ποτέ  
διεμπολᾷ λόγοισι πρὸς σ' ὁ ναυβάτης;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ οἶδά πω τί φησι· δεῖ δ' αὐτὸν λέγειν  
εἰς φῶς ὃ λέξει, πρὸς σέ κάμει τούσδε τε.

580

ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

ὦ σπέρμ' Ἀχιλλέως, μή με διαβάλης στρατῷ  
λέγονθ' ἅ μὴ δεῖ· πόλλ' ἐγὼ κείνων ὕπο  
δρῶν ἀντιπάσχω χρηστά θ', οἳ ἀνὴρ πένης.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἐγὼ εἰμ' Ἀτρείδαις δυσμενής· οὗτος δέ μοι  
φίλος μέγιστος, οὐνεκ' Ἀτρείδας στυγεῖ.  
δεῖ δὴ σ' ἔμοιγ' ἐλθόντα προσφιλῇ, λόγων  
κρύψαι πρὸς ἡμᾶς μηδέν ὦν ἀκήκοας.

ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

ὄρα τί ποιεῖς, παῖ.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

σκοπῶ καὶ γὰρ πάλαι.

ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

σὲ θήσομαι τῶνδ' αἴτιον.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ποιοῦ λέγων.

590

ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

λέγω. 'πὶ τοῦτον ἄνδρε τῷδ' ὥπερ κλύεις,  
ὁ Τυδέως παῖς ἦ τ' Ὀδυσσέως βία,  
διώμοτοι πλέουσιν ἦ μὴν ἦ λόγῳ  
πείσαντες ἄξιεν ἦ πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος.

## PHILOCTETES

SAILOR

Stop not for further questioning! Remove!  
Fly with all speed thou mayest from this land.

PHILOCTETES

What says he, boy? What does he whisper thee,  
As though I were a piece of merchandise.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I know not yet, but he shall tell his tale  
Aloud, for thee and me and these to hear.

SAILOR

Child of Achilles, charge me not to the host  
For blabbing secrets. I'm a poor man and  
Greatly beholden to the generals,  
Who've paid me for my service handsomely.

NEOPTOLEMUS

The Atridae are my enemies, and this man  
Because he hates them is my dearest friend.  
And, if indeed thou comest as a friend,  
Thou art bound to tell me all that thou hast learnt.

SAILOR

Take heed, boy, what thou'rt asking.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I have heeded.

SAILOR

Then thou must bear the consequence.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Say on.

SAILOR

Hear then: the two I named, Odysseus and  
The son of Tydeus now are hither bound  
To fetch this man, and they have sworn an oath  
To bring him by persuasion or by force.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

καὶ ταῦτ' Ἀχαιοὶ πάντες ἤκουον σαφῶς  
Ὀδυσσεὺς λέγοντος· οὗτος γὰρ πλέον  
τὸ θάρσος εἶχε θατέρου δράσειν τάδε.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τίνος δ' Ἀτρεΐδαι τοῦδ' ἄγαν οὕτω χρόνῳ  
τοσῶδ' ἐπεστρέφοντο πράγματος χάριν,  
ὃν γ' εἶχον ἤδη χρόνιον ἐκβεβληκότες;  
τίς ὁ πόθος αὐτοῦς ἵκετ'; ἢ θεῶν βία  
καὶ νέμεσις, οἵπερ ἔργ' ἀμύνουσιν κακά;

600

## ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

ἐγὼ σε τοῦτ', ἴσως γὰρ οὐκ ἀκήκοας,  
πᾶν ἐκδιδάξω. μάντις ἦν τις εὐγενής,  
Πριάμου μὲν υἱός, ὄνομα δ' ὠνομάζετο  
Ἐλενος, ὃν οὗτος νυκτὸς ἐξελθὼν μόνος,  
ὁ πάντ' ἀκούων αἰσχροῖα καὶ λωβήτ' ἔπη  
δόλιος Ὀδυσσεὺς εἶλε· δέσμιόν τ' ἄγων  
ἔδειξ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἐς μέσον, θήραν καλήν·  
ὃς δὴ τὰ τ' ἄλλ' αὐτοῖσι πάντ' ἐθέσπισεν  
καὶ τὰπὶ Τροίᾳ πέργαμ' ὥς οὐ μή ποτε  
πέρσοιεν, εἰ μὴ τόνδε πείσαντες λόγῳ  
ἄγοιντο νήσου τῆσδ' ἐφ' ἧς ναίει ταινῦν.  
καὶ ταῦθ' ὅπως ἤκουσ' ὁ Λαέρτου τόκος  
τὸν μάντιν εἰπόντ', εὐθέως ὑπέσχετο  
τὸν ἄνδρ' Ἀχαιοῖς τόνδε δηλώσειν ἄγων·  
οἶοιτο μὲν μάλισθ' ἐκούσιον λαβών,  
εἰ μὴ θέλοι δ' ἄκοντα· καὶ τούτων κára  
τέμνειν ἐφείτο τῷ θέλοντι μὴ τυχών.  
ἤκουσας, ὦ παῖ, πάντα· τὸ σπεύδειν δέ σοι  
καὐτῷ παραινῶ κεῖ τινος κήδει πέρι.'

610

620

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἶμοι τάλας· ἢ κείνος, ἢ πᾶσα βλάβη,  
ἔμ' εἰς Ἀχαιοὺς ὥμοσεν πείσας στελεῖν;

## PHILOCTETES.

This by Odysseus plainly was professed  
In presence of the host ; for he, more bold  
Than his co-partner, staked his credit on it.

### NEOPTOLEMUS

But wherefore now, after the lapse of years  
Should the Atridae be concerned about  
A man they had abandoned and forgot?  
Was it compassion touched them, or the dread  
Of retribution and the avenging gods?

### SAILOR

A matter that perchance to thee is strange  
I will unfold. There was a high born seer,  
A son of Priam, Helenus was his name.  
Him that vile wretch—what epithet can match  
His utter villainy?—that sly old fox,  
Odysseus, on a nightly prowl waylaid,  
Bound, and displayed him to the Argive host,  
A goodly prize. Much else of grave import  
The prophet uttered, and he spake this word :  
“ Ne’er can ye take the citadel of Troy  
Till by persuasion ye have won him over  
And brought him from the island where he bides.”  
Hearing the prophet’s word, Odysseus straight  
Engaged himself to bring the man away  
And show him to the host. “ Willing ” (he said),  
“ I hope, but at the worst, against his will.”  
He staked his head on the venture ; any one  
Who chose might be his headsman if he failed.  
Thou hast heard all, my son ; be warned in time ;  
Take heed for thine own safety and thy friend’s.

### PHILOCTETES

Ah me ! did that arch-felon swear indeed  
To bring me by persuasion to the Greeks ?

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πεισθήσομαι γὰρ ὧδε καὶ "Αἰδου θανὼν,  
πρὸς φῶς ἀνελθεῖν, ὥσπερ οὐκείνου πατήρ.

## ΕΜΠΟΡΟΣ

οὐκ οἶδ' ἐγὼ ταῦτ'· ἀλλ' ἐγὼ μὲν εἰμ' ἐπὶ  
ναῦν, σφῶν δ' ὅπως ἄριστα συμφέροι θεός.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐκουν τάδ', ὦ παῖ, δεινά, τὸν Λαερτίου  
ἐμ' ἐλπίσαι ποτ' ἂν λόγοισι μαλθακοῖς  
δεῖξαι νεὼς ἄγοντ' ἐν Ἀργείοις μέσοις;  
οὐ· θᾶσσον ἂν τῆς πλείστον ἐχθίστης ἐμοὶ  
κλύοιμ' ἐχίδνης, ἥ μ' ἔθηκεν ὧδ' ἄπουν.  
ἀλλ' ἔστ' ἐκείνῳ πάντα λεκτά, πάντα δὲ  
τολμητά· καὶ νῦν οἶδ' ὀθύνεχ' ἵξεται.  
ἀλλ', ὦ τέκνον, χωρῶμεν, ὥς ἡμᾶς πολὺ  
πέλαγος ὀρίξῃ τῆς Ὀδυσσέως νεώς.  
ἴωμεν· ἥ τοι καίριος σπουδὴ πόνου  
λήξαντος ὕπνου κἀνάπαυλαν ἤγαγεν.

630

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκοῦν ἐπειδὴν πνεῦμα τοῦκ πρόρας ἀνῆ,  
τότε στελούμεν· νῦν γὰρ ἀντιστατεῖ.

640

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

αἰεὶ καλὸς πλοῦς ἔσθ', ὅταν φεύγῃς κακά.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ, ἀλλὰ κακείνοισι ταῦτ' ἐναντία.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐκ ἔστι λησταῖς πνεῦμ' ἐναντιούμενον,  
ὅταν παρῇ κλέψαι τι χάρπασαι βίᾳ.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' εἰ δοκεῖ, χωρῶμεν, ἐνδοθεν λαβῶν  
ὅτου σε χρεία καὶ πόθος μάλιστ' ἔχει.



## PHILOCTETES

As soon by prayers shall I be brought again  
From death, as was his father,<sup>1</sup> to the light.

SAILOR

That's not for me to say, I must be going  
To join my ship. Farewell, and may the gods  
Be with you both and order all things well.

PHILOCTETES

What say'st thou, boy? That he, Laertes' son,  
Should think to wheedle me aboard his ship,  
And make a show of me to the Greek host!  
Is it not monstrous? Sooner would I heed  
My mortal foe, the snake that crippled me.  
But he—no word, no practice is too vile  
For him to stick at. He will come for sure.  
Haste thee, my son, and put a many leagues  
Of ocean 'twixt Odysseus and our ship.  
Bestir ye! Who in season labours best,  
His labours ended, has the sweetest rest.

NEOPTOLEMUS

All in good time; soon as the headwind drops  
We will weigh anchor; now 'tis in our teeth.

PHILOCTETES

To those who fly from ill all winds are fair.

NEOPTOLEMUS

But this wind's contrary for them no less.

PHILOCTETES

For pirates no wind's adverse, when there's chance  
Of pillaging or robbery under arms.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Well, as thou wilt'st, we'll sail; but from the cave  
Take anything thou needest or dost prize.

<sup>1</sup> Sisyphus, the reputed father of Odysseus, ordered his wife to leave his body unburied and so obtained leave from Pluto to return to earth in order to punish her impiety.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἄλλ' ἔστιν ὦν δεῖ, καίπερ οὐ πολλῶν ἄπο.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί τοῦθ' ὃ μὴ νεῶς γε τῆς ἐμῆς ἔπι;

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

φύλλον τί μοι πάρεστιν, ᾧ μάλιστ' αἰεὶ  
κοιμῶ τόδ' ἔλκος, ὥστε πραῦνεν πάννυ.

650

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἄλλ' ἔκφερ' αὐτό. τί γὰρ ἔτ' ἄλλ' ἐραῖς λαβεῖν;

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

εἴ μοί τι τόξων τῶνδ' ἀπημελημένον  
παρερρύκεν, ὥς λίπω μὴ τῷ λαβεῖν.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἦ ταῦτα γὰρ τὰ κλεινὰ τόξ' ἃ νῦν ἔχεις;

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ταῦτ', οὐ γὰρ ἄλλ' ἔστ', ἄλλ' ἃ βαστάζω χεροῖν.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἄρ' ἔστιν ὥστε καγγύθεν θέαν λαβεῖν  
καὶ βαστάσαι με προσκύσαι θ' ὥσπερ θεόν;

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

σοί γ', ὦ τέκνον, καὶ τοῦτο κάλλο τῶν ἐμῶν  
ὅποιον ἂν σοι ξυμφέρῃ γενήσεται.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

καὶ μὴν ἐρῶ γε, τὸν δ' ἔρωθ' οὕτως ἔχω·  
εἴ μοι θέμις, θέλοιμ' ἄν· εἰ δὲ μὴ, πάρες.

660

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὅσιά τε φωνεῖς ἔστι τ', ὦ τέκνον, θέμις, -  
ὅς γ' ἡλίου τόδ' εἰσορᾶν ἐμοὶ φάος  
μόνος δέδωκας, ὃς χθόν' Οἰταῖαν ἰδεῖν,  
ὃς πατέρα πρέσβυν, ὃς φίλους, ὃς τῶν ἐμῶν

## PHILOCTETES

PHILOCTETES

My store is scant, but certain things I need.

NEOPTOLEMUS

What that thou wilt not find on board my ship ?

PHILOCTETES

A herb of wondrous virtue wherewithal  
I use to mollify and lull my wound.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Then bring it with thee. What else wouldst thou  
take ?

PHILOCTETES

Some shafts, that may have dropped by accident,  
Lest a chance-comer find them, I would fetch.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Is that then in thy hands the famous bow ?

PHILOCTETES

This and none other is the famous bow.

NEOPTOLEMUS

May I have leave to gaze upon it close,  
Handle it, aye adore it as a god ?

PHILOCTETES

Right willingly, my son, and aught beside  
That I can do to profit thee, command.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I have this longing, I confess, but if  
My longing seem not lawful, let it be.

PHILOCTETES

A pious scruple ; but this privilege,  
My son, is thine by right, for thou alone  
Hast given me to behold the light of day,  
And Oeta, and my aged sire, and friends ;  
For when I lay beneath my enemies' heel,

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἐχθρῶν μ' ἔνερθεν ὄντ' ἀνέστησας πέρα.  
θάρσει, παρέσται ταυτά σοι καὶ θιγγάνειν  
καὶ δόντι δοῦναι κάξεπείξασθαι βροτῶν  
ἀρετῆς ἕκατι τῶνδ' ἐπιψαῦσαι μόνον·  
εὐεργετῶν γὰρ καὐτὸς αὐτ' ἔκτησάμην.

670

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ ἄχθομαι σ' ἰδὼν τε καὶ λαβὼν φίλον·  
ὅστις γὰρ εὖ δρᾷν εὖ παθὼν ἐπίσταται,  
παντὸς γένοιτ' ἂν κτήματος κρείσσων φίλος.  
χωροῖς ἂν εἴσω.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

καὶ σέ γ' εἰσάξω· τὸ γὰρ νοσοῦν ποθεῖ σε ξυμπαραστάτην λαβεῖν.

**ΧΟΡΟΣ**

λόγῳ μὲν ἐξήκουσ', ὅπωπα δ' οὐ μάλα,            στρ. α'  
τὸν πελάταν λέκτρων ποτέ τῶν Διὸς  
κατὰδρομάδ' ἀμπυκα δέσμιοι ὥς ἔβαλεν<sup>1</sup> παγ-  
κρατῆς Κρόνου παῖς·

680

ἄλλων δ' οὐτιν' ἔγωγ' οἶδα κλύων οὐδ' ἐσιδὼν μοίρα  
τοῦδ' ἐχθίοιι συντυχόντα  
θνατῶν, ὃς οὐτ' ἔρξας τιν' οὐ τι<sup>2</sup> νοσφίσας,  
ἀλλ' ἴσος ὦν ἴσοις ἀνὴρ,  
ὥλλυθ' ὧδ' ἀναξίως.  
τόδε τοι θαῦμά μ' ἔχει,  
πῶς ποτε πῶς ποτ' ἀμφιπλάκτων ῥοθίων μόνος  
κλύων,

πῶς ἄρα πανδάκρυτον οὕτω βιοτὰν κατέσχευ· 690  
 ἀντ. α'

ὣν αὐτὸς ἦν πρόσουρος, οὐκ ἔχων βάσιν, οὐδέ τιν' ἐγγώρων κακογείτονα,

<sup>1</sup> 'Ἰξίονα κατ' ἄμπυκα δὴ δρομάδα δέσμιον ὡς ἔλαβ' ὁ MSS., Schneidewin corr. - <sup>2</sup> οὐτε MSS., Schneidewin corr.

## PHILOCTETES

'Twas thou upliftedst me above their heads ,  
It shall be thine to handle and return ;  
Fear not, and thou shalt boast that thou alone  
Of mortals, for thy worth, hast handled it.  
'Twas for a service done it came to me.<sup>1</sup>

NEOPTOLEMUS

'Tis pleasant to have found and proved a friend ;  
For him who good for good returns I hold  
A friend more precious than unnumbered gold.  
Now go within.

PHILOCTETES

That will I, and entreat  
Thine escort, for my ailment craves thine aid.  
*(They enter the cave.)*

CHORUS

I saw him not, yet fame affirms the tale      *(Str. 1)*  
Of one who dared the bed of Zeus assail.  
Him to the wheel that never stays its round  
Of torture, the great son of Kronos bound.

But, save of him alone,  
To me no sadder fate is known  
Than of this saddest wight,  
Or by report or sight :  
Poor innocent who here to death art done !

He robbed or wrongèd none  
I marvel how thus desolate, all forlorn,  
These long long years of anguish he hath borne,  
Hearing the breakers gride the cold grey stones,  
*(Ant. 1)*

Himself for neighbour to himself he groans ;  
Limping with crippled feet,  
He treads his weary beat ;

<sup>1</sup> For kindling the funeral-pyre of Heracles on Mount Oeta

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

παρ' ᾧ στόνον ἀντίτυπον βαρυβρῶτ' ἀποκλαύ-  
σειεν αἵματηρόν·  
ὃς τὰν θερμοτάταν αἱμάδα κηκιομέναν ἐλκέων  
ἐνθήρου ποδὸς ἡπίοισι  
φύλλοις κατευνάσειεν, εἴ τις ἐμπέσοι,  
φορβάδος ἐκ γαίας ἐλὼν·  
εἶρπε γὰρ ἄλλοτ' ἄλλα χαῖ  
τότ' ἂν εἰλυόμενος  
παῖς ἄτερ ὥς φίλας τιθήνας ὅθεν εὐμάρει' ὑπάρ-  
χοι πόρου, ἀνίκ' ἐξανείη δακέθυμος ἄτα·

700

στρ. β'

οὐ φορβὰν ἱερᾶς γᾶς σπόρον, οὐκ ἄλλων  
αἵρων τῶν νεμόμεσθ' ἄνδρες ἀλφησταί,  
πλὴν ἐξ ὠκυβόλων εἴ ποτε τόξων  
πτανοῖς ἰοῖς ἀνύσειε γαστρὶ φορβάν.  
ὦ μελέα ψυχά,  
ὃς μὴδ' οἶνοχύτου πώματος ἦσθη δεκέτει χρόνῳ,  
λεύσσω δ' ὅπου γνοίη στατὸν εἰς ὕδωρ,  
ἄει προσενώμα.

710

ἀντ. β'

νῦν δ' ἀνδρῶν ἀγαθῶν παιδὸς ὑπαντήσας  
εὐδαίμων ἀνύσει καὶ μέγας ἐκ κείνων·  
ὃς νιν ποντοπόρῳ δούρατι, πλήθει  
πολλῶν μηνῶν, πατρίαν ἄγει πρὸς αὐλὰν  
Μαλιάδων νυμφᾶν  
Σπερχειοῦ τε παρ' ὄχθας, ἔν' ὃ χάλκασπις ἀνὴρ  
θεοῖς  
πλάθει πατρὸς<sup>1</sup> θείῳ πυρὶ παμφαίης,  
Οὔτας ὑπὲρ ὄχθων.

720

<sup>1</sup> πᾶσι MSS., Jebb corr.

## PHILOCTETES

No comrade by  
To give him sigh for sigh,  
No friend in whose responsive ear to pour  
His woes—the anguish of his festering sore ;  
To quell the burning rage,  
The throbs assuage  
With simples gathered from the kindly soil ;  
But 'twixt the spasms he must crawl and moil  
To find the herb, a spell to lay the curse,  
Like some weak infant parted from its nurse.

Not his to sow the seed (Str. 2)  
Or on the largesse feed  
That boon earth showers on all the sons of men ;  
Happy, if now and then  
The bolt from his unerring bow can wing  
Some living thing.  
Poor wretch, who ten long years athirst did pine,  
Without one draught of soul-refreshing wine,  
But sought some stagnant pool  
His parchèd throat to cool.

(Ant. 2)  
Now hath he found a champion good and true,  
And by his woes ennobled shall renew  
His pristine fame. The tale of months complete,  
Home shall he journey with our homing fleet.  
There on Spercheios' marge, his ancient home,  
The haunt of Malian naiads, he shall roam,  
Where the famed hero of the brazen shield,  
His full divinity in flames revealed  
And in a fiery car ascending high  
O'er Oeta was translated to the sky.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἔρπ', εἰ θέλεις. τί δὴ ποθ' ὦδ' ἐξ οὐδενὸς  
λόγου σιωπᾶς καπόπληκτος ὦδ' ἔχει;

730

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἁἁ, ἁἁ.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί δ' <sup>1</sup> ἔστιν;

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐδὲν δεινόν· ἀλλ' ἴθ', ὦ τέκνον.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

μῶν ἄλγος ἴσχεις τῆς παρεστῶσης νόσου;

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐ δῆτ' ἔγωγ', ἀλλ' ἄρτι κουφίζειν δοκῶ.  
ὦ θεοί.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί τοὺς θεοὺς ὦδ' ἀναστένων καλεῖς;

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

σωτῆρας αὐτοὺς ἡπίους θ' ἡμῖν μολεῖν.  
ἁἁ, ἁἁ.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί ποτε πέπονθας; οὐκ ἐρεῖς, ἀλλ' ὦδ' ἔσει  
σιγηλός; ἐν κακῷ δέ τῳ φαίνει κῦρῳ.

740

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀπόλωλα, τέκνον, κοῦ δυνήσομαι κακὸν  
κρύψαι παρ' ὑμῖν, ἀτταταῖ· διέρχεται  
διέρχεται. δύστηνος, ὦ τάλας ἐγώ.  
ἀπόλωλα, τέκνον· βρύκομαι, τέκνον· παπαῖ,  
ἀπαππαπαῖ, παπαππαπαππαπαππαπαῖ.  
πρὸς θεῶν, πρόχειρον εἴ τί σοι, τέκνον, πάρα  
ξίφος χεροῖν, πάταξον· εἰς ἄκρον πόδα·  
ἀπάμησον ὡς τάχιστα· μὴ φείσῃ βίου.  
ἴθ', ὦ παῖ.

750

<sup>1</sup> Erfurdt added δ',



## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

Be moving if it please thee . . . Why, what means  
This sudden silence, this amazedness?

PHILOCTETES

Ah me ! Ah me !

NEOPTOLEMUS

What is it?

PHILOCTETES

A mere nothing, boy ; go on.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Thou feelest thine old malady again ?

PHILOCTETES

No, a mere twinge ; I think 'tis passing now—  
O God !

NEOPTOLEMUS

Why groan aloud and call on God ?

PHILOCTETES

To save me and deliver me. . . . Ah me !

NEOPTOLEMUS

What ails thee ? Wilt not tell me ? Wilt not speak ?  
That something troubles thee is very plain.

PHILOCTETES

My son, I am lost, undone ! Impossible  
To hide it longer from you ; lost, undone !  
It stabs me, stabs me through and through and  
through.

Ah me ! ah me ! ah me !

For heaven's sake, if thou hast a sword at hand,  
Draw it, my son, strike swiftly, at a stroke  
Cut off this foot, no matter if it kill me ;  
Quick, quick, my son !

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί δ' ἔστιν οὕτω νεοχμὸν ἐξαίφνης, ὅτου  
τοσὴνδ' ἰνγὴν καὶ στόνον σαυτοῦ ποεῖ;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἶσθ', ὦ τέκνον;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί δ' ἔστιν;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἶσθ', ὦ παῖ;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί σοί;

οὐκ οἶδα.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πῶς οὐκ οἶσθα; παππαπαππαπαῖ.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

δεινὸν γε τοῦπίσαγμα τοῦ νοσήματος.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

δεινὸν γὰρ οὐδὲ ῥητόν· ἀλλ' οἴκτιρέ με.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί δῆτα δράσω;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

μή με ταρβήσας προδῶς·  
ἦκει γὰρ αὕτη διὰ χρόνου πλάνοις ἴσως  
ὥς ἐξεπλήσθη.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὦν ὦν δύστηνε σύ,  
δύστηνε δῆτα διὰ πόνων πάντων φανείς.  
βούλει λάβωμαι δῆτα καὶ θίγω τί σσυ;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

μὴ δῆτα τοῦτό γ'· ἀλλά μοι τὰ τόξ' ἔλων  
τάδ', ὥσπερ ἦτου μ' ἀρτίως, ἕως ἀνῆ

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

What is this sudden fit  
That makes thee moan so and bewail thyself?

PHILOCTETES

Thou knowest, boy.

NEOPTOLEMUS

What is it?

PHILOCTETES

Thou knowest.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Nay,

What ails thee?

PHILOCTETES

Knowest thou not? Ah me! Ah me!

NEOPTOLEMUS

The burden of thy pain is terrible.

PHILOCTETES

Yea, terrible, past words. O pity me.

NEOPTOLEMUS

What shall I do?

PHILOCTETES

Fear me not, leave me not :  
My ailment loves to play the truant, stray  
Awhile, and then come home again, belike  
Tired with its holiday.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Alas ! poor wretch,  
Wretched indeed in all thy suffering proved.  
Wilt lean on me? Shall I take hold of thee?

PHILOCTETES

Nay touch me not, I beg, but take this bow  
Which thou didst crave to handle, and until

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τὸ πῆμα τοῦτο τῆς νόσου τὸ νῦν παρόν,  
 σῶζ' αὐτὰ καὶ φύλασσε. λαμβάνει γὰρ οὖν  
 ὕπνος μ', ὅταν περ τὸ κακὸν ἐξίῃ τόδε·  
 κοῦκ ἔστι λῆξαι πρότερον· ἀλλ' ἔαν χρεὼν  
 ἔκηλον εὔδειν. ἦν δὲ τῷδε τῷ χρόνῳ  
 μὸλῳσ' ἐκείνοι, πρὸς θεῶν ἐφίεμαι  
 ἐκόντα μῆδ' ἄκοντα μῆδέ τω τέχνῃ  
 κείνοις μεθεῖναι ταῦτα, μὴ σαυτὸν θ' ἅμα  
 κἄμ', ὄντα σαυτοῦ πρόστροπον, κτείνας γένῃ.

770

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

θάρσει προνοίας οὔνεκ'· οὐ δοθήσεται  
 πλὴν σοί τε κἄμοί· ξὺν τύχῃ δὲ πρόσφερε.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἰδοὺν δέχου, παῖ· τὸν φθόνον δὲ πρόσκυσον  
 μὴ σοι γενέσθαι πολὺπον' αὐτὰ μῆδ' ὅπως  
 ἐμοί τε καὶ τῷ πρόσθ' ἐμοῦ κεκτημένῳ.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὦ θεοί, γένοιτο ταῦτα νῦν· γένοιτο δὲ  
 πλοῦς οὔριός τε κεῦσταλῆς ὅποι ποτὲ  
 θεὸς δικαιοῦ χῶ στόλος πορσύνεται.

780

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀλλ' οὖν δέδοικα μὴ ἀτέλεστ' εὐχῇ, τέκνον.<sup>1</sup>  
 στάζει γὰρ αὖ μοι φοίνιον τόδ' ἐκ βυθοῦ  
 κηκῖον αἷμα, καί τι προσδοκῶ νέον.  
 παπαῖ, φεῦ.  
 παπαῖ μάλ', ὦ πούς, οἶά μ' ἐργάσει κακά.  
 προσέρπει,  
 προσέρχεται τόδ' ἐγγύς. οἴμοι μοι τάλαις.  
 ἔχετε τὸ πρᾶγμα· μὴ φύγητε μηδαμῇ.  
 ἄτταταῖ.

790

<sup>1</sup> ἀλλὰ δέδοικ', ὦ παῖ, μὴ μ' ἀτελεῖς εὐχὴ MSS. The text is a combination of Triclinius and Jebb.

## PHILOCTETES

The spasm that now disables me is gone,  
Keep it and guard it well ; for when the fit  
Passes, a drowsiness comes over me ;  
And sleep's the only medicine that gives ease.  
So let me slumber undisturbed, and if  
*They* come the while, I charge thee, boy, by heaven,  
Let them not have it, yield not up the bow,  
Willing or nilling, or by force or fraud ;  
Lest thou should'st prove a double murderer,  
And slay thyself and me thy suppliant.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I will be vigilant, fear not ; none shall have it  
But thou and I alone ; so give it to me.  
Good luck attend it !

PHILOCTETES

Take it then, my son,  
But first propitiate the Jealous God,  
Lest it should prove to thee a bane, as erst  
To me and to its former lord it proved.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Heaven grant this prayer to both of us, and grant  
A fair and prosperous voyage whitherso'er  
Our destined course is set and heaven ordains !

PHILOCTETES

Alas, my son ! I fear thy prayers are vain ;  
For once again upwelling from the wound  
The black blood trickles auguring a relapse.  
Out, out upon thee, damnèd foot ! Alack !  
What plague hast yet in store for me ? Alack !  
It prowls, it stalks amain, ready to spring.  
Woe ! Now ye know my torture, leave me not !  
Ah me ! Ah me !

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ ξένε Κεφαλλήν, εἴθε σου διαμπερὲς  
στέρνων ἔχοιτ' ἄλγησις ἥδε. φεῦ, παπαῖ,  
παπαῖ μάλ' αὖθις.<sup>α</sup> ὦ διπλοῖ στρατηλάται,  
'Αγάμεμνον, ὦ Μενέλαε, πῶς ἂν ἀντ' ἐμοῦ  
τὸν ἴσον χρόνον τρέφοιτε τήνδε τὴν νόσον;  
ἰὼ μοι.

ὦ Θάνατε Θάνατε, πῶς αἰεὶ καλούμενος  
οὔτω κατ' ἡμαρ, οὐ δύνα μολεῖν ποτε;  
ὦ τέκνον ὦ γενναῖον, ἀλλὰ συλλαβὼν  
τῷ Λημνίῳ τῷδ' ἀνακαλουμένῳ πυρὶ  
ἐμπρησον, ὦ γενναῖε· καὶ γὰρ τοί ποτε  
τὸν τοῦ Διὸς παῖδ' ἀντὶ τῶνδε τῶν ὅπλων,  
ἂ νῦν σὺ σφάζεις, τοῦτ' ἐπηξίωσα δρᾶν.  
τί φῆς; παῖ;  
τί φῆς; τί σιγᾶς; ποῦ ποτ' ὦν, τέκνον, κυρεῖς;

### · ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' ὦ πάλαι δὴ τὰπὶ σοὶ στένων κακά.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀλλ', ὦ τέκνον, καὶ θάρσος ἴσχ'· ὥς ἥδε μοι  
ὀξεῖα φοιτᾷ καὶ ταχεῖ' ἀπέρχεται.  
ἀλλ' ἀντιάξω, μή με καταλίπῃς μόνον.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

θάρσει, μενούμεν.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἦ μενεῖς;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

σαφῶς φρόνει.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐ μὴν σ' ἐνορκὸν γ' ἄξιῳ θέσθαι, τέκνον.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὥς οὐ θέμις γ' ἐμοῦστι σοῦ μολεῖν ἄτερ.

## PHILOCTETES

Would God, O Cepallenian, through thy breast  
This spasm might pass and hold thee in its grip!  
Woe's me and woe once more! Ye generals twain,  
Menelaus, Agamemnon, might this worm  
Devour your vitals no less time than mine!  
O Death, Death, Death! how is it that invoked  
Day after day, thou wilt not heed my call?  
Boy, noble boy, of thy nobility  
I pray thee take and in those Lemnian flames  
Consume me, welcome now to me as when  
I dared to do it for the son of Zeus,  
And won for meed the bow thy bearest now.  
Speak! answer! why thus absent, O my son?

NEOPTOLEMUS

My heart was heavy, musing on thy woes.

PHILOCTETES

Nay, be of better cheer, my son; this pain,  
As in its onset sudden, so departs.  
Only, I pray thee, leave me not alone.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Take heart; we'll stay.

PHILOCTETES

Thou wilt?

NEOPTOLEMUS

In sooth I will.

PHILOCTETES

It were not meet to bind thee with an oath.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I am bound in honour not to leave thee here.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἔμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἔμβάλλω μενεῖν.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἐκείσε νῦν μ', ἐκείσε

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ποῖ λέγεις;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἄνω

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί παραφρονεῖς αὖ; τί τὸν ἄνω λεύσσεις κύκλον;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

μέθες μέθες με.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ποῖ μεθῶ;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

μέθες ποτέ.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐ φημ' ἐάσειν.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀπό μ' ὀλεῖς, ἦν προσθήγης.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

καὶ δὴ μεθίημι, εἴ τι<sup>1</sup> δὴ πλέον φρονεῖς.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ γαῖα, δέξαι θανάσιμόν μ' ὅπως ἔχω  
τὸ γὰρ κακὸν τόδ' οὐκέτ' ὀρθοῦσθαί μ' ἐᾷ.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τὸν ἄνδρ' εἰκεν ὕπνος οὐ μακροῦ χρόνου  
ἔξειν· κára γὰρ ὑπτιάζεται τόδε·  
ιδρώς γέ τοί νιν πᾶν καταστάζει δέμας,

<sup>1</sup> μεθίημι· τί δὴ MSS., Hermann corr.



## PHILOCTETES

•  
Thy hand upon it.

PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS  
Here's my hand in pledge.

PHILOCTETES  
Then yonder, let me yonder—

NEOPTOLEMUS  
Whither then?

PHILOCTETES  
Up higher—

NEOPTOLEMUS  
Art thou wandering once again?  
Why starest at the firmament on high?

PHILOCTETES  
Let me go.

NEOPTOLEMUS  
Whither?

PHILOCTETES  
Let me go, I say.

NEOPTOLEMUS  
Thou shalt not.

PHILOCTETES  
Touch me not, 'twould be my death.

NEOPTOLEMUS  
Well, I release thee. Thou art calmer now.

PHILOCTETES  
Take me, O Earth, a dying man, so near  
His end with sickness that he cannot stand.

•  
NEOPTOLEMUS  
Methinks in no long time he'll be asleep;  
For, see, his head sinks backward, and o'er all  
His body, look you, trickle beads of sweat,

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

μέλαινά τ' ἄκρου τις παρέρρωγεν ποδὸς  
αἰμορραγῆς φλέψ. ἀλλ' ἐάσωμεν, φίλοι,  
ἔκηλον αὐτόν, ὥς ἂν εἰς ὕπνιον πέσῃ.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

“Ὑπν’ ὀδύνας ἀδαῆς,” Ὑπνε δ’ ἀλγέων, στρ.  
εὐαῆς<sup>1</sup> ἡμῖν ἔλθοις,  
εὐαίῳν εὐαίῳν, ὦναξ·  
ὄμμασι δ’ ἀντίσχοις 830  
τάνδ’ αἶγλαν, ἃ τέταται τανῦν.  
ἴθι ἴθι μοι παιῶν.  
ὦ τέκνον, ὄρα ποῦ στάσει,  
ποῖ δέ μοι τάνθενδε βάσει,<sup>2</sup>  
φροντίδος. ὀρᾷς ἤδη.  
πρὸς τί μενοῦμεν πράσσειν;  
καιρὸς τοι πάντων γινώμαν ἴσχων  
πολύ τι πολὺ παρὰ πόδα κράτος ἄρννται.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ’ ὅδε μὲν κλύει οὐδέν, ἐγὼ δ’ ὀρῶ οὔνεκα θήραν  
τὴνδ’ ἀλίως ἔχομεν τόξων, δίχα τοῦδε πλέοντες. 840  
τοῦδε γὰρ ὁ στέφανος, τοῦτον θεὸς εἶπε κομίζειν.  
κομπεῖν δ’ ἔστ’ ἀτελῇ σὺν ψεύδεσιν αἰσχροὺν  
ὄνειδος.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀλλά, τέκνον, τάδε μὲν θεὸς ὄψεται· ἀντ.  
ὦν δ’ ἂν ἀμείβῃ μ’ αὐθις,  
βαιάν μοι, βαιάν, ὦ τέκνον,  
πέμπε λόγων φάμαν·

<sup>1</sup> εὐαῆς MSS., Hermann corr.

<sup>2</sup> ποῖ δέ βάσει, πῶς δέ μοι τάντεῦθεν MSS., Jebb corr.

## PHILOCTETES

And from an artery in his wounded foot  
The black blood spurts. So let us leave him, friends  
In peace and quiet till he fall asleep.

### CHORUS

Sleep immune of cares, (Str.)  
• Sleep that knows not cumber,  
Breathe thy softest airs,  
Prince of painless slumber!  
O'er his eyes alway  
Let thy dream-light play;  
Healer come, we pray.  
  
My son, bethink thee how  
Thou standest, and what next  
Thou purposest; not now  
The time to halt perplexed.  
Why longer here remain?  
Ever occasion ta'en  
At the full flood brings gain.

### NEOPTOLEMUS

We might escape and steal his bow indeed  
(He hears us not); but little should we speed  
Without the man. Himself he must be brought,  
So the God bade; he is the prize we sought;  
He crowns our triumph, and 'twere double shame  
Falsely a fraud-won victory to claim.

### CHORUS

Far things with Heaven lie, (Ant.)  
Look thou to what is near,  
And, when thou mak'st reply,  
Low breathe it in my ear:

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὥς πάντων ἐν νόσφ' εὐδρακῆς  
 ὕπνος ἄϋπνος λεύσσειν.  
 ἀλλ' ὅτι δύνα μάκιστον  
 κείνο δὴ μοι κείνο λάθρα  
 ἐξιδού ὅπα πράξεις.  
 οἶσθα γὰρ ἂν<sup>1</sup> αὐδῶμαι,  
 εἰ ταύταν τούτων γνώμαν ἴσχεις,  
 μάλα τοι ἄπορα πυκινοῖς ἐνιδεῖν πάθη.

850

οὐρός τοι, τέκνον, οὐρος·  
 ἀνὴρ δ' ἀνόμματος οὐδ' ἔχων  
 ἄρωγαν ἐκτέταται νύχιος,  
 (ἀλεῆς ὕπνος ἐσθλός,)  
 οὐ χερός, οὐ ποδός, οὐ τινος ἄρχων,  
 ἀλλὰ τις ὥς Ἀῖδα παρακείμενος.  
 ὄρα, βλέπ' εἰ καίρια  
 φθέγγει· τὸ δ' ἀλώσιμον  
 ἐμᾶ φροντίδι, παῖ,  
 πόνος ὁ μὴ φοβῶν κράτιστος.

860

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

σιγᾶν κελεύω μηδ' ἀφεστάναι φρενῶν·  
 κινεῖ γὰρ ἀνὴρ ὄμμα κἀνάγει κἀρα.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ φέγγος ὕπνου διάδοχον τό τ' ἐλπίδων  
 ἄπιστον οἰκούρημα τῶνδε τῶν ξένων.  
 οὐ γάρ ποτ', ὦ παῖ, τοῦτ' ἂν ἐξηύχης· ἐγώ,  
 τλήναι σ' ἐλεινῶς ὧδε τὰμὰ πῆματα  
 μεῖναι παρόντα καὶ ξυνωφελοῦντά μοι.  
 οὐκουν Ἀτρεΐδαι τοῦτ' ἔτλησαν εὐφόρως<sup>2</sup>  
 οὕτως ἐνεγκεῖν, ἀγαθοὶ στρατηλάται.

870

<sup>1</sup> ᾧ or ὃν MSS., Hermann corr.

<sup>2</sup> εὐπόρως MSS., Brunck corr.

## PHILOCTETES

Sleepless the sick man's sleep,  
Quick-eared to catch each sound ;  
His eyes, though closed, yet keep  
Sharp watch around.

Wherefore explore in stealth, my son,  
How what thou dost may best be done.  
If thy plan be still the same,  
What it is I need not name,  
Plain to one who looks before  
Are his troubles vast and sore.

The breeze sets fair, sets fair, my son,  
And there outstretched he lies  
As one who hath nor ears nor eyes.  
(How good to sleep i' the sun !)  
Of hand or foot, no motion has he, none  
More than the dead who in Earth's bosom rest.  
Then look, my son, look that thou utterest  
Sane counsels. If a plain man might advise  
Thy wisdom, the discreetest way is best.

### NEOPTOLEMUS

Silence, and keep your wits ; his eyes begin  
To open and he raises now his head.

### PHILOCTETES

O sweet to wake to the broad day and find,  
What least I hoped, my kindly guardians by.  
For this, my son, I never had presumed  
To hope, that thou would'st thus compassionately  
Wait to attend my woes and minister.  
The Atridae, those brave captains never showed  
Courage to bear them patiently. But thou

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀλλ' εὐγενὴς γὰρ ἡ φύσις κᾶξ εὐγενῶν,  
ὦ τέκνον, ἡ σή, πάντα ταῦτ' ἐν εὐχερεῖ  
ἔθου, βοῆς τε καὶ δυσσομίας γέμων.  
καὶ νῦν ἐπειδὴ τοῦδε τοῦ κακοῦ δοκεῖ  
λήθη τις εἶναι κἀνάπαυλα δῆ, τέκνον,  
σύ μ' αὐτὸς ἄρον, σύ με κατάρστησον, τέκνον,  
ἴν', ἡνίκ' ἂν κόπος μ' ἀπαλλάξῃ ποτέ,  
ὁρμώμεθ' ἐς ναῦν μῆδ' ἐπίσχωμεν τὸ πλεῖν.

880

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἡδομαι μέν σ' εἰσιδὼν παρ' ἐλπίδα  
ἀνώδυνον βλέποντα κάμπνέοντ' ἔτι·  
ὥς οὐκέτ' ὄντος γὰρ τὰ συμβόλαιά σου  
πρὸς τὰς παρούσας ξυμφορὰς ἐφαίνετο.  
νῦν δ' αἶρε σαυτόν· εἰ δέ σοι μᾶλλον φίλον,  
οἴσουσί σ' οἶδε· τοῦ πόνου γὰρ οὐκ ὄκνος,  
ἐπείπερ οὕτω σοί τ' ἔδοξ' ἐμοί τε δρᾶν.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

αἰνῶ τάδ', ὦ παῖ, καί μ' ἔπαιρ', ὥσπερ νοεῖς·  
τούτους δ' ἔασον, μὴ βαρυνθῶσιν κακῇ  
ὁσμῇ πρὸ τοῦ δέοντος· οὐπὶ νηὶ γὰρ  
ἄλλις πόνος τούτοισι συνναίειν ἐμοί.

89.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἔσται τάδ'. ἀλλ' ἴστω τε καὐτὸς ἀντέχου.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

θάρσει· τό τοι σύνηθες ὀρθώσει μ' ἔθος.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

παπαῖ· τί δῆτ' ἂν δρῶμ' ἐγὼ τούνθενδε γε;

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τί δ' ἔστιν, ὦ παῖ; ποῖ ποτ' ἐξέβης λόγῳ;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ οἶδ' ὅποι χρὴ τᾶπορον τρέπειν ἔπος.

## PHILOCTETES

By nature noble as by birth, my son,  
Mad'st light of all the sores to eye and ear,  
And nostrils, that my malady inflicts.  
But now at last, 'twould seem, a lull has come,  
A respite and oblivion of my ills ;  
Raise me thyself, boy, set me on my feet,  
That, when the attack has wholly spent itself,  
We may aboard and instantly set sail.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Right glad am I to see thee breathing still,  
Alive, beyond all hope, and freed from pain ;  
For to appearance thou didst bear the seal  
And signature of death. Now raise thyself,  
Or if thou choosest, these shall carry thee ;  
Such service will they readily perform,  
Since thou and I alike are thus resolved.

PHILOCTETES

I thank thee, son, and, if it pleaseth thee,  
Raise me thyself and spare thy men this task,  
Lest they be sickened with my fetidness  
Before the time ; they'll have enough to bear  
With me for messmate when we are aboard.

NEOPTOLEMUS

So be it ; now, stand up, lay hold of me.

PHILOCTETES

Fear not, long use and wont has taught me how.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Ye Gods ! What now remains for me to do ?

PHILOCTETES

What is it, my son, what mean these whirling  
words ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

I speak perplexedly, know not how to speak.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀπορεῖς δὲ τοῦ σύ; μὴ λέγ', ὦ τέκνον, τάδε.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἐνθάδ' ἤδη τοῦδε τοῦ πάθους κυρῶ.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐ δὴ σε δυσχέρεια τοῦ νοσήματος  
ἔπεισεν ὥστε μὴ μ' ἄγειν ναύτην ἔτι;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἅπαντα δυσχέρεια, τὴν αὐτοῦ φύσιν  
ὅταν λιπών· τις δρᾷ τὰ μὴ προσεικότα.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἔξω τοῦ φυτεύσαντος σύ γε  
δρᾷς οὐδὲ φωνεῖς, ἐσθλὸν ἄνδρ' ἐπωφελῶν.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

αἰσχροὺς φανούμαι· τοῦτ' ἀνιώμαι πάλαι.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐκ οἶς γε δρᾷς· ἐν οἷς δ' αὐδᾷς ὀκνῶ.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὦ Ζεῦ, τί δράσω; δεύτερον ληφθῶ κακός,  
κρύπτων θ' ἂ μὴ δεῖ καὶ λέγων αἰσχιστ' ἐπῶν;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀνὴρ ὅδ', εἰ μὴ ἔγωγ' ἀπὸ κακῶς γνώμων ἔφυν,  
προδοὺς μ' εἴοικε κάκλιπὼν τὸν πλοῦν στελεῖν.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

λιπὼν μὲν οὐκ ἔγωγε· λυπηρῶς δὲ μὴ  
πέμπω σε μάλλον, τοῦτ' ἀνιώμαι πάλαι.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τί ποτε λέγεις, ὦ τέκνον; ὥς οὐ μανθάνω.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐδέν σε κρύψω· δεῖ γὰρ ἐς Τροίαν σε πλεῖν  
πρὸς τοὺς Ἀχαιοὺς καὶ τὸν Ἀτρειδῶν στόλον.

900

910



## PHILOCTETES

PHILOCTETES

What can perplex thee? say not so, my son.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Too deep involved, I cannot otherwise.

PHILOCTETES

What! the offensiveness of my complaint  
Will stay thee now from taking me aboard?

NEOPTOLEMUS

All is offensive when a man is false  
To his true self and, knowing right, does wrong.

PHILOCTETES

But thou dost naught in word or deed to shame  
Thy birth in succouring a worthy man.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I shall be proved a rogue; this tortures me.

PHILOCTETES

Not in thy deeds—thy words do give me pause.

NEOPTOLEMUS

God help me now! Must I appear twice base,  
Hide what I should not and my shame reveal?

PHILOCTETES

The youth, if I misjudge him not, intends  
To play me false and leave me stranded here.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Leave thee? Not so, but what will irk thee more,  
Convey thee hence. 'Tis this that tortures me.

PHILOCTETES

Thy words are dark, I cannot catch their drift.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I will be plain and round with thee. To Troy  
Thou sailest, to the Atridae and the host,

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἴμοι, τί εἶπας;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

μὴ στέναζε, πρὶν μάθης.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ποῖον μάθημα; τί με νοεῖς δρᾶσαί ποτε;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

σῶσαι κακοῦ μὲν πρῶτα τοῦδ', ἔπειτα δὲ  
ξὺν σοὶ τὰ Τροίας πεδία πορθῆσαι μολών.

920

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

καὶ ταῦτ' ἀληθὴ δρᾶν νοεῖς;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

πολλὴ κρατεῖ  
τούτων ἀνάγκη, καὶ σὺ μὴ θυμοῦ κλύων.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀπόλωλα τλήμων, προδέδομαι. τί μ', ὦ ξένε,  
δέδρακας; ἀπόδος ὥς τάχος τὰ τόξα μοι.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' οὐχ οἶόν τε· τῶν γὰρ ἐν τέλει κλύειν  
τό τ' ἔνδικόν με καὶ τὸ συμφέρον ποεῖ.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ πῦρ σὺ καὶ πᾶν δεῖμα καὶ πανουργίας  
δεινῆς τέχνημ' ἔχθιστον, οἶά μ' εἰργάσω,  
οἷ ἡπάτηκας· οὐδ' ἐπαισχύνει μ' ὁρῶν  
τὸν προστρόπαιον, τὸν ἰκέτην, ὦ σχέτλιε;  
ἀπεστέρηκας τὸν βίον τὰ τόξ' ἐλών.  
ἀπόδος, ἰκνούμαί σ', ἀπόδος, ἰκετεύω, τέκνον·  
πρὸς θεῶν πατρώων, τὸν βίον με μὴ ἀφέλη.<sup>1</sup>

930

<sup>1</sup> μή μ' ἀφέλης MSS., Elmsley corr.

## PHILOCTETES

PHILOCTETES  
Alas ! What say'st thou ?

NEOPTOLEMUS  
Murmur not but hear me—

PHILOCTETES  
Hear me, quoth he ! what wilt thou do with me ?

NEOPTOLEMUS  
First from this misery rescue thee, and then,  
With thee to aid me, ravage Ilium.

PHILOCTETES  
Wilt thou indeed do this ?

NEOPTOLEMUS  
Necessity  
Leaves me no choice ; so take it not amiss.

PHILOCTETES  
Me miserable ! I am undone, betrayed  
How hast thou used me, sir ! I charge thee straight  
Give back my bow !

NEOPTOLEMUS  
That cannot be, for I  
By policy and duty both am bound  
To obey my chiefs.

PHILOCTETES  
Thou fire, thou utter monster,  
Abhorred masterpiece of knavery,  
How hast thou served me, cheated me, abused ?  
Art not ashamed to look on me, thou wretch,  
Thy suppliant, thy bedesman ? Robbing me  
Of this my bow thou robbest me of life.  
Restore it, I beseech thee, O my son,  
Oh, an thou lov'st me, give me back my bow ;  
Rob me not, by thy gods I pray, of life !

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦμοι τάλας. ἀλλ' οὐδὲ προσφωνεῖ μ' ἔτι,  
 ἀλλ' ὡς μεθήσων μήποθ', ὦδ' ὀρᾷ πάλιν.  
 ὦ λιμένες, ὦ προβλήτες, ὦ ξυνουσίαι  
 θηρῶν ὀρείων, ὦ καταρρώγες πέτραι,  
 ὑμῖν τάδ', οὐ γὰρ ἄλλον οἶδ' ὅτ'ω λέγω,  
 ἀνακλαίομαι παροῦσι τοῖς εἰωθόσιν,  
 οἷ' ἔργ' ὁ παῖς μ' ἔδρασεν οὐξ Ἀχιλλέως·  
 ὁμόςας ἀπάξειν οἴκαδ', ἐς Τροίαν μ' ἄγει·  
 προσθείς τε χεῖρα δεξιάν, τὰ τόξα μου  
 ἱερὰ λαβὼν τοῦ Ζηνὸς Ἑρακλέους ἔχει,  
 καὶ τοῖσιν Ἀργείοισι φήνασθαι θέλει·  
 ὡς ἄνδρ' ἐλὼν ἰσχυρόν ἐκ βίας μ' ἄγει,  
 κοῦκ οἶδ' ἐναίρων νεκρὸν ἢ καπνοῦ σκιάν,  
 εἰδῶλον ἄλλως· οὐ γὰρ ἂν σθένοντά γε  
 εἰλέν μ'· ἐπεὶ οὐδ' ἂν ὦδ' ἔχοντ', εἰ μὴ δόλω·  
 νῦν δ' ἠπάτημαι δύσμορος. τί χρή με δρᾶν;  
 ἀλλ' ἀπόδος, ἀλλὰ νῦν ἔτ' ἐν στυγρῷ γενοῦ.  
 τί φῆς; σιωπᾶς; οὐδέν εἰμ' ὁ δύσμορος.  
 ὦ σχῆμα πέτρας δίπυλον, αὖθις αὖτις πάλιν  
 εἴσειμι πρὸς σὲ ψιλός, οὐκ ἔχων τροφήν·  
 ἀλλ' αὐανούμαι τῷδ' ἐν αὐλίῳ μόνος,  
 οὐ πτηνὸν ὄρνιν οὐδὲ θῆρ' ὀρειβάτην  
 τόξοις ἐναίρων τοισίδ', ἀλλ' αὐτὸς τάλας  
 θανὼν παρέξω δαῖθ' ὑφ' ὧν ἐφερβόμην,  
 καὶ μ' οὐς ἐθήρων πρόσθε θηράσουσι νῦν·  
 φόνον φόνου δὲ ῥύσιον τίσω τάλας  
 πρὸς τοῦ δοκοῦντος οὐδὲν εἰδέναι κακόν.  
 ὅλοιο—μή πω, πρὶν μάθοιμ' εἰ καὶ πάλιν  
 γνώμην μετοίσεις· εἰ δὲ μή, θάνοις κακῶς.

940

950

960

## PHILOCTETES

Ah me ! he turns away, he will not speak ;  
His silence says he will not give it back.

Ye creeks, ye promontories, dens and lairs  
Of mountain beasts, ye cliffs precipitous,  
To you—none else will heed me—I appeal,  
On you, familiars of my woes, I call ;  
Hear what I suffer from Achilles' son !  
He swore to bring me home again, and now  
To Troy he takes me ; on his plighted troth  
I gave, he keeps my bow, the sacred bow  
That erst to Zeus-born Heracles belonged,  
To flout it 'fore the Argive host as his ;  
He takes me hence his prisoner, as if  
His arm had captured some great warrior,  
And sees not he is slaying a dead man,  
A shade, a wraith, an unsubstantial ghost ;  
For in my strength he had not ta'en me, no,  
Nor as I am, disabled, save by guile.  
But now, entrapped, ah whither shall I turn ?

Have pity, give me, give me back my bow !  
Be once again thy true self, even now.  
What answer ? None. O woe is me, I am lost !  
O cave with double mouth, to thee I turn ;  
Stripped of my arms and lacking means of life,  
Here shall I wither in this lonely cell.  
No bird of air, no beast of the upland wold  
Yon bow shall slay, but dying I shall make  
A feast for those who fed me when alive,  
A quarry for the creatures I pursued,  
My blood for their blood shed. And this I owe  
To one who seemed a child in innocence.  
My curse upon thee—nay I will forbear,  
Till first I hear whether thou wilt repent  
Or not ; if no, die blasted by my curse !

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί δρῶμεν; ἐν σοὶ καὶ τὸ πλεῖν ἡμᾶς, ἄναξ,  
ἤδη ὅτι καὶ τοῖς τοῦδε προσχωρεῖν λόγοις.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἐμοὶ μὲν οἶκτος δεινὸς ἐμπέπτωκέ τις  
τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς οὐ νῦν πρῶτον, ἀλλὰ καὶ πάλαι.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἐλέησον, ὦ παῖ, πρὸς θεῶν, καὶ μὴ παρῆς  
σαυτοῦ βροτοῖς ὄνειδος, ἐκκλέψας ἐμέ.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οἶμοι, τί δράσω; μὴ ποτ' ὄφελον λιπεῖν  
τὴν Σκύρον· οὕτω τοῖς παροῦσιν ἄχθομαι.

970

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐκ εἰ κακὸς σύ, πρὸς κακῶν δ' ἀνδρῶν μαθὼν  
ἔοικας ἥκειν αἰσχρά· νῦν δ' ἄλλοισι δοὺς  
οἷς εἰκὸς ἔκπλει, τὰμά μοι μεθεῖς ὄπλα.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί δρῶμεν, ἄνδρες;

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ὦ κάκιστ' ἀνδρῶν, τί δράς;  
οὐκ εἰ μεθεῖς τὰ τόξα ταῦτ' ἐμοὶ πάλιν;

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἶμοι, τίς ἀνήρ; ἄρ' Ὀδυσσέως κλύω;

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

Ὀδυσσέως, σάφ' ἴσθ', ἐμοῦ γ', ὃν εἰσοράς.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἶμοι· πέπραμαι καπόλωλ'· ὅδ' ἦν ἄρα  
ὁ ξυλλαβὼν με κάποννοσφίσας ὄπλων.

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἐγώ, σάφ' ἴσθ', οὐκ ἄλλος· ὁμολογῶ τάδε.

980

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀπόδος, ἄφες μοι, παῖ, τὰ τόξα.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τοῦτο μὲν,

οὐδ' ἦν θέλῃ, δράσει ποτ'· ἀλλὰ καὶ σὲ δεῖ  
στείχειν ἅμ' αὐτοῖς, ἣ βία στελοῦσί σε,

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἔμ', ὦ κακῶν κάκιστε καὶ τολμήστατε,  
οἶδ' ἐκ βίας ἄξουσιν;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἦν μὴ ἔρπης ἐκών.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ Λημνία χθὼν καὶ τὸ παγκρατὲς σέλας  
Ἑφαιστότευκτον, ταῦτα δῆτ' ἀνασχετά,  
εἰ μ' οὗτος ἐκ τῶν σὼν ἀπάξεται βία;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

Ζεὺς ἐσθ', ἔν' εἰδῆς, Ζεὺς, ὃ τῆσδε γῆς κρατῶν,  
Ζεὺς, ᾧ δέδοκται ταῦθ'· ὑπηρετῶ δ' ἐγώ.

990

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ μῖσος, οἷα κάξανευρίσκεις λέγειν·  
θεοὺς προτείνων τοὺς θεοὺς ψευδεῖς τίθης.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

οὐκ, ἀλλ' ἀληθεῖς· ἣ δ' ὁδὸς πορευτέα.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐ φημ'.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἐγὼ δέ φημι. πειστέον τάδε.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἴμοι τάλας. ἡμᾶς μὲν ὥς δούλους σαφῶς  
πατὴρ ἄρ' ἐξέφυσεν οὐδ' ἐλευθέρους.

## PHILOCTETES

PHILOCTETES

Give back my bow, son, give it.

ODYSSEUS

That he shall not,  
E'en if he would ; and what is more, thou with it  
Must go, or these shall drag thee hence by force.

PHILOCTETES

Thou brazen-faced villain, shall thy knaves  
Drag *me* by force ?

ODYSSEUS

Yea, if thou'lt not consent.

PHILOCTETES

O Lemnian land, O all-subduing fires  
Lit by Hephaestus,<sup>1</sup> will ye suffer it,  
That yonder man should hale me from your realm ?

ODYSSEUS

'Tis Zeus, I tell thee, Zeus who rules this land,  
Zeus thus ordains ; I am his minister.

PHILOCTETES

O monstrous fiend, what pleas thou canst invent !  
Gods thou invokest and wouldst make them liars.

ODYSSEUS

Nay, they are true. But thou must march with us.

PHILOCTETES

Never !

ODYSSEUS

But I say yes ; consent thou must.

PHILOCTETES

Oh I was born to sorrow, so it seems ;  
No free man but a slave my sire begot.

<sup>1</sup> Lemnos was the island on which Hephaestus fell when hurled from heaven (*Il.* i. 593) and Moschylus on the east coast seems to have been an active volcano in historic times.



# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

οὐκ, ἀλλ' ὁμοίους τοῖς ἀρίστοισιν, μεθ' ὧν  
Τροίαν σ' ἐλείν δεῖ καὶ κατασκάψαι βία.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐδέποτε γ'· οὐδ' ἦν χρῆ με πᾶν παθεῖν κακόν,  
ἕως ἂν ἦ μοι γῆς τόδ' αἰπυνδὸν βάθρον.

1000

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τί δ' ἐργασείεις;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

κρᾶτ' ἐμὸν τόδ' αὐτίκα  
πέτρα πέτρας ἄνωθεν αἰμάξω πεσών.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ξυλλάβετον αὐτόν· μὴ 'πὶ τῷδ' ἔστω τάδε.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ χεῖρες, οἷα πάσχετ' ἐν χρεῖα φίλης  
νευρᾶς, ὑπ' ἀνδρὸς τοῦδε συνθνήμεναι.  
ὦ μηδὲν ὑγιὲς μηδ' ἐλεύθερον φρονῶν,  
οἷ' αὖ μ' ὑπήλθες, ὥς μ' ἐθηράσω, λαβὼν  
πρόβλημα σαυτοῦ παῖδα τόνδ' ἀγνώτ' ἐμοί,  
ἀνάξιον μὲν σοῦ, κατάξιον δ' ἐμοῦ,  
ὅς οὐδὲν ᾔδει πλὴν τὸ προσταχθὲν ποεῖν,  
δῆλος δὲ καὶ νῦν ἐστὶν ἀλγεινῶς φέρων  
οἷς τ' αὐτὸς ἐξήμαρτεν οἷς τ' ἐγὼ 'παθον.  
ἀλλ' ἢ κακὴ σὴ διὰ μυχῶν βλέπουσ' αἰὲ  
ψυχὴ νιν ἀφύα τ' ὄντα κοῦ θέλονθ' ὅμως  
εὖ προυδίδαξεν ἐν κακοῖς εἶναι σοφόν.  
καὶ νῦν ἐμ', ὦ δύστηνε, συνδήσας νοεῖς  
ἄγειν ἀπ' ἀκτῆς τῆσδ', ἐν ἣ με προυβάλου  
ἄφιλον ἔρημον ἄπολιν, ἐν ζῶσιν νεκρού.  
φεῦ.

101

ὅλοιο· καὶ σοι πολλάκις τόδ' ἠυξάμην.  
ἀλλ' οὐ γὰρ οὐδὲν θεοὶ νέμουσιν ἡδύ μοι,

102

## PHILOCTETES

ODYSSEUS

Nay, but a peer of paladins, ordained  
To storm proud Troy and lay it in the dust.

PHILOCTETES

Never ! not even in my utmost need,  
Whilst under me I feel this steep of rock.

ODYSSEUS

What would'st thou do ?

PHILOCTETES

Leap from the crags above  
And dash my brains out on the crags below—

ODYSSEUS

Lay hold of him, seize either arm, prevent him !

PHILOCTETES

Oh hands, how ill ye fare, made prisoners  
By that man, all for lack of my good bow.  
Thou very churl, corrupt in heart and soul,  
How hast thou circumvented me again,  
Making this stranger boy thy stalking horse,  
Fit mate for me, too good for thine ally,  
Thy tool who merely did as he was bidden,  
And even now is plainly penitent  
Both for his error and the wrong to me.  
But thou, like some vile prompter in the dark,  
Wast ever by to give the cue, and though  
Unapt and loth, he learnt thy villainy.  
And now thou think'st to bind me hand and foot,  
Monster, and take me from this shore whereon  
Thou erst did'st cast me, friendless, homeless, lorn,  
A living corpse.

I curse thee ; when have I  
Not cursed thee these long years ? But since the Gods  
Grant nothing sweet to me, thou livest on  
Exultant ; and to me, with endless woes

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

σὺ μὲν γέγηθας ζῶν, ἐγὼ δ' ἀλγύνομαι  
 τοῦτ' αὖθ', ὅτι ζῶ σὺν κακοῖς πολλοῖς τάλας,  
 γελῶμενος πρὸς σοῦ τε καὶ τῶν Ἀτρείως  
 διπλῶν στρατηγῶν, οἷς σὺ ταῦθ' ὑπηρετεῖς.  
 καίτοι σὺ μὲν κλοπῇ τε κἀνάγκῃ ζυγεῖς  
 ἔπλεις ἅμ' αὐτοῖς, ἐμὲ δὲ τὸν πανάθλιον,  
 ἐκόντα πλεύσανθ' ἐπταῖ ναυσὶ ναυβάτην,  
 ἄτιμον ἔβαλον, ὥς σὺ φῆς, κείνοι δὲ σέ.  
 καὶ νῦν τί μ' ἄγετε; τί μ' ἀπάγεσθε; τοῦ χάριν;  
 ὃς οὐδέν εἰμι καὶ τέθνηχ' ὑμῖν πάλαι. 10  
 πῶς, ὦ θεοῖς ἔχθιστε, νῦν οὐκ εἰμί σοι  
 χωλός, δυσώδης; πῶς θεοῖς ἔξεσθ', ὁμοῦ<sup>1</sup>  
 πλεύσαντος αἰθεὶν ἱερά; πῶς σπένδειν ἔτι;  
 αὕτη γὰρ ἦν σοι πρόφασις ἐκβαλεῖν ἐμε.  
 κακῶς ὄλοισθ'. ὀλείσθε δ' ἡδικηκότες  
 τὸν ἄνδρα τόνδε, θεοῖσιν εἰ δίκης μέλει.  
 ἔξοιδα δ' ὥς μέλει γ'. ἐπεὶ οὐποτ' ἂν στόλον  
 ἐπλεύσατ' ἂν τόνδ' εἵνεκ' ἀνδρὸς ἀθλίου,  
 εἰ μὴ τι κέντρον θεῖον ἦγ' ὑμᾶς ἐμοῦ.  
 ἀλλ', ὦ πατρώα γῆ θεοὶ τ' ἐπόψιοι, 10  
 τίσασθε τίσασθ' ἀλλὰ τῷ χρόνῳ ποτὲ  
 ξύμπαντας αὐτούς, εἴ τι κάμ' οἰκτίρετε.  
 ὥς ζῶ μὲν οἰκτρῶς, εἰ δ' ἴδοιμ' ὀλωλότας  
 τούτους, δοκοῖμ' ἂν τῆς νόσου πεφευγένοι.

## ΧΟΡΟΣ

βαρύς τε καὶ βαρεῖαν ὁ ξένος φάτιν  
 τήνδ' εἶπ', Ὀδυσσεῦ, κούχ ὑπείκουσαν κακοῖς.

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

πόλλ' ἂν λέγειν ἔχοιμι πρὸς τὰ τοῦδ' ἔπη,

<sup>1</sup> ἐῤεστ' ἐμοῦ MSS., Pierson and Gernhard corr.

## PHILOCTETES

Encompassed, life itself is misery ;  
Mocked as I am by thee and the two sons  
Of Atreus whose abettor now thou art.  
Thou of constraint and by a stratagem  
Wert forced to join their flag and sail with them  
I with my seven ships volunteered, and yet  
(O miserable me !) I was cast forth  
In scorn—by them thou say'st, they say by thee.  
And now why seize, why hale me to your ships,  
Me who am naught, dead long ago to you ?  
How can I serve you ? Heaven-aborred wretch  
Am I not lame and noisome now as then ?  
How will ye render, if I sail with you,  
Burnt sacrifices and drink-offerings ?  
That was the pretext when ye cast me forth.  
My curse upon you for your wrongs to me,  
And, if the gods are just, ye shall be cursed.  
And they are just, I know it ; never else  
Would ye have sailed for such a wretch as I,  
But that they pricked your heart to think of me.  
My native land, ye ever-watchful gods,  
Your vengeance, vengeance sure though it tarry long,  
Fall on them all, if aught you pity me ;  
And I am piteous. Yet could I behold  
Their ruin, I should half forget my plague.

### CHORUS

His mood is bitter, bitter his reply  
To thee, Odysseus ; suffering tames him not.

### ODYSSEUS

Much could I answer, did the time permit ;

<sup>1</sup> Odysseus to escape service feigned madness but was detected by Palamedes, who laid the infant Telemachus in front of the plough which he was driving with a yoked ox and ass.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

εἴ μοι παρείκοι· νῦν δ' ἐνὸς κρατῶ λόγαν. 10  
 οὐ γὰρ τοιούτων δεῖ, τοιούτός εἰμ' ἐγώ·  
 χῶπου δικαίων κάγαθων ἀνδρῶν κρίσις,  
 οὐκ ἂν λάβοις μου μᾶλλον οὐδέν' εὐσεβῆ.  
 νικᾶν γε μέντοι πανταχοῦ χρήζων ἔφυν,  
 πλὴν εἰς σέ· νῦν δὲ σοί γ' ἐκὼν ἐκστήσομαι.  
 ἄφετε γὰρ αὐτὸν μηδὲ προσψαύσῃτ' ἔτι·  
 ἔατε μίμνειν. οὐδὲ σοῦ προσχρήζομεν,  
 τά γ' ὅπλ' ἔχοντες ταῦτ', ἐπεὶ πάρεστι μὲν  
 Τεῦκρος παρ' ἡμῖν, τήνδ' ἐπιστήμην ἔχων,  
 ἐγώ θ', ὃς οἶμαι σοῦ κάκιον οὐδὲν ἂν  
 τούτων κρατύνειν, μηδ' ἐπιθύνειν χερί.  
 τί δῆτα σοῦ δεῖ; χαῖρε τὴν Λῆμνον πατῶν 10  
 ἡμεῖς δ' ἴωμεν, καὶ τάχ' ἂν τὸ σὸν γέρας  
 τιμὴν ἐμοὶ νείμειεν, ἣν σὲ χρῆν ἔχειν.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἶμοι· τί δράσω δύσμορος; σὺ τοῖς ἐμοῖς  
 ὅπλοισι κοσμηθεὶς ἐν Ἀργείοις φάνει;

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

μή μ' ἀντιφώνει μηδέν, ὥς στείχοντα δή.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ σπέρμ' Ἀχιλλέως, οὐδὲ σοῦ φωνῆς ἔτι  
 γενήσομαι προσφθεγκτός, ἀλλ' οὕτως ἄπει;

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

χώρει σύ· μὴ πρόσλευσσε, γενναιῶς περ ὦν,  
 ἡμῶν ὅπως μὴ τὴν τύχην διαφθερεῖς.

## PHILOCTETES

One word must now suffice. I am a man  
Who can adapt his humour to the hour.  
When justice and plain-dealing are required,  
Ye will not find a man more scrupulous.  
My one concern is ever to prevail—  
Save in thy case ; to thee right willingly  
I will give way. (*To SAILORS*) Unhand him, let him  
go !  
He may stay here.

(*To PHILOCTETES*)

We have no need of thee,  
Having thy bow, for Teucer will be there  
A master archer, and myself who boast  
That I can draw a bow with hand as firm  
And point it with as true an eye as thine.  
What use for thee then ? Lemnos shall be thine.  
Sole Monarch, hail ! Go ; pace thy bounds at peace ;  
We leave thee. This thy prize methinks will earn  
For me the honour that were rightly thine.

PHILOCTETES

Unhappy wretch, what can I do ? Shalt thou  
Strut like a popinjay in arms of mine ?

ODYSSEUS

Bandy no more words ; I am going now.

PHILOCTETES

Son of Achilles, wilt thou leave me thus,  
Thou too in silence, deaf to my appeal ?

ODYSSEUS

(*To NEOPTOLEMUS*)

Away ! and look not on him lest thou mar  
Our stroke of fortune by thy quixotry.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἦ καὶ πρὸς ὑμῶν ὦδ' ἔρημος, ὦ ξένοι,  
λειφθήσομαι δὴ κοῦκ ἐποικτερεῖτέ με;

1070

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὄδ' ἐστὶν ἡμῶν ναυκράτωρ ὁ παῖς· ὅσ' ἂν  
οὗτος λέγῃ σοι, ταῦτά σοι χῆμεις φαμέν.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀκούσομαι μὲν ὡς ἔφυν οἴκτου πλέως  
πρὸς τοῦδ'· ὅμως δὲ μείνατ', εἰ τούτῳ δοκεῖ,  
χρόνον τοσοῦτον, εἰς ὅσον τά τ' ἐκ νεὼς  
στείλωσι ναῦται καὶ θεοῖς εὐξώμεθα.  
χοῦτος τάχ' ἂν φρόνησιν ἐν τούτῳ λάβοι  
λόγῳ τιν' ἡμῖν. νῶ μὲν οὖν ὀρμώμεθον,  
ὑμεῖς δ', ὅταν καλῶμεν, ὀρμάσθαι ταχεῖς.

1080

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ κοίλας πέτρας γύαλον στρ. α'  
θερμὸν καὶ παγετώδες, ὥς σ' οὐκ ἔμελλον ἄρ', ὦ  
τάλας,

λείψειν οὐδέποτ', ἀλλὰ μοι καὶ θνήσκοντι συνείσει.  
ᾧμοι μοί μοι.

ὦ πληρέστατον αὔλιον  
λύπας τὰς ἀπ' ἐμοῦ τέταν, 1090  
τίπτ' αὖ μοι τὸ κατ' ἄμαρ  
ἔσται; τοῦ ποτε τεύξομαι  
σιτονόμου μέλεος πόθεν ἐλπίδος;  
πέλειαι δ' ἄνω

πτωκάδες ὀξυτόνου διὰ πνεύματος  
ἐλῶσιν· οὐκέτ' ἴσχω.<sup>1</sup>

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

σύ τοι σύ τοι κατηξίωσας,  
ὦ βαρύποτμε, κοῦκ

<sup>1</sup> εἴθ' αἰθέρος ἄνω | πτωκάδες ὀξυτόνου διὰ πνεύματος | ἔλωσι  
μ'· οὐ γὰρ ἰσχύω MSS., Erfurdt, Heath, Jebb corr.

## PHILOCTETES

PHILOCTETES

(*To CHORUS*)

Ye also, friends, will ye abandon me  
And show no pity for my sad estate?

CHORUS

This stripling is our captain, and whate'er  
He says, we say the same; his word is law.

NEOPTOLEMUS

I know I shall be twitted by my chief  
As weak and tender-hearted; but what odds?  
If our friend wills it, tarry here until  
Our crew have made all tight and yare, and we  
Have offered prayers, as fitting. He the while  
Perchance may come to a better mind and melt.  
So we will hasten forward, he and I,  
And ye, make haste to follow when we call.

[*Exeunt* ODYSSEUS and NEOPTOLEMUS.]

PHILOCTETES

O cavern'd rock, my cell (*Str.* 1)

Now hot, now icy chill,

How long with thee it was my lot to dwell:

To thee till death I shall be constant still.

Tell me, sad lodging, haunted by my pain,

How shall I day by day my life sustain?

Ye timorous doves whose flight

Whirrs in the air o'erhead,

Now where ye will unharmed alight;

No shafts of mine henceforward need ye dread.

CHORUS.

'Tis thou hast willed it thus, infatuate,

Thou art the author of thy sad estate;



ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἄλλοθεν ἔχει τύχα τᾷδ' ἀπὸ μείζονος,  
εὐτέ γε παρὸν φρουρῆσαι  
τοῦ λῳφονος δαίμονος εἵλου τὸ κάκιον αἰνεῖν.<sup>1</sup> 1100

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ τλάμων τλάμων ἄρ' ἐγὼ ἀντ. α'  
καὶ μόχθῳ λωβατός, ὃς ἤδη μετ' οὐδενὸς ὕστερον  
ἀνδρῶν εἰσοπίσω τάλας ναίων ἐνθάδ' ὀλοῦμαι,  
αἰαῖ αἰαῖ,  
οὐ φορβὰν ἔτι προσφέρων,  
οὐ πτανῶν ἀπ' ἐμῶν ὅπλων  
κραταιαῖς μετὰ χερσὶν 1110  
ἴσχων· ἀλλὰ μοι ἄσκοπα  
κρυπτά τ' ἔπη δολερᾶς ὑπέδου φρενός·  
ἰδοίμαν δέ νιν,  
τὸν τάδε μησάμενον, τὸν ἴσον χρόνον  
ἐμὰς λαχόντ' ἀνίας.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

πότμος, πότμος σε δαιμόνων τάδ',  
οὐδὲ σέ γε δόλος,  
ἔσχεν ὑπὸ χειρὸς ἀμᾶς.<sup>2</sup> στυγεράν ἔχε  
δύσποτμον ἄρὰν ἐπ' ἄλλοις. 1120  
καὶ γὰρ ἐμοὶ τοῦτο μέλει, μὴ φιλότῃτ' ἀπώσῃ.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οἴ μοι μοι, καὶ πού πολιαῖς στρ. β'  
πόντου θινὸς ἐφήμενος  
ἐγγελαῖ, χερὶ πάλλων  
τὰν ἐμὰν μελέου τροφάν,  
τὰν οὐδεὶς ποτ' ἐβάστασεν.  
ὦ τόξον φίλον, ὦ φίλων  
χειρῶν ἐκβεβιασμένον,

<sup>1</sup> ἐλεῖν MSS., Hermann corr.

<sup>2</sup> ἔσχ' ὑπὸ χειρὸς ἐμᾶς MSS., Bergk corr.

## PHILOCTETES

Nor to some higher force canst thou assign  
Thy woes, but, when free choice was thine,  
The good thou did'st reject,  
The worse elect.

### PHILOCTETES

Ah, wretched, wretched then am I,        (*Ant.* 1)  
Consumed with utter misery,  
Doomed for all time to linger on,  
Without one friend, one comrade, one,  
To aid me till I die.  
No more my arrows fleet  
Shall win my daily meat;  
Poor unsuspecting fool,  
A base intriguer's tool,  
By his forged legend caught!  
Wretch who my ruin wrought,  
Would I might see him pine  
Long years like me in agony like mine!

### CHORUS

By destiny, by destiny 'twas sent.  
To treachery my hand was never lent;  
Point not at me thy baleful curse, for fain  
Thy friend, as heretofore, I would remain.

### PHILOCTETES

Ah me! he's sitting now                        (*Str.* 2)  
Upon the grey sea sands,  
And laughs at me, I trow;  
My bow is in his hands,  
The bow that was my life, the bow  
That never lord save me did know.

My bow, my matchless bow of yew,  
If thou canst feel, how must thou grieve,

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἦ που ἐλείνδον ὀράς, φρένας εἴ τινας 1130  
 ἔχεις, τὸν Ἡράκλειον  
 ἄρθμιον ὧδέ σοι  
 οὐκέτι χρησόμενον τὸ μεθύστερον,  
 ἄλλου δ' ἐν μεταλλαγᾷ  
 πολυμηχάνου ἀνδρὸς ἐρέσσει,  
 ὀρῶν μὲν αἰσχροῦς ἀπάτας, στυγνὸν δὲ φῶτ' ἐχθο-  
 δοπόν,  
 μυρι', ἀπ' αἰσchrῶν ἀνατέλλουθ', ὃς ἐφ' ἡμῖν κάκ'  
 ἐμήσατ', ὦ Ζεῦ.<sup>1</sup>

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἀνδρός τοι τὰ μὲν ἔνδικ' αἰὲν<sup>2</sup> εἰπεῖν, 1140  
 εἰπόντος δὲ μὴ φθονεράν  
 ἐξῶσαι γλώσσας ὀδύναν.  
 κείνος δ' εἰς ἀπὸ πολλῶν  
 ταχθεὶς τῶνδ' ἐφημοσύνᾳ  
 κοινὰν ἤνυσεν ἐς φίλους ἀρωγάν.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ πταναι θῆραι χαροπῶν τ' 1150  
 ἔθνη θηρῶν, οὓς ὄδ' ἔχει  
 χῶρος οὐρεσιβώτας,  
 μηκέτ' ἀπ' αὐλίων φύγα  
 πηδᾶτ'.<sup>3</sup> οὐ γὰρ ἔχω χεροῖν  
 τὰν πρόσθεν βέλεων ἀλκάν,  
 ὦ δύστανος ἐγὼ τανῦν,  
 ἀλλ' ἀνέδην, ὃ δὲ χῶρος ἄρ' οὐκέτι  
 φοβητὸς οὐκέθ' ὑμῖν,<sup>4</sup>  
 ἔρπετε· νῦν καλὸν  
 ἀντίφονον κορέσαι στόμα πρὸς χάριν

<sup>1</sup> Ὀδυσσεύς MSS., Dindorf corr.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>2</sup> τὸ μὲν εἰς δίκαιον MSS., Arndt corr.

<sup>3</sup> φυγᾷ μ' οὐκέτ' ἀπ' αὐλίων | πελᾶτ' MSS., Jebb corr.

<sup>4</sup> ὅδε χῶρος ἐρύκεται | οὐκέτι φοβητὸς ὑμῖν MSS., Jebb corr.

## PHILOCTETES

Thus wrested from thy master true,  
    Constrained his loving hands to leave,  
Thy master who, through Hellas famed,  
The friend of Heracles was named.

Now art thou handled by a knave,  
    Past master in each cunning art,  
Must do his bidding, as a slave,  
    In all his misdeeds take thy part.  
And aid the unrelenting foe,  
The source and spring of all my woe.

### CHORUS

A man should aye his rightful cause maintain,  
But from malign and venomous taunts refrain ;  
And he but serves the common interest,  
Speaks for the host, obeying their behest.

### PHILOCTETES

Ye feathered tribes, my prey,                   (*Ant.* 2)  
    Ye bright-eyed beasts who roam  
The hills, start not away  
    Scared from the hunter's home.  
Stray where ye will, secure, unharmed ;  
Why shun a helpless man unarmed ?

Gone is the mighty bow ;  
    Flock hither without dread,  
Why should ye fear a foe  
    So weak, so ill bestead.  
Draw near your gluttonous mouths to fill,  
• Mangle my carrion flesh at will.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἐμᾶς σαρκὸς αἰόλας·  
 ἀπὸ γὰρ βίον αὐτίκα λείψω.  
 πόθεν γὰρ ἔσται βιοτά; τίς ὦδ' ἐν αὔραις τρέφεται, 1160  
 μηκέτι μηδενὸς κρατύνων ὅσα πέμπει βιόδωρος  
 αἶα;

ΧΟΡΟΣ

πρὸς θεῶν, εἴ τι σέβει ξένον, πέλασσον,  
 εὐνοία πάσα πελάταν·  
 ἀλλὰ γνῶθ', εὖ γνῶθ' ἐπὶ σοὶ <sup>1</sup>  
 κῆρα τάνδ' ἀποφεύγειν.  
 οἰκτρὰ γὰρ βόσκειν, ἀδαῆς δ'  
 ἔχειν μυρίον ἄχθος, ὃ ξυνοικεῖ.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πάλιν πάλιν παλαιὸν ἄλγην' ὑπέμναςας, ὦ 1170  
 λῶστέ τῶν πρὶν ἐντόπων.  
 τί μ' ὤλεσας; τί μ' εἵργασαι;

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί τοῦτ' ἔλεξας;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

εἰ σὺ τὰν ἐμοὶ στυγεράν  
 Τρῳάδα γὰν μ' ἤλπισας ἄξειν.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τόδε γὰρ νοῶ κράτιστον.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀπὸ νῦν με λείπετ' ἤδη.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

φίλα μοι, φίλα ταῦτα παρήγγειλας ἐκόντι τε  
 πράσσειν.

ἴωμεν ἴωμεν

ναὸς ἔν' ἡμῖν τέτακται.

1180

<sup>1</sup> ὅτι σοι MSS., Seyffert corr.

## PHILOCTETES

Here shall I waste away,  
Soon will ye eye me dead ;  
Who can survive one day  
By airs of heaven fed ?  
Of all that Earth affords each son,  
Herb, root and fruit, possessing none.

### CHORUS

If thou regardest a well-wishing friend,  
Draw near and to his kindly rule attend.  
Think well ; from this intolerable bane,  
That thou dost feed, and aggravate thy pain,  
With thee it rests deliverance to gain.

### PHILOCTETES

O why recall my ancient grief once more,  
Kindest of all who e'er have touched this shore ?  
Why twice undo a wretch undone before ?

### CHORUS

What meanest thou ?

### PHILOCTETES

I mean that thou wast fain  
To take me to the Troy I hate again.

### CHORUS

'Tis for thy good.

### PHILOCTETES

O leave me then, begone !

### CHORUS

Thanks for that word. We will be off anon,  
Back to the ship, and each man to his oar.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

μή, πρὸς ἀραίου Διός, ἔλθης, ἱκετεύω.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

μετρίαζ'.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ ξένοι,  
μείνατε, πρὸς θεῶν.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί θροεῖς;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

αἰαῖ αἰαῖ, δαίμων δαίμων·  
ἀπόλωλ' ὁ τάλας·  
ὦ ποῦς ποῦς, τί σ' ἔτ' ἐν βίῳ  
τεύξω τῷ μετόπιν τάλας;  
ὦ ξένοι, ἔλθετ' ἐπήλυδες αἰθις.

1190

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί ῥέξουντες ἀλλοκότῳ  
γνώμα τῶν πάρος, ὧν προύφαινες;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὔτοι νεμεσητόν,  
ἀλύοντα χειμερίῳ  
λύπα καὶ παρὰ νοῦν θροεῖν.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

βᾶθί νυν, ὦ τάλαν, ὥς σε κελεύομεν.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐδέποτ' οὐδέποτ', ἴσθι τόδ' ἔμπεδον,  
οὐδ' εἰ πυρφόρος ἀστεροπητῆς  
βροντᾶς αὐγαῖς μ' εἴσι φλογίζων.  
ἔρρέτω Ἴλιον οἷ' ὑπ' ἐκείνῳ  
πάντες ὅσοι τόδ' ἔτλασαν ἐμοῦ ποδὸς ἄρθρον  
ἀπῶσαι.

1200

ἀλλ', ὦ ξένοι, ἐν γέ μοι εὐχος ὀρέξατε.

## PHILOCTETES

PHILOCTETES

O leave me not, for God's sake, I implore.

CHORUS

Calm thyself.

PHILOCTETES

Stay, O stay !

CHORUS

Why should we wait ?

PHILOCTETES

O woe is me ! Out on my fate, my fate !

Accursed foot, what shall I make of thee ?

I am undone ! O friends, come back to me.

CHORUS

What would'st thou ? First thou bid'st us go, and  
then

In the same breath thou biddest us remain.

PHILOCTETES

O be not wrath if one distraught with pain

Blurts out discordant words beside the mark.

CHORUS

Come then, unhappy man, with us embark.

PHILOCTETES

Never, no never, though the King of Heaven

Should threat to blast me with his fiery leven.

No, perish rather Ilium, perish all

The Achaean host that batter at its wall ;

Hard hearts who cast me forth as halt and maim.

From you, my friends, one parting boon I claim.



# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ποῖον ἐρεῖς τόδ' ἔπος;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ξίφος, εἴ ποθεν,

ἧ γένυν ἧ βελέων τι προπέμψατε.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ὥς τίνα δὴ ρέξης παλάμαν ποτέ;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

χρῶτ' <sup>1</sup> ἀπὸ πάντα καὶ ἄρθρα τέμω χερί·  
φονᾶ φονᾶ νόος ἤδη.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

τί ποτε;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πατέρα ματεύων.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

1210

ποῖ γὰς;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

εἰς Ἄιδου·

οὐ γάρ ἐστ' ἐν φάει γ' ἔτι.

ὦ πόλις, ὦ πατρία,

πῶς ἂν εἰσίδοιμ' ἄθλιός σ' ἀνήρ,

ὅς γε σὰν λιπῶν ἱερὰν

λιβάδ' ἐχθροῖς ἔβαν Δαναοῖς

ἄρωγός· ἔτ' οὐδέν εἰμι.

ΧΟΡΟΣ

ἐγὼ μὲν ἤδη καὶ πάλαι νεὼς ὁμοῦ

στείχων ἂν ἦ σοι τῆς ἐμῆς, εἰ μὴ πέλας

Ὀδυσσεά στείχοντα τόν τ' Ἀχιλλέως

γόνον πρὸς ἡμᾶς δεῦρ' ἰόντ' ἐλεύσσομεν.

1220

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

οὐκ ἂν φράσεις ἦντιν' αὖ παλίντροπος

κέλευθον ἔρπεις ὥδε σὺν σπουδῇ ταχύς;

<sup>1</sup> κρᾶτ' MSS., Hermann corr.

## PHILOCTETES

CHORUS

What would'st thou ask ?

PHILOCTETES

An axe, a spear, a brand,  
No matter what—the weapon first to hand.

CHORUS

Wherefore ! What deed of violence wouldst thou do ?

PHILOCTETES

Hack, mangle, limb by limb my body hew ;  
My thoughts are bloody.

CHORUS

Wherefore ?

PHILOCTETES

I would go  
To seek my father.

CHORUS

In what land ?

PHILOCTETES

Below ;

For I shall find him nowhere on this earth.  
My native land, fair land that gave me birth,  
Might I but see thee ! Wherefore did I roam  
And leave the sacred stream that guards my home ?  
To help the Greeks those stormy seas I crossed,  
My mortal foes, by them undone, lost, lost !

CHORUS

I should have left thee long ago and now  
Be near my ship, but that I saw Odysseus  
Advancing towards us and Achilles' son.

*Enter NEOPTOLEMUS followed by ODYSSEUS.*

ODYSSEUS

Wilt thou not tell me why thou hurriest back  
In such hot haste and on what errand bound ?

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

λύσων ὅσ' ἐξήμαρτον ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

δεινόν γε φωνεῖς· ἡ δ' ἁμαρτία τίς ἦν;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἦν σοὶ πιθόμενος τῷ τε σύμπαντι στρατῷ

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἔπραξας ἔργον ποῖον ὧν οὐ σοι πρέπον;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀπάταισιν αἰσχροῖς ἄνδρα καὶ δόλοισι ἐλών.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τὸν ποῖον; ὥμοι· μὴν τι βουλεύει νέον;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

νέον μὲν οὐδέν, τῷ δὲ Ποίαντος τόκῳ,

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τί χρῆμα δράσεις; ὥς μ' ὑπῆλθέ τις φόβος.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

παρ' οὐπερ ἔλαβον τάδε τὰ τόξ', αὐθις πάλιν

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ὦ Ζεῦ, τί λέξεις; οὐ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

αἰσchrῶς γὰρ αὐτὰ κοῦ δίκη λαβὼν ἔχω.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

πρὸς θεῶν, πότερα δὴ κερτομῶν λέγεις τάδε;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

εἰ κερτόμησίς ἐστι τάληθῇ λέγειν.

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

τί φῆς, Ἀχιλλέως παῖ; τί ν' εἰρηκας λόγον;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

δὺς ταῦτά βούλει καὶ τρὶς ἀναπολεῖν μ' ἔπη;

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἀρχὴν κλύειν ἂν οὐδ' ἅπαξ ἐβουλόμην.

1230

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

I come to expiate all former wrongs.

ODYSSEUS

A strange reply. What wrong did'st thou commit?

NEOPTOLEMUS

When in obedience to the host and thee—

ODYSSEUS

Prithee, what did'st thou that beseemed thee not?

NEOPTOLEMUS

I snared a man by base deceit and guile.

ODYSSEUS

What man? Thou hast not something rash in hand?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Naught rash, but to the son of Poeas I—

ODYSSEUS

What wilt thou do? My soul forbodes some ill.

NEOPTOLEMUS

From whom I took the bow, to him again—

ODYSSEUS

Great Zeus! What meanest thou? Not give it back?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Yes, for I got it basely, shamefully.

ODYSSEUS

In Heaven's name, say'st thou this to mock at me?

NEOPTOLEMUS

If it be mockery to speak the truth.

ODYSSEUS

What now? What meanest thou, Achilles' son?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Must I repeat the same words twice and thrice?

ODYSSEUS

Far better had I never heard them once.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

εὖ νῦν ἐπίστω πάντ' ἀκηκοὼς λόγον.

1240

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἔστιν τις, ἔστιν ὅς σε κωλύσει τὸ δρᾶν.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί φής; τίς ἔσται μ' οὐπικωλύσων τάδε;

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ξύμπας Ἀχαιῶν λαός, ἐν δὲ τοῖς ἐγώ.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

σοφὸς πεφυκὼς οὐδὲν ἐξαυδᾶς σοφόν.

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

σὺ δ' οὔτε φωνεῖς οὔτε δρασεῖς σοφά.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' εἰ δίκαια, τῶν σοφῶν κρείσσω τάδε.

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

καὶ πῶς δίκαιον, ἃ γ' ἔλαβες βουλαῖς ἐμαῖς,  
πάλιν μεθεῖναι ταῦτα;

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τὴν ἁμαρτίαν  
αἰσχρὰν ἁμαρτῶν ἀναλαβεῖν πειράσομαι.

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

στρατὸν δ' Ἀχαιῶν οὐ φοβεῖ, πρᾶσσω τάδε; 1250

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ξὺν τῷ δικαίῳ τὸν σὸν οὐ ταρβῶ φόβον.

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

[ξὺν τῷ δικαίῳ χεῖρ ἐμή σ' ἀναγκάσει.]<sup>1</sup>

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' οὐδέ τοι σῇ χειρὶ πείθομαι τὸ δρᾶν.

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

οὐ τάρρα Τρωσίν, ἀλλὰ σοὶ μαχούμεθα.

<sup>1</sup> Hermann pointed out that a verse is here missing. The line in the text (one of Jebb's suggestions) with the same beginning would explain the omission.

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

Rest well assured I have nothing more to add.

ODYSSEUS

There is, I tell thee, one to stay thy hand.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Who pr<sup>o</sup>thee? who to stay me or prevent?

ODYSSEUS

The whole Achæan host, and I for one.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Thy words lack wisdom though thou lack'st not wits.

ODYSSEUS

Unwisdom marks thy words and actions both.

NEOPTOLEMUS

If just, 'tis better than unjust and wise.

ODYSSEUS

Can it be justice to give back the prize  
Won by my policy?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Shameful was my fault,  
And I will try to make amends for it.

ODYSSEUS

Hast thou no terror of the Achæan host?

NEOPTOLEMUS

A bugbear this with justice on my side.

ODYSSEUS

[Justice must yield if I resort to force.]

NEOPTOLEMUS

Not even thou canst force me 'gainst my will.

ODYSSEUS

Then not with Trojans must we war, but thee.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἴτω<sup>1</sup> τὸ μέλλον.

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

χείρα δεξιὰν ὀρᾷς  
κώπης ἐπιψαύουσαν;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλὰ καμέ τοι  
ταῦτ' ὅδ' ὄψει δρῶντα κοῦ μέλλοντ' ἔτι.

### ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

καίτοι σ' ἐάσω· τῷ δὲ σύμπαντι στρατῷ  
λέξω τάδ' ἐλθών, ὅς σε τιμωρήσεται.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἐσωφρόνησας· καὶ τὰ λοίφ' οὕτω φρονῆς,  
ἴσως ἂν ἐκτὸς κλαυμάτων ἔχοις πόδα.  
σὺ δ', ὦ Ποίαντος παῖ, Φιλοκτήτην λέγω,  
ἔξελθ', ἀμείψας τάσδε πετρήρεις στέγας.

1260

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τίς αὖ παρ' ἄντροις θόρυβος ἴσταται βοῆς;  
τί μ' ἐκκαλεῖσθε; τοῦ κεχρημένοι, ξένοι;  
ὦ μοι· κακὸν τὸ χρῆμα. μὴν τί μοι νέα  
πάρεστε πρὸς κακοῖσι πέμποντες κακά;

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

θάρσει· λόγους δ' ἄκουσον οὓς ἤκω φέρων.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

δέδοικ' ἔγωγε· καὶ τὰ πρὶν γὰρ ἐκ λόγων  
καλῶν κακῶς ἔπραξα, σοῖς πεισθεὶς λόγοις.

1270

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκουν ἔνεστι καὶ μεταγνώναι πάλιν;

<sup>1</sup> ἔστω MSS., Wecklein corr.

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

So be it, if it must be.

ODYSSEUS

See'st my hand

Upon my sword-hilt ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Me too shalt thou see

Ready to follow suit and keen to draw.

ODYSSEUS

Well, I will leave thee, but I shall report  
To the whole army. They shall punish thee.

NEOPTOLEMUS

A wise discretion. Keep this prudent mind,  
So mayest thou henceforth with a whole skin live.

[*Exit* ODYSSEUS]

Ho ! Philoctetes, son of Poeas, leave  
The shelter of thy rocky home ; come forth !

PHILOCTETES

What means this hubbub at my cave again ?  
Why summon me, what would ye with me, Sirs ?

(*Appears at mouth of cave and sees* NEOPTOLEMUS.)

Ha ! I mislike the look of it. Are ye come  
As heralds of new woes to crown the old ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Take heart and listen to the news I bring.

PHILOCTETES

I am afraid. Thou camest once before ;  
I trusted thy fair words and ill I sped,

NEOPTOLEMUS

May not a man repent him ?



## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τοιούτος ἦσθα τοῖς λόγοισι χῶτε μου.  
τὰ τόξ' ἔκλεπτες, πιστός, ἀτηρὸς λάθρα.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἄλλ' οὐ τι μὴν νῦν· βούλομαι δέ σου κλύειν,  
πότερα δέδοκταί σοι μένουντι καρτερεῖν  
ἢ πλεῖν μεθ' ἡμῶν;

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

παῦε, μὴ λέξης πέρα·  
μάτην γὰρ ἂν εἴπης γε πάντ' εἰρήσεται.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὕτω δέδοκται;

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

καὶ πέρα γ' ἴσθ' ἢ λέγω.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἄλλ' ἤθελον μὲν ἄν σε πεισθῆναι λόγοις  
ἐμοῖσιν· εἰ δὲ μή τι πρὸς καιρὸν λέγων  
κυρῶ, πέπαυμαι.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πάντα γὰρ φράσεις μάτην.  
οὐ γάρ ποτ' εὖνουν τὴν ἐμὴν κτήσει φρένα,  
ὅστις γ' ἐμοῦ δόλοισι τὸν βίον λαβὼν  
ἀπεστέρηκας, κατὰ νουθετεῖς ἐμὲ  
ἐλθών, ἀρίστου πατρὸς αἰσχιστος γεγώς.  
ὅλοισθ', Ἀτρεΐδαι μὲν μάλιστ', ἔπειτα δὲ  
ὁ Λαρτίου παῖς καὶ σύ.

1280

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

μὴ 'πεύξη πέρα·  
δέχου δὲ χειρὸς ἐξ ἐμῆς βέλη τάδε.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πῶς εἶπας; ἄρα δεύτερον δολούμεθα;

## PHILOCTETES

PHILOCTETES

Such thou wast,  
No less fair-spoken, when thou wert about  
To steal my bow, black treachery in thy heart.

NEOPTOLEMUS

But now another man, who fain would learn  
Whether thou still persistest to stay here,  
Or wilt embark with us.

PHILOCTETES

Stop, say no more !  
All that thou sayest will be wasted breath.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Art resolute ?

PHILOCTETES

More resolute than words can tell.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Well, I would gladly have persuaded thee  
By argument, but if thou wilt not heed,  
Why, I have done.

PHILOCTETES

Thou needs must speak in vain.  
How canst thou win me o'er to friendliness,  
Thou who didst rob me of my life by fraud,  
And then dost come to counsel me ? Base son  
Of noblest sire ! Perdition on you all ;  
The Atridae first, Odysseus then, and thee !

NEOPTOLEMUS

Forbear thy curses. Take from me thy bow.

PHILOCTETES

What say'st thou ? Am I tricked a second time ?

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀπώμοσ' ἀγνὸν Ζηνὸς ὑψίστου σέβας.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ φίλτατ' εἰπών, εἰ λέγεις ἐτήτυμα.

1290

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τοῦργον παρέσται φανερόν· ἀλλὰ δεξιὰν  
πρότεινε χεῖρα, καὶ κράτει τῶν σῶν ὅπλων.

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

ἐγὼ δ' ἀπαυδῶ γ', ὦ θεοὶ ξυνίστορες,  
ὑπέρ τ' Ἀτρειδῶν τοῦ τε σύμπαντος στρατοῦ.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τέκνον, τίνος φώνημα, μῶν Ὀδυσσέως,  
ἐπησθόμην;

## ΟΔΥΣΣΕΥΣ

σάφ' ἴσθι· καὶ πέλας γ' ὄρα's,  
ὅς σ' ἐς τὰ Τροίας πεδί' ἀποστελῶ βίᾳ,  
ἐάν τ' Ἀχιλλέως παῖς ἐάν τε μὴ θέλῃ·

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀλλ' οὔ τι χαίρων, ἦν τόδ' ὀρθωθῇ βέλος.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ᾶ, μηδαμῶς, μή, πρὸς θεῶν, μεθῆς βέλος.

1300

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

μέθες με, πρὸς θεῶν, χεῖρα, φίλτατον τέκνον.

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκ ἂν μεθείην.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

φεῦ· τί μ' ἄνδρα πολέμιον  
ἐχθρόν τ' ἀφείλου μὴ κτανεῖν τόξοις ἐμοῖς;

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' οὔτ' ἐμοὶ τοῦτ' ἐστὶν οὔτε σοὶ καλόν.

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

No, by the name of Zeus most high, I swear it.

PHILOCTETES

O comfortable words, if they be true.

NEOPTOLEMUS

The deed shall follow to attest this truth  
Reach hither thy right hand and take thy bow.

*(As he is handing the bow to PHILOCTETES, ODYSSEUS  
appears.)*

ODYSSEUS

Hold ! I protest 'fore Heaven, and in the name  
Of the Atridae and the host forbid it.

PHILOCTETES

Who spake, my son, was that Odysseus' voice  
I heard ?

ODYSSEUS

None other ; and he's hard at hand,  
Ready to take thee back to Troy by force,  
Whether it please Achilles' son or no.

PHILOCTETES

But at thy peril, if this shaft fly straight.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Hold, hold ! in heaven's name let not fly thy shaft !

PHILOCTETES

Let go my hand in heaven's name, dearest son !

NEOPTOLEMUS

I will not.

PHILOCTETES

Why, O why didst thou prevent me  
From slaying with my bow the man I hate ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

That were dishonourable for thee and me.

*[Exit ODYSSEUS.]*

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀλλ' οὖν τοσοῦτόν γ' ἴσθι, τοὺς πρῶτους σῆρατοῦ,  
τοὺς τῶν Ἀχαιῶν ψευδοκήρυκας, κακοὺς  
ὄντας πρὸς αἰχμὴν, ἐν δὲ τοῖς λόγοις θρασεῖς.

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

εἶεν· τὰ μὲν δὴ τόξ' ἔχεις, κοῦκ ἔσθ' ὅτου  
ὀργὴν ἔχοις ἂν οὐδὲ μέμψιν εἰς ἐμέ.

### ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ξύμφημι· τὴν φύσιν δ' ἔδειξας, ὦ τέκνον,  
ἐξ ἧς ἔβλαστες, οὐχὶ Σισύφου πατρός,  
ἀλλ' ἐξ Ἀχιλλέως, ὃς μετὰ ζώντων ὄτ' ἦν  
ἦκου' ἄριστα, νῦν δὲ τῶν τεθνηκότων.

1310

### ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἦσθην πατέρα τὸν ἄμὸν εὐλογοῦντά σε  
αὐτόν τ' ἔμ'· ὦν δέ σου τυχεῖν ἐφίεμαι,  
ἄκουσον· ἀνθρώποισι τὰς μὲν ἐκ θεῶν  
τύχας δοθείσας ἔστ' ἀναγκαῖον φέρειν·  
ὅσοι δ' ἐκουσίοισιν ἔγκεινται βλάβαις,  
ὥσπερ σύ, τούτοις οὔτε συγγνώμην ἔχειν  
δίκαιόν ἐστιν οὔτ' ἐποικτίζειν τινά.

1320

σὺ δ' ἠγρίωσαι, κοῦτε σύμβουλον δέχεσθαι,  
εἰάν τε νοθετῇ τις εὐνοία λέγων,  
στρυγεῖς, πολέμιον δυσμενῇ θ' ἠγοούμενος.  
ὅμως δὲ λέξω· Ζῆνα δ' ὄρκιον καλῶ·  
καὶ ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω.  
σὺ γὰρ νοσεῖς τόδ' ἄλγος ἐκ θείας τύχης,  
Χρύσης πελασθεὶς φύλακος, ὃς τὸν ἀκαλυφῇ  
σηκὸν φυλάσσει κρύφιος οἰκουρῶν ὄφεις·  
καὶ παῦλαν ἴσθι τῇσδε μή ποτ' ἂν τυχεῖν  
νόσου βαρείας, ἕως ἂν αὐτὸς ἥλιος  
ταύτῃ μὲν αἶρῃ, τῇδε δ' αὖ δύνῃ πάλιν,  
πρὶν ἂν τὰ Τροίας πεδί' ἐκὼν αὐτὸς μόλῃς,

1330

## PHILOCTETES

PHILOCTETES

Well of one thing thou may'st be sure, the chiefs,  
Those lying heralds of the Achæan host,  
Are brave in words and cowards in the fight.

NEOPTOLEMUS

So be it! The bow is thine again, and now  
Thou hast no grief or quarrel against me.

PHILOCTETES

None, my brave boy, for thou hast proved this day  
Thy race and lineage, not of Sisyphus,  
But of Achilles, noblest once of men  
In life, and now the noblest of the dead.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Sweet to my ears the praises of my sire,  
And of myself; but now I crave of thee  
A boon. What fates the gods allot to men  
They needs must bear, but whoso hug their griefs,  
As thou dost,—who can pity or condone  
Such self-tormentors? Thou, inexorable,  
Wilt tolerate no counsel, deemest him  
Who would admonish thee in love a foe;  
Yet will I speak the truth, so help me Zeus!  
Write on the table of thy memory  
These words: thy sore plague is a heaven-sent doom;  
With foot profane, in Chrysè's roofless shrine,  
Thou didst insult her tutelary snake.  
For this sin wast thou stricken, and no relief  
Canst win from thy affliction, whilst the sun  
Shall run from East to West his daily course,  
Before of thy free will thou com'st to Troy.

# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

καὶ τοῖν παρ' ἡμῖν ἐντυχὼν Ἀσκληπίδαι  
νόσου μαλαχθῆς τῆσδε, καὶ τὰ πέργαμα  
ξύν τοῖσδε τόξοις ξύν τ' ἐμοὶ πέρσας φανῆς.  
ὥς δ' οἶδα ταῦτα τῇδ' ἔχοντ' ἐγὼ φράσω.  
ἀνὴρ γὰρ ἡμῖν ἐστὶν ἐκ Τροίας ἀλούς,  
Ἐλενος ἀριστόμαντις, ὃς λέγει σαφῶς  
ὥς δεῖ γενέσθαι ταῦτα· καὶ πρὸς τοῖσδ' ἔτι  
ὥς ἔστ' ἀνάγκη τοῦ παρεστῶτος θέρους  
Τροίαν ἀλῶναι πᾶσαν· ἢ δίδωσ' ἐκὼν  
κτείνειν ἑαυτόν, ἣν τάδε ψευσθῇ λέγων.  
ταῦτ' οὖν ἐπεὶ κάτοισθα, συγχώρει θέλων.  
καλὴ γὰρ ἡ πίκτησις, Ἑλλήνων ἓνα  
κριθέντ' ἄριστον τοῦτο μὲν παιωνίας  
ἐς χεῖρας ἐλθεῖν, εἶτα τὴν πολύστονον  
Τροίαν ἐλόντα κλέος ὑπέρτατον λαβεῖν.

1340

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ στυγνὸς αἰὼν, τί με, τί δῆτ' ἔχεις ἄνω  
βλέποντα κοῦκ ἀφῆκας εἰς Αἰδου μολεῖν;  
οἴμοι, τί δράσω; πῶς ἀπιστήσω λόγοις  
τοῖς τοῦδ', ὃς εὖνους ὦν ἐμοὶ παρήνευσεν;  
ἀλλ' εἰκάθω δῆτ'; εἶτα πῶς ὁ δύσμορρος  
εἰς φῶς τὰδ' ἔρξας εἴμι; τῷ προσήγορος;  
πῶς, ὦ τὰ πάντ' ἰδόντες ἀμφ' ἐμοὶ κύκλοι,  
ταῦτ' ἐξανασχήσεσθε, τοῖσιν Ἀτρέως  
ἐμὲ ξυνόντα παισίν, οἳ μ' ἀπώλεσαν;  
πῶς τῷ πανώλει παιδὶ τῷ Λαερτίου;  
οὐ γάρ με τᾶλγος τῶν παρελθόντων δάκνει,  
ἀλλ' οἶα χρή παθεῖν με πρὸς τούτων ἔτι  
δοκῶ προλεύσσειν· οἷς γὰρ ἡ γνώμη κακῶν  
μήτηρ γένηται, τᾶλλα παιδεύει κακούς.  
καὶ σοῦ δ' ἔγωγε θαυμάσας ἔχω τόδε.  
χρὴν γάρ σε μήτ' αὐτόν ποτ' ἐς Τροίαν μολεῖν

1350

1360

## PHILOCTETES

There shalt thou find our famed Asclepidae,  
And healed by them, with thy bow's aid and mine,  
Shalt take and sack the towers of Ilium.  
Thou askest how I know all this. Attend :  
We have a Trojan prisoner, Helenus,  
Chiefest of seers, who plainly prophesied  
All I have told thee, and revealed besides  
That, ere this summer passes, Troy must fall ;  
His life the forfeit if his word proved false.  
Now that thou know'st this, yield with a good grace.  
How fair a vision—to be singled out  
As bravest of the host, and, first made whole  
By healing hands, as conqueror of Troy,  
Woe-wearied city, win undying fame !

### PHILOCTETES

O hateful life that keep'st me lingering on  
In this vile world and wilt not let me join  
The world of shades ! Ah me ! What can I do ?  
How turn a deaf ear to the kindly words  
Of one who counsels well and seeks my good ?  
Shall I then yield ? How, having yielded, face  
The public gaze ? Will not all turn from me ?  
Ye eyes, so long the witness of my wrongs,  
How will ye brook to see me once again  
Consorting with my torturers, the sons  
Of Atreus and Odysseus, the arch-fiend ?  
'Tis not resentment for the past that stings,  
But a prevision of the ills to come ;  
For when a mind is warped it takes the ply,  
And evil-doers will be evil still.  
Thee too, my son, I marvel much at thee ;  
Never should'st thou have gone thyself to Troy,



# ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἡμᾶς τ' ἀπείργειν, οἳ γέ σου καθύβρισαν,  
πατρός γέρας συλῶντες, εἶτα τοῖσδε σὺ  
εἰ ξυμμαχήσων,<sup>1</sup> κᾶμ' ἀναγκάζεις τόδε;  
μὴ δῆτα, τέκνον· ἀλλ' ἅ μοι ξυνώμοσας,  
πέμψον πρὸς οἴκους· καὐτὸς ἐν Σκύρῳ μένων  
ἔα κακῶς αὐτοὺς ἀπόλλυσθαι κακοὺς.  
χοῦτω διπλὴν μὲν ἐξ ἐμοῦ κτήσει χάριν,  
διπλὴν δὲ πατρός, κοῦ κακοὺς ἐπωφελῶν  
δόξεις ὁμοῖος τοῖς κακοῖς πεφυκέναι.

1370

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

λέγεις μὲν εἰκότ', ἀλλ' ὅμως σε βούλομαι  
θεοῖς τε πιστεύσαντα τοῖς τ' ἐμοῖς λόγοις  
φίλου μετ' ἀνδρὸς τοῦδε τῆσδ' ἐκπλεῖν χθονός.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἦ πρὸς τὰ Τροίας πεδία καὶ τὸν Ἀτρεῶς  
ἔχθιστον υἱὸν τῷδε δυστήνῳ ποδί;

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

πρὸς τοὺς μὲν οὖν σε τήνδε τ' ἔμπυον βάσιν  
παύσουντας ἄλγους κάποσώσουντας νόσου.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ δεινὸν αἶνον αἰνέσας, τί φῆς ποτε;

1380

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἅ σοί τε κάμοι λῶσθ' ὁρῶ τελούμενα.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

καὶ ταῦτα λέξας οὐ καταισχύνει θεούς;

## ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

πῶς γάρ τις αἰσχύνοιτ' ἂν ὠφελῶν φίλους;<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> l. 1365 :

[οἳ τὸν ἄθλιον

ἄλανθ' ὕπλων σοῦ πατρὸς ὕστερον δίκη  
Ὀδυσσεὺς ἔκριναν.]

These lines, clearly an interpolation, have been omitted.

<sup>2</sup> ὠφελοῦμενος MSS., Buttmann corr.

## PHILOCTETES

Nor sought to bring me thither. How could'st thou,  
When they had robbed thee of thy father's meed  
And flouted thee ? <sup>1</sup> How can'st thou after that  
Fight at their side thyself, or bid me fight ?  
Not so, my son, but do as thou hast sworn,  
Convey me home ; thyself in Scyros bide ;  
Leave those ill-doers to their evil doom.  
Thus shalt thou win a double thanks from me  
And from my sire ; nor will men say of thee :  
Abetting base men he himself is base.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Thy words are reasonable ; natheless I  
Would have thee trust my promise and the god's,  
And confidently sail with me, thy friend.

PHILOCTETES

What ! to the plains of Troy, to him I loathe,  
The son of Atreus, with this cursèd foot ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Nay, but to kind physicians who will treat  
Thy ulcered limb and heal thee of thy hurt.

PHILOCTETES

O wondrous weird ! What means this mystery ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

One fraught with happy issue for us both.

PHILOCTETES

Hast thou no fear of heaven, thus to speak ?

NEOPTOLEMUS

Why should a man feel fear who helps his friends ?

<sup>1</sup> The omitted lines are :

Who judged Odysseus of thy father's arms  
More worthy than the hapless Ajax.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

λέγεις δ' Ἀτρείδαις ὄφελος ἢ 'π' ἐμοὶ τόδε;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

σοί που, φίλος γ' ὢν, χῶ λόγος τοιόσδε μου.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

πῶς, ὅς γε τοῖς ἐχθροῖσί μ' ἐκδοῦναι θέλεις;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ὦ τᾶν, διδάσκου μὴ θρασύνεσθαι κακοῖς.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὀλεῖς με, γιγνώσκω σε, τοῖσδε τοῖς λόγοις.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

οὐκουν ἔγωγε· φημὶ δ' οὐ σε μανθάνειν.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἐγὼ οὐκ Ἀτρείδας ἐκβαλόντας οἶδά με;

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀλλ' ἐκβαλόντες εἰ πάλιν σώσους' ὄρα.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

οὐδέποθ' ἐκόντα γ' ὥστε τὴν Τροίαν ἰδεῖν.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί δῆτ' ἂν ἡμεῖς δρῶμεν, εἰ σέ γ' ἐν λόγοις  
πείσειν δυνησόμεσθα μηδὲν ὦν λέγας;  
ὥς ῥᾶσ' ἐμοὶ μὲν τῶν λόγων λῆξαι, σέ δὲ  
ζῆν, ὥσπερ ἤδη ζῆς, ἄνευ σωτηρίας.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἔα με πάσχειν ταῦθ' ἅπερ παθεῖν με δεῖ·  
ἂ δ' ἥνεσάς μοι δεξιᾶς ἐμῆς θιγών,  
πέμπειν πρὸς οἴκους, ταῦτά μοι πράξουν, τέκνον,  
καὶ μὴ βράδυνε μηδ' ἐπιμνησθῆς ἔτι  
Τροίας· ἄλλις γάρ μοι τεθρήνηται γόοις.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

εἰ δοκεῖ, στείχωμεν.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ γενναῖον εἰρηκῶς ἔπος.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

ἀντέρειδε νῦν βάσιν σήν.

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

εἰς ὅσον γ' ἐγὼ σθένω.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

αἰτίαν δὲ πῶς Ἀχαιῶν φεύξομαι;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

μὴ φροῦτίσης.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τί γάρ, ἐὰν πορθῶσι χώραν τὴν ἐμήν;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἐγὼ παρῶν

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

τίνα προσωφέλησιν ἔρξεις;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

βέλεσι τοῖς Ἡρακλεους

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

πῶς λέγεις;

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

εἶρξω πελάζειν.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

στείχε προσκύσας χθόνα.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

μήπω γε, πρὶν ἂν τῶν ἡμετέρων

αἰῆς μύθων, παῖ Πόλιαντος·

φάσκειν δ' αὐδὴν τὴν Ἡρακλέους

## PHILOCTETES

NEOPTOLEMUS

As thou wilt then ; let us forward.

PHILOCTETES

Nobly spoken, let us go.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Forward ! plant thy footsteps firmly.

PHILOCTETES

To my utmost will I so.

NEOPTOLEMUS

But the wrath of the Achaeans will pursue me.

PHILOCTETES

Never care.

NEOPTOLEMUS

What if they lay waste my borders ?

PHILOCTETES

Never fear, I shall be there—

NEOPTOLEMUS

What assistance canst thou render ?

PHILOCTETES

Heracles, his mighty bow—

NEOPTOLEMUS

Say'st thou ?

PHILOCTETES

Will prevent their landing.

NEOPTOLEMUS

Kiss the earth and let us go.

*Apparition of HERACLES behind the stage.*

HERACLES

Go not yet till thou hast heard,  
Son of Poëas, first my word :  
Heracles to thee appears,

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ἀκοῇ τε κλύειν λεύσσειν τ' ὄψιν.  
 τὴν σὴν δ' ἤκω χάριν οὐρανίας  
 ἔδρας προλιπών,  
 τὰ Διός τε φράσων βουλευμάτα σοι  
 κατερητύσων θ' ὁδὸν ἣν στέλλει·  
 σὺ δ' ἐμῶν μύθων ἐπάκουσον.

καὶ πρῶτα μὲν σοι τὰς ἐμὰς λέξω τύχας,  
 ὅσους πονήσας καὶ διεξελθὼν πόνους  
 ἀθάνατον ἀρετὴν ἔσχον, ὥς πάρεσθ' ὀράν. 1420  
 καὶ σοί, σάφ' ἴσθι, τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν,  
 ἐκ τῶν πόνων τῶνδ' εὐκλεᾶ θέσθαι βίον.  
 ἐλθὼν δὲ σὺν τῷδ' ἀνδρὶ πρὸς τὸ Τρωικὸν  
 πόλισμα, πρῶτον μὲν νόσου παύσει λυγρᾶς,  
 ἀρετῇ τε πρῶτος ἐκκριθεὶς στρατεύματος,  
 Πάριν μὲν, ὃς τῶνδ' αἴτιος κακῶν ἔφυ,  
 τόξοισι τοῖς ἐμοῖσι νοσφιεῖς βίου,  
 πέρσεις τε Τροίαν, σκῦλά τ' εἰς μέλαθρα σᾶ  
 πέμψεις, ἀριστεῖ' ἐκλαβὼν στρατεύματος,  
 Ποίαντι πατρὶ πρὸς πάτρας Οἴτης πλάκα. 1430  
 ἂ δ' ἂν λάβῃς σὺ σκῦλα τοῦδε τοῦ στρατοῦ,  
 τόξων ἐμῶν μνημεῖα πρὸς πυρὰν ἐμὴν  
 κόμῃς. καὶ σοὶ ταῦτ', Ἀχιλλέως τέκνον,  
 παρήγες· οὔτε γὰρ σὺ τοῦδ' ἄτερ σθένεις  
 ἐλεῖν τὸ Τροίας πεδῖον οὔθ' οὔτος σέθεν.  
 ἄλλ' ὥς λέοντε συννόμῳ φυλάσσετον  
 οὔτος σὲ καὶ σὺ τόνδ'· ἐγὼ δ' Ἀσκληπιὸν  
 παυστήρα πέμψω σῆς νόσου πρὸς Ἴλιον.  
 τὸ δεύτερον γὰρ τοῖς ἐμοῖς αὐτὴν χρεῶν

## PHILOCTETES

His the voice that thrills thine ears.  
'Tis for thy sake I have come,  
Leaving my Olympian home.  
Mandate from high Zeus I bring  
To forbid thy journeying :  
Hear the will of heaven's King.

But first I'll mind thee of my own career,  
How, having laboured hugely and endured,  
I won immortal glory, as thou seest.  
Know that thy fortune like to mine shall be,  
Through suffering to glorify thy life.  
Go with yon man to Ilium. There first  
Thou shalt be healèd of thy grievous sore ;  
Then, chosen as the champion of the host,  
With these my arrows thou shalt pierce to the heart  
Paris, the guilty cause of all that woe.  
Troy shalt thou sack, and, winning from the host  
The meed of bravest, carry home rich spoils  
To glad old Poeas and the Oetaean halls.  
But of the spoils, whate'er the host assigns thee,  
Bring to my pyre, as tribute to my bow,  
A tithe.

I have a message too for thee,  
Son of Achilles. Thou without his aid  
Can'st not take Troy, nor he apart from thine ;  
But like two lions together on the prowl,  
Either the other guards.

To cure thy wounds  
Asclepius, the healer, will I send  
To Troas ; for a second time Troy towers

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

τόξοις ἀλῶναι. τοῦτο δ' ἐννοεῖθ', ὅταν  
πορθήτε γαῖαν, εὐσεβεῖν τὰ πρὸς θεούς·  
ὡς τᾶλλα πάντα δεύτερ' ἡγεῖται πατὴρ  
Ζεὺς· οὐ γὰρ εὐσέβεια συνθυήσκει βροτοῖς·  
κὰν ζῶσι κὰν θάνωσιν, οὐκ ἀπόλλυται.

1440

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

ὦ φθέγμα ποθεινὸν ἐμοὶ πέμψας  
χρόνιός τε φανείς,  
οὐκ ἀπιθήσω τοῖς σοῖς μύθοις.

ΝΕΟΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΣ

κἀγὼ γνώμην ταύτη τίθεμαι.

ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

μή νυν χρόνιοι μέλλετε πράσσειν·  
καιρὸς καὶ πλοῦς  
ὅδ' ἐπείγει γὰρ κατὰ πρῦμνην.

1450

ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

φέρε νυν στείχων χώραν καλέσω.  
χαῖρ', ὦ μέλαθρον ξύμφρουρον ἐμοί,  
νύμφαι τ' ἐνυδροὶ λειμωνιάδες,  
καὶ κτύπος ἄρσην πόντου προβολῆς,<sup>1</sup>  
οὐ πολλάκι δὴ τοῦμὸν ἐτέγχθη  
κρᾶτ' ἐνδόμυχον πληγαῖσι νότου,  
πολλὰ δὲ φωνῆς τῆς ἡμετέρας  
Ἑρμαῖον ὄρος παρέπεμψεν ἐμοὶ  
στόνον ἀντίτυπον χειμαζομένῳ.  
νῦν δ', ὦ κρῆναι Λύκιόν τε ποτόν,  
λείπομεν ὑμᾶς, λείπομεν ἤδη  
δόξης οὐ ποτε τῇσδ' ἐπιβάντες.

1460

<sup>1</sup> προβλής MSS., Hermann corr.



## PHILOCTETES

Must fall before my shafts. Only take heed,  
In laying waste the land to reverence  
Its gods ; all else by Zeus my sire is less  
Regarded. Piety can never die ;  
It lives on earth and blossoms in the grave.

### PHILOCTETES

Voice for which I long have yearned,  
Form, long visioned, now discerned !  
Thee I cannot disobey.

### NEOPTOLEMUS

I too obey.

### HERACLES

Then to work ! No time to spare ;  
Seize the hour ; the wind sets fair.

### PHILOCTETES

Yet ere I part I fain would bid farewell.  
Home of my vigils, rocky cell,  
Nymphs of the streams and grass-fringed shore,  
Caves where the deep-voiced breakers roar,  
When through the cavern's open mouth,  
Borne on the wings of the wild South,  
E'en to my dwelling's inmost lair,  
The rain and spray oft drenched my hair ;  
And oft responsive to my groan  
Mount Hermaeum made his moan ;  
O Læcian fount, O limpid well,  
I thought with you all time to dwell ;  
And now I take my last farewell.

## ΦΙΛΟΚΤΗΤΗΣ

χαῖρ', ὦ Λήμνου πέδον ἀμφίαλον,  
καί μ' εὐπλοία πέμψον ἀμέμπτως,  
ἔνθ' ἡ μεγάλη Μοῖρα κομίζει  
γνώμη τε φίλων χῶ πανδαμάτωρ  
δαίμων, ὃς ταῦτ' ἐπέκρανευ.

### ΧΟΡΟΣ

χωρῶμεν δὴ πάντες ἀολλεῖς,  
νύμφαις ἀλίσαισιν ἐπενξάμενοι  
νόστου σωτῆρας ἰκέσθαι.

1470

## PHILOCTETES

Sea-girt Lemnos, hear my prayer,  
Bid thy guest a voyage fair  
Speed him to the land where he,  
Borne by mighty Destiny,  
And the god at whose decree  
All was ordered, fain would be.

### CHORUS

Let us to the Sea Nymphs pray  
To waft us on our Troy-ward way.  
Mariners, attend my call ;  
Let us voyage, one and all.

END OF VOL. II.



RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,  
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND  
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.